The Royal Sanitary Institute
Library.
RBB 43(9)

PROVINCE NOVA SCOTIA

REPORT OF THE

Department of Public Health

FOR THE

Year ending November 30th, 1940

AND OF THE

Deputy Registrar General

CONTAINING THE

Vital Statistics of the Province

For the Year ending December 31st, 1939

HALIFAX, N. S.
PROVINCIAL SECRETARY
KING'S PRINTER
1941

22501407545

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY

PROVINCE NOVA SCOTIA

REPORT OF THE

Department of Public Health

FOR THE

Year ending November 30th, 1940

AND OF THE

Deputy Registrar General

CONTAINING THE

Vital Statistics of the Province

For the Year ending December 31st, 1939

HALIFAX, N. S.
PROVINCIAL SECRETARY
KING'S PRINTER
1941

WELLCOME INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
Coll.
Call
No.
Ann Rep
WA28
.GC2
N93
1940

CONTENTS

	Page
Report of Chief Health Officer	9
Report of Deputy Registrar General	16
Report of Divisional Medical Health Officer	17
Report of Divisional Medical Health Officer	21
Report of Divisional Medical Health Officer	30
Report of Divisional Medical Health Officer	43
Report of Divisional Medical Health Officer	49
Report of Director of Public Health Laboratory	54
Report of Director of Pathological Laboratory	58
Report of Sanitary Engineer	63
Report of Superintendent of the Nursing Service	70
Table showing cases examined by Divisional Medical Health Officers	71
Table showing summary of activities of Public Health Nurses	72

General Summary of Statistics, 1939

Table		
A.	Number of births (ex. stillbirths) and birth rates by counties 1939	74
B.	Number of deaths and death rates by counties, 1939	75
C.	Births and deaths and rates by cities and towns 1000 population and over, 1939	76
D.	Number of marriages and marriage rates by counties, 1939	77
E.	Number of marriages and marriage rates by cities and towns, 1939	78
F.	Infant mortality and rates by counties, 1939	79
G.	Infant mortality and rates by cities and towns, 1939	80
H.	Number of deaths and death rates from Tuberculosis by counties, 1939	81
I.	Number of deaths and death rates from Tuberculosis by cities and towns, 1939	82
K.	Number of deaths from certain specified causes by counties, 1939	83
L.	Death rates from certain specified causes by counties, 1939	84
M.	Birth rate, maternal mortality and infant mortality, Nova Scotia, 1921-1939	85
N.	Number of deaths and death rates from Tuberculosis, Nova Scotia, 1921-1939	86
O.	Number of deaths and death rates from Cancer, Nova Scotia, 1921-1939	87
1.	General summary of births, deaths and marriages by counties and in cities and towns of 1000 population and over	88

Births

1a.	Births in Nova Scotia by counties, 1939	90
1b.	Births in Nova Scotia by cities and towns, 1939	91
2.	Single and multiple confinements, and legitimate and illegitimate births by counties	92
3.	Single and multiple confinements and legitimate and illegitimate births by cities and towns	93
4.	Plural births to show number born alive and stillborn by sex in the province	95
5.	Births (Ex. stillbirths) by months in rural and urban areas, by counties	96

Table **Page**

6. Total live births and live births in institutions showing the number of mothers non-resident in Nova Scotia 99
7. Births (Ex. stillbirths) to resident and non-resident mothers and births in institutions in cities and towns of 5,000 pop. and over 100
8. Births (Ex. stillbirths) by age of parents 101
9. Births (Ex. stillbirths) by racial origin of parents 104
10. Legitimate births (Ex. stillbirths) by age and racial origin of mothers 106
11. Births (Ex. stillbirths) by birthplace of parents 108
12. Legitimate births (Ex. stillbirths) by age and birthplace of mothers 110

Infant Mortality

13. Deaths of children under 1 year (ex. stillbirths) in the province, by rural and urban areas, and by counties 112
14. Total deaths (ex. stillbirths) and deaths in institutions of children under 1 year, showing number non resident in province .. 115
15. Total deaths (ex. stillbirths) and deaths in institutions under 1 year by residence of decedents in cities and towns of 5,000 pop. and over 116
16. Deaths of children under 1 year of age by age at time of death 117
17. Deaths of children under 1 year by racial origin of decedents 119
18. Deaths of children under 1 year (ex. stillbirths) by birthplace of parents 120
19. Deaths of children (ex. stillbirths) from certain specified causes in the first year of life, by sex and by month 122
20. Deaths of children (ex. stillbirths) from certain specified causes, by sex and age at time of death in the first year of life 123

General Mortality

21. Deaths by months in the province by counties 125
22. Deaths in counties by sex and social condition 126
23. Deaths in cities and towns 127
24. Age at which deaths occurred by counties 128
25. Age at which deaths occurred by cities and towns 129
26. Total deaths (ex. stillbirths) and deaths in institutions showing the number non-resident in the province 130
27. Total deaths (ex. stillbirths) and deaths in institutions by residence of decedents in cities and towns of 5,000 pop. and over 131
28. Deaths (ex. stillbirths) by single years of age and by age groups in the province 132
29. Deaths (ex. stillbirths) by racial origin of decedents in the province 135
30. Deaths (ex. stillbirths) by birthplace of decedents 136
31. Deaths (ex. stillbirths) by birthplace of parents of decendents in the province 138

Table **Page**

Causes of Death

32. Causes of death by sex and age in the province 140
33. Causes of death for each sex by conjugal condition, nativity, and month of death, in the province 180
34. Causes of death by counties 202
35. Causes of death by cities and towns 220
35a. Special classes of accidental deaths, Nova Scotia (included also under the numbers of the International List) 240
36. Causes of death by sex and age, City of Halifax 242
37. Causes of death for each sex by conjugal condition, nativity, and month of death, for City of Halifax 268

Marriages

38. Marriages by month in the province 305
39. Marriages according to age by counties 306
40. Marriages by rural and urban areas in counties 307
41. Marriages by conjugal condition of contracting parties in province 308
42. Marriages—Age of bridegroom and bride 309
43. Marriages—Birthplace of bridegroom and bride 310
44. Marriages—Denomination of the contracting parties 312
45. Literacy of the bridegroom and bride classified by birthplace 314

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Wellcome Library

https://archive.org/details/b31412257

TO HIS HONOUR,

THE HONOURABLE FREDERICK F. MATHERS, K.C.,

Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.

Sir:—

I beg to present herewith the Report of the Department of the Public Health for the year ending November 30th, 1940 and of the Deputy Registrar General containing the Vital Statistics of the Province for the year ending December 31st, 1939.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

F. R. DAVIS,

Minister of Health.

REPORT OF THE CHIEF HEALTH OFFICER

TO THE HONOURABLE

FRANK R. DAVIS, M.D., F.A.C.S.

Minister of Health.

Sir:—

I have the honour to submit my report for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1940.

During the period under review, it is a pleasure to state that the public health has been maintained at a satisfactory level. An examination of the most recently compiled mortality tables shows decreases in the communicable disease, with the exception of Tuberculosis and Whooping Cough. There were 12 more deaths from Tuberculosis than in the preceding year. This is a logical consequence of two preceding years which experienced, almost unprecedented drops. To offset this slight rise in Tuberculosis, it is encouraging to find that for five diseases new minimum rates have been reached. These are Typhoid Fever, Measles, Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria and Syphilis. Therewas a small rise in infant deaths which is compensated for by fewer deaths from childbirth, and the puerperal state. During the closing weeks of the fiscal year a sharp outbreak of Diphtheria occurred in Halifax and spread from there to a few other centres. There were no other major outbreaks of the controllable diseases. Viewed as a whole, then, the state of the public health is encouraging and the favourable trend in those diseases, which are amenable to the intervention of physicians and health officers, continues.

Dr. E. L. Eagles and Dr. G. G. Simms returned from Toronto University where they had been taking post graduate work in public health and Dr. A. Morton from John Hopkins. All three were studying on fellowships secured by the Department from the Rockefeller Foundation. Dr. Morton is now Health Commissioner for the City of Halifax and Drs. Eagles and Simms are attached directly to the Department of Health and in charge of newly created health units. Shortly before the end of the year, Dr. H. Robertson, our Statistician and Epidemiologist, joined his Majesty's Forces as Sanitary Officer. He was given leave of absence for the duration. Dr. Robertson's temporary absence will seriously impair the work of the Bureau over which he presided. Willing hands, however, will take up his health burdens and endeavor to carry them on, as a contribution to National Defense.

Following the return of the most recently qualified officers, it was possible to divide the province into five Health Units or Divisions, each in charge of a competent Divisional Official. Each division has its office and clerks, a staff of Public Health Nurses, portable X-ray equipment and depot for the distribution of sera and vaccines. Such organization will make it possible to coordinate, correlate, and standardize health work throughout the province and to assist those sections that may be unable to maintain minimum standards in community health. Moreover, it will help to provide expert advice and assistance which cannot always be procured locally. It shall be our endeavour in this way to create an understanding and cooperation between lay persons, the physicians and the public health services.

The advent of war has thrown extra burdens upon all important personnel of the Department. These burdens have been shouldered willingly. Close cooperation with National Defense authority has been maintained. This will be continued and augmented until every assistance humanly possible has been given by the staff of the Department.

Permit me, Sir, to express not only my own appreciation but that of every important staff member of the Department for your vision and foresight in sending through the year the heads of the several bureaus to appropriate public health meetings or conventions. At such meetings our department heads pick up new methods and procedures which they bring back, modify and apply to the general health program. Nothing is more stimulating or valuable than "brushing shoulders" with others who are interested in and are applying the newer public health procedures.

Heart Disease

In 1939 heart disease was again the leading cause of death. There were 997 fatalities from this cause, representing 15% of all deaths. In 1938 there were 868 ; in 1937—820; in 1936—811; in 1935—801; in 1934—839.

The improvement in mortality which we have been enjoying of recent years is the result of reductions in deaths from the acute communicable diseases. In a word, the younger age group has been benefitted. The chronic degenerative diseases, which occur in middle life or old age have shown little or no improvement. With an increasing proportion of aged persons in the population, we must expect the degenerative conditions to increase in importance as causes of deaths.

Cancer

In the calendar year 1939 there were 730 deaths from cancer

and other malignant tumors. In 1938 there were 688; in 1937 —717; in 1936—687; in 1935—617; in 1934—688.

While cancer ranks second to heart disease as a mortality factor, nevertheless the increase in recent years is not so alarming as might appear at first thought. It may be assumed that the mortality rate is in some measure due to better case finding as the result of an intensive program directed against the disease. If this assumption is a fair one, then there is some reason to conclude the campaign is having some effect, and as a consequence the outlook for the cancer patient is improving.

Tuberculosis

In 1939 there were 428 deaths from tuberculosis, twelve more than in 1938. This does not mean the disease is on the increase. It has been demonstrated over and over again that periods of low mortality are followed by short periods of comparatively heavier losses. The years 1937 and 1938 gave us spectacular declines, and then followed the slight rise indicated. We are certain that the morbidity and mortality tendencies are definitely downward, therefore, we look for a sizable decline in the 1940 figures. It is realized however, that there may be a retarded drop during the war period. This has occurred during and following other world wars.

During the past year our anti-tuberculosis program has been expanded. We now have five thoroughly trained diagnosticians in the field, each equipped with adequate facilities for diagnosis. Our goal is the task of reducing tuberculosis to a minor cause of death within the next decade or two. Nothing short of this will satisfy our ambitions and in our endeavors in this direction we look for and expect the support of not only practicing physicians but of all the Nova Scotian people. Up to the present our efforts have been successful. It requires only a more intensive drive to bring this disease to the place where we wish to have it.

Last year 622 persons received treatment in the provincial sanatorium and 414 in the local hospitals, equipped with tuberculosis sections. In additon 141 were cared for in the Halifax Tuberculosis Hospital and approximately 20 in Lourdes Sanatorium. At the end of the year a unit of 42 beds in connection with the Glace Bay General Hospital was made ready for occupancy.

The reports of our diagnosticians, which are worthy of careful study, indicate that 4747 physical, 6652 X-ray and 4196 fluoroscopic examinations were made and several special surveys were carried out.

Whooping Cough

Deaths from whooping cough for the past five year period were as follows: 1935—48; 1936—98; 1937—44; 1938—6; 1939—60. These figures demonstrate to a certain extent the cyclical nature of this malady. Whooping cough is one of the serious diseases of childhood and the younger the child the greater the probability of an attack proving fatal. A vaccine developed recently and coming more and more into use each year will, we believe, prevent the disease. Just how long immunity from this vaccine lasts, we do not know. It should be given to babies since susceptibility to and mortality from whooping cough are high in infancy.

Diphtheria

There were 15 deaths from diphtheria in 1939 and 23 deaths in 1938. An outbreak of diphtheria, which appeared to be of a more virulent nature than the usual, occurred in Halifax and environs in September, 1940. Due, no doubt, to the increased population and rapid movement of people at this time, it spread to other sectors of the province. An unusual number of cases developed in adults. The increased prevalence of the disease gave new stimulus to immunization and the procedure became general all over the province. In a three months period many, many thousands were given the protection afforded by toxoid. It is regretted that a number of parents in the Halifax area neglected to bring their children to the public clinic for the second and third inoculations. There is little excuse for this neglect. The treatments were given without charge and in direct interviews they were told of the importance of the procedure. The response generally to the toxoiding program has been satisfactory. It must, however, be talked up and encouraged until all susceptible persons have been protected.

Scarlet Fever

Three persons died of Scarlet Fever in 1939. This is the lowest mortality rate of record. It is probable that the more widespread use of the immunizing toxin is beginning to have the desired effect. This preparation was used extensively in some of the larger towns and a noticeable reduction in the incidence of the disease resulted. Toxin for prevention is recommended.

Measles

Measles accounted for three deaths only in 1939, the lowest yearly number ever recorded. From this satisactory mortality we must not conclude that our troubles with this disease

are over. It is the truest specimen of a cyclical disease we have and 1941 is apt to be a "measles year."

Infantile Paralysis

It is gratifying to report another year passed without an epidemic visit of this crippling disease. Scattered cases occurred with three deaths. Nothing noteworthy has been added to our knowledge respecting infantile paralysis and its means of propagation during the year. We are most grateful to Lord Nuffield of England for his generous gifts of Respirators or so-called "Iron Lungs" to all of our hospitals. These iron lungs are used in the treatment of respiratory paralysis, sometimes following in the wake of infantile paralysis.

Smallpox

For a period of sixteen years, with the exception of 1938 when a case was landed from a ship out of the Orient, there has not been a single case of smallpox in Nova Scotia. This is one disease where "eternal vigilance is the price of safety." In a vaccinated population smallpox does not occur. If a case is introduced from without, and this is apt to happen in a maritime province, spread in such circumstances does not follow. In some sections of the province the school population is from 90 to 100 percent vaccinated. Congratulations to our staff members who brought this about. Let us endeavour to make this general. Smallpox can be prevented by general vaccination. There is no certainty of preventing it in any other way.

Typhoid Fever

Two deaths only occurred from this cause during the last statistical year. This is, in fact, a splendid record for a province widely advertized as a tourist resort. Some time ago our losses from this cause amounted to 75 per year. The imimprovement has not come about by chance. It is due to improved sanitation and vigilance on the part of health authority. Every case occurring has been intensely investigated in an endeavour to find the source. This has resulted in the discovery of 30 carriers who have been taught how they should behave in order to prevent further spread. While comparison may be "odious" nevertheless we know of no other place in which a more intensive "carrier" program has been carried on than in our small province. One of the most outstanding accomplishments of public health has been the conquest of Typhoid Fever.

Venereal Diseases

There were 33 deaths attributable directly to those diseases in 1939 as against 37 the year before. For reasons that

are at once obvious, the suppression of these diseases is a much more difficult matter than the control of ordinary communicable conditions. The problem has social, sentimental and legal aspects as well as medical and public health ones all of which makes it more intricate. Despite the difficulties it is thought some progress has been made. The indications are that in respect of one our measures have met with some success and in the case of another the development of the sulphanilamid group of drugs gives promise. Over a year ago a special committee to assist with the prevention of venereal diseases in the most populous areas of the province was appointed. The activities of this committee have met with considerable success. Contrary to common opinion the incidence of those diseases in national defence forces is not high.

Infant Mortality

The infant mortality rate for 1939 is 64. For 1938 it was 61. This small increase will, we feel sure, be more than compensated for in the next year or so since the trend has been downward of late years. The improvement is thought to be due to a more general distribution of knowledge regarding the general care of infants and a falling incidence of childhood infectious diseases.

Maternal Mortality

Deaths of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperal state claimed 49 lives in the last statistical year, yielding a rate of 4.1. The 1938 rate was 4.2. Maternal deaths are moving downwards, not as rapidly however as we should like to see them move in that direction. Our teaching public health nurses have been sent into homes to educate expectant mothers in the necessity of early and periodic examinations and to teach them the value of treatment when indicated and of providing proper facilities before the births of their children. Through education and improved obstetrical practice we hope for better results in this important field.

Laboratories

The increasing demands made upon the bacteriological and pathological laboratories, particularly upon the former,as a result of assuming much of the work of the Department of National Defence has resulted in much over time work despite an augmented personnel. The staff has responded admirably to the extra duties thrown upon it. The diagnostic laboratory examines smears, cultures, blood and other fluids for the presence of diseases. The pathological laboratory looks over specimens of tissue taken from the operating or autopsy table and in this way cooperates with physicians and

hospitals concerned in the diagnosis of cancer and other conditions. Detail reports are found elsewhere and they are well worthy of careful study.

Sanitation

The Bureau of Sanitary Engineering continues its useful work and the year just past has been a very busy one for this division. Inspection, supervision and improvement of water supplies, sewage disposal systems and milk plants are the major concerns of this bureau. It is unnecessary to dwell upon the importance of supervising public water supplies and purification plants and the desirability of regular laboratory examinations of all waters used for drinking purposes. Proper disposal of human wastes is of equal importance. Attention to this particular phase of sanitation in recent years has been reflected in a greatly lessened incidence of Typhoid Fever and other gastro-intestinal disturbances. The supervision of milk and its products is also an essential undertaking for the reason that milk is our most important food and, at the same time, an excellent medium for disease producing germs. Since all persons may be or are considered potential consumers it is at once apparent that the supply should be adequately protected. Each succeeding year the consumption of pasteurized milk is increasing. This has been accomplished by teaching the dairymen and public that properly pasteurized milk is the only safe milk. Rigid supervision of pasteurization and bottling plants must be maintained.

Education and the Public Health Nurse

We have learned that health education can best be brought to the places where it is needed most, that is, into the schools and the homes by the Public Health Nurse. The activities of the nurse enter into every phase of the public health program, consequently, no one plays a more important part in its development than does this official. Her duties include pre-school and school hygiene, communicable disease control, maternal and child welfare and health education generally. Since there are such possibilities in the field of health education, the opportunities of the Public Health Nurse to do good are limited only by her capacity and willingness to serve. Our nursing program, from a small beginning a few years ago, has grown steadily and there is an increasing demand for further extension of the service.

During the year 37,811 school children were inspected, 13,436 interviews were held with physicians and municipal officials and 22,229 home visits were made respecting 32,469 persons.

In the retrospect it may be said that health activities are slowly but surely forging ahead. We have made a good beginning. The chief objective of the Department is to prevent disease and prolong life. All activities of the future will have this one great aim in view. Further progress in this direction will depend upon continued cooperation of practicing physicians, local health authority, community agencies and the people at large. A health department can do little without the loyalty of a well trained personnel, and any success that has attended our efforts is due to the united efforts of an efficient staff.

Once again, Sir, I wish to express my appreciation of your direction at this, the most difficult period in the history of Department. I desire to publicly thank the executive officers of the Department, the Medical Health Officers, members of the medical profession and of the several voluntary health organizations.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. S. CAMPBELL, M. D.,

Chief Health Officer.

Halifax, N. S.,
November 30, 1940.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY REGISTRAR GENERAL

To The Honourable

Frank R. Davis, M.D., F.A.C.S.,

Minister of Health and Registrar General.

Sir:

I beg to submit the report of the Deputy Registrar General for the year, 1939.

In the calendar year 1939 there were 11,825 living births and 364 stillbirths, representing a decrease of 416 living and an increase of 8 stillbirths as compared with 1938. The deaths from all causes numbered 6,324, being 237 more than in 1938. 761 infant deaths occurred, with a rate of 64. Diseases incident to childbirth claimed 49 lives. 5024 marriages were solemnized, 735 more than in 1938.

A special form for the registration of stillbirths was introduced. This form replaces the double one previously in

use. It is thought the new form will provide information of value in determining the causes of stillbirths which to the present have been somewhat obscure. With specific information as to the causative factors, it should be possible to improve our methods of prevention.

The turn of world events has created an unprecendented demand for birth and marriage certificates. This demand has kept an increased personnel in the Vital Statistics Section working much overtime. Even with longer working hours it was not always possible to satisfy promptly the stream of requests for certificates. With increasing demands extra precautions had to be taken to ensure that the information submitted for delayed registrations was in suitable form, to prevent the granting of citizenship to persons not entitled to it.

Attention is again directed to the importance of parents, undertakers and others responsible, filing complete and accurate certificates. When incomplete or inaccurate information is given , corrections can only be made by marginal notes. When certified copies are later given they must contain the original entries as well as the marginal notes. Errors of this sort make trouble for all concerned. It is therefore more satisfactory to procure and enter correct and complete information in the first instance.

In the appendix there will be found the standard tables of births, deaths and marriages arranged by cities, towns, counties, sex, age and nativity.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. S. CAMPBELL, M. D.,

Deputy Registrar General.

Halifax, N. S.
November 30th, 1940.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER

To the Chief Health Officer:

At the end of another fiscal year we find ourselves in a reflective and stock-taking mood, weighing the results of our efforts individually and collectively against those of another year or series of years, which have gone into the records. There is wisdom in pausing occasionally to take stock of ourselves and give an account of our stewardship. If we find we have

lagged in some respects it is well to change our methods or speed up our present ones if deemed efficient. We live to learn and by our mistakes to benefit. If we find we maintained a certain, apparently satisfactory standard, we should not dwell too long complimenting ourselves and become self-satisfied, but should set up a still higher goal even though we may meet with opposition and disappointment. In short, we must keep pushing forward. We look backward to measure what has been done against what remains to be done in the future. Once a goal is reached or in sight, its importance dwindles in relation to what lies beyond.

I will, for a moment, refer to the critical time through which we are passing. We are at the crossroads of a history making epoch, a time when speculation is rife. The past year has see n many rapid changes and much has transpired in the physic al and economic status of our people and in their geographical distribution. In these changes the Department of Public Health is vitally interested, already dealing with problems that have arisen and ready and willing to cooperate in dealing with those that will arise in the future. Though far removed from the roar of the bomb dropping Heinkel and far removed from the front lines of European and African warfare, we are gradually feeling the impact in public health matters. Concentration of men of land, sea, and air forces, in this coastal province, where we are nearer and in closer contact with the war zone than any part of Canada, opened up health problems which required and still require, constant and effective attention to prevent these problems becoming of major proportions.

We must redouble our efforts in all directions in the cause of freedom. The incoming year will not be an easy one for us. When we study the work of dictators, their ruthless methods, and the suffering inflicted upon innocent people, we are thankful we are living in a country where the democratic principles of government are still alive. The path ahead is not easy by any means, but the blazing sun of victory is at its end.

The effect of ruthless bombing of civilians in England was brought home to us last August when children seeking a haven of safety arrived in Canada, some groups being allotted to Nova Scotia under the supervision of the Department of Child Welfare. These children, before being sent to foster homes, were given close attention by the Department of Public Health to determine their physical and mental standing and to provide all possible protection for the future. These children were given a complete physical examination and mental examination. An X-ray was taken of the chest of each one. Vaccination against smallpox was done in every case. Schick testing for diphtheria susceptibility and toxoiding for reactors was done.

It is interesting to note that children who had been toxoided in England were Schick negative. Blood for Kahn test was taken from each child and in every case a urinalysis done.

On August 1st there was a recasting of the Health Divisions in the province. This was made necessary by the addition of two physicians, Dr. G. G. Simms and Dr. E. L. Eagles, to the field staff, the former taking over the counties of Cumberland, Pictou and Antigonish, with headquarters in Pictou; the latter taking over the counties of Colchester, Hants, Kings, Annapolis and Digby Municipality, with headquarters in Windsor. These additions to the staff is another move forward by the Department of Health. Smaller and more concentrated divisions result and provide for more time and intensive work. Dr. Simms and Dr. Eagles came to us well qualified and I bespeak for them a full measure of success and I know such will be theirs.

A picture of general health conditions throughout my division the past year was a bright one, with no grave disturbances in disease incidence. Influenza was general throughout the district during the winter months. Anterior-poliomyelitis was down to a minimum as well as diseases of the Typhoid group. Measles at the end of the year is becoming epidemic. A few cases of diphtheria were reported from the rural areas during the past month. The above references do not include Halifax City. At this moment a goodly number of cases of Scarlet Fever, Measles and Diphtheria have been reported from the city. Prompt action has been taken to meet the situation. General toxoiding of children and adults has been undertaken and in this the Department of Public Health is giving all aid possible. The presence of Diphtheria in the city has been and is being of immeasurable educational value throughout the province. Toxoiding clinics are being held at all points and the service is available to all.

In my particular division clinics are being held by every physician in the district and in the next few months we shall have a great percentage of our people protected against diphtheria. Future statistics and reports on diphtheria and inoculation will bring out many interesting points.

In the year, no water or milk borne epidemics were brought to our attention. Field work in tuberculosis as usual occupied a greater part of the time. Our rate is remaining in a satisfactory position and we can always point with a feeling of justifiable pride to what has been accomplished in one and two decades.

Tuberculosis is still one of our major problems. In our

death rate it occupies third place, giving way to cancer and heart, but it remains a leading cause of death in the useful and productive age groups. Many weapons are necessary to control the disease and a complete coordination of these weapons will bring about the desired results in due course. The assistance of municipalities and voluntary organizations in providing institutional care for needy cases was most gratifying. Indeed our difficulty the past year was not a case of not being able to obtain financial assistance for patients but in securing beds. Sanatoria facilities have been taxed to the limit so the waiting lists have been long. More beds have been made available at the Nova Scotia Sanatorium so the condition will be appreciably relieved. The portable X-ray Unit was quite extensively and very satisfactorily used in clinic work.

The following is a brief summary of chest examination work done in the diagnostic service:

First examination	Positive	148
	Negative	1654
	Suspect	63
Re-examination	Positive	164
	Negative	537
	Suspect	17
Total cases seen		2583

Examination classification:

Clinical examination only	584
Clinical and X-ray examination	1141
X-ray examination	858
	2583

Examination procedures:

Total number clinical examinations	1725
Total number X-ray examinations	1999
P. T. tuberculin tests	164
Grand total examination procedures	3888

The value and importance of the public health nursing service is demonstrated more clearly each year. Under the superintendency of Miss M. E. Mackenzie, the nurses are a potent factor in the promotion of public health matters in this province. Two nurses in this district resigned their positions during the past year, viz., Miss McIntosh in Cumberland County, and Miss McMillan in Hants County, and have been succeeded by Miss Morrison and Miss Grant respectively.

Routine duties other than those mentioned, in field and office were carried out as instructed and as expeditive as time and circumstances permitted.

I wish to record my appreciation of the Honourable Minister's interest and attention in the progressiveness of the Department and to you, Sir, of your devoted and untiring energy in the discharge of your duties. Assistance and cooperation I have received in each and every quarter, I sincerely appreciate.

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. MACRITCHIE, M. D.,

Divisional Medical Health Officer.

Halifax, N. S.
November 30, 1940.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER

To the Chief Health Officer:

I beg to submit my report for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1940.

Since the last yearly report a change has been made in the territory making up the Western Division. Due to the opening of a new Divisional Office in the town of Windsor two counties and two municipalities formerly in this Division now are included in the Division with headquarters in Windsor. The Western Division now includes the Counties of Lunenburg, Queens, Shelburne, Yarmouth and Clare Municipality; headquarters, however, still remaining in the town of Yarmouth. It is anticipated that with a smaller territory a more intensive program can be carried out.

During the past year there has been no change in the Nursing Personnel of the Division, there being one nurse in each of the counties of Yarmouth and Lunenburg, another nurse for the counties of Queens and Shelburne, while the nurse in Clare Municipality, also carries on the Public Health Nursing program in Digby Municipality and Annapolis County. It has long been recognized that the Public Health Nursing Service is the mainstay of all Public Health endeavours, and at this time I would pay a well earned tribute to the Public Health Nurses in the field, who, by their diligent efforts and leadership are producing definite gains in the unceasing battle against disease and faulty living. Each of the nurses in the Division carry a much higher case load and cover a larger territory than is recommended, consequently I feel that an

early increase in the number of nurses in the field should be the next step in any expansion of the program, such additional nurses together with a local supervisor would do much to further improve health conditions in the Division.

Communicable Diseases:

Headquarters at Yarmouth acts as a distributing centre or biological products in the greater part of the Division, considerable, however, is obtained directly from the Halifax office. During the year the following biological preventative material was sent out:—

Diphtheria Toxoid for immunization of 6,000 persons.
Schick Test material for testing of 3,450 persons.
Scarlet Fever Toxin for immunization of 84 persons.
Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccine for immunization of 132 persons.

The reporting of communicable disease is still faulty although some improvement is noted. The importance of early reporting of communicable diseases cannot be over-emphasized, by such means only can adequate early control of outbreaks be controlled.

Until the last two months of the fiscal year there was no unusual prevalence of the communicable diseases, at this time, however, several cases of diphtheria developed in Lunenburg County, also a case or two in Yarmouth and Shelburne Counties. In spite of the campaign put on for some years against Diphtheria a vast majority of school children and pre-school children were still unprotected. An extensive Diphtheria Toxoiding campaign has been underway for some time and it is hoped that within a relatively short period that the great majority of the children in the Division will be thus protected against Diphtheria. It is unfortunate that the public wait until disease such as diphtheria actually develops before accepting measures of protection, because like all other immunization procedures a period of time of at least weeks must elapse before protection against the disease is obtained. Through the combined efforts of the Public Health Nurses, Medical Health Officers, practicing physicians and interested bodies, thousands of children have been given Toxoid. In some municipalities it is felt that well over seventy-five percent (75%) of school and pre-school children have been so protected, and the work is still continuing. It is to be hoped that this will be the last outbreak of diphtheria in Nova Scotia.

Whooping Cough has not been outstanding this year among the communicable diseases, but in spite of this the usual deaths have occurred among infants and pre-school children. It must be emphasized again that this is one of the major

causes of death in infants and every effort should be made to protect young children from the disease. Results from the early use of Sauers Vaccine are such as to make its use of definite value, here again it must be emphasized that the vaccine must be given before the Whooping Cough "Season" arrives, as it takes some months for a full measure of protection to be achieved.

Scarlet Fever was only reported from a few places in the Division and the cases were small in number. Here again we have a protective material for use in those found susceptible to the disease, its use, however, has not been extensive although it has been shown to give few reactions and to give a definite degree of protection. Due to the apparent mildness of the disease recently there has been a tendency to pay less attention to the disease, but even in the mildest cases, disabling complications do occur frequently, for example, chronic middle ear disease, kidney infections, gland swellings and disabling heart disease. Continued efforts to inform the public concerning these dangers and the need for immunization must go on if such chronic illness is to be prevented.

Enteric Fever (Typhoid and Para B.):—

Occasional cases of typhoid fever continue to appear, there was also a small outbreak in a lumber camp involving the cook and several employees, all cases appeared to be quite mild in type. Carriers, as usual, formed the major source of infection and in most cases such a source is found. In previous years if a contaminated well or a history of drinking bog-water was found this was considered to end the investigation, now we go further back and attempt to find out how the well or bog-water became contaminated. Every case of typhoid fever is due to infection from another case or carrier either directly or indirectly. There are some ten (10) known carriers under observation in this Division, most of these co-operate well and observe precautions, one or two are careless and will quite probably be the cause of other cases in the future. During the year two typhoid carriers underwent surgical treatment in order to clear up their infective condition.

Vaccination against Smallpox has continued to be emphasized, and due to co-operation from the education authorities by far the greater percentage of school children are now so protected. However, very few pre-school children are being vaccinated, it should again be made clear that children should be vaccinated about one (1) year of age and again in the early school years. By thus checking on the original vaccination a full measure of protection is assured. Conscientious objectors are becoming fewer, due in part to education and in part due to the trouble which they must go to each year

to obtain a certificate which must be sworn to before a Justice of the Peace. Although the number of physical disability certificates given by doctors is becoming less there are still more than is warranted by ill health among the holders of such certificates.

Venereal Diseases:—

Due to war conditions and the stationing of large numbers of men in the province it was to be expected that the Venereal Disease problem might become of major importance. The greatest concentration of troops and airmen in this Division being at Kentville, Yarmouth and Lunenburg Counties. In the Yarmouth area, Dr. D. Dobson was appointed to assist the clinic Director, Dr. G.W.T. Farish, and an attempt was made to bring in all known cases and contacts in the area so as to render them non-infective. In addition a source is usually named in cases developing in the camps and although considerable difficulty is experienced many of these suspected persons are brought into the clinic for examination. So far in this division there is no indication of any extensive increase in the number of cases of Venereal Disease.

Dental Services:—

In spite of the Dental Trailer service provided by the Department and the Dental Society there is still a great need. Due to the ruling that the Trailer does not operate within twenty miles of a practicing dentist the greater portion of the needy areas in this Division automatically are cut off from this service. Some attempt is made to hold dental clinics in a few areas but these are for the most part extraction clinics; due to lack of portable equipment little other work can be done. The feeling which is shared by most, including many of the practicing dentists in the area is that the twenty mile ruling could be cut down very materially, thus enabling the Dental Trailer to operate in areas of great need. Until this is done little can be looked for in the way of dental improvement.

Well Baby Clinics;—

It is felt that there is a definite need for such clinics in order that the importance of early immunization against such diseases as whooping cough, diphtheria, scarlet fever and smallpox may be emphasized. The clinics further enable diseases and deformaties to be recognized in their incipiency and promptly treated. In towns where the Victorian Order of Nurses operate there is a noticeable increase in the number of preschool children immunized. With more nurses and consequently smaller nursing districts it should be one of the future expansions of the service.

School Services;—

The importance of the Public Health Nurse in the school health program cannot be over-emphasized. By the yearly inspection of pupils defects are brought to the attention of the family physician and parents and a notable number of such defects are corrected following the nurse's visit. School sanitation is also checked up on by the nurse and proper changes recommended. Faulty tonsils with their frequent consequent ill health are brought to the attention of the proper authorities. During the year several clinics were held at various hospitals for the removal of such faulty tonsils, these clinics being in a large measure due to the work of the Public Health Nurse. Junior Red Cross organizations are recommended to be formed in the schools and through these corrections of visual defects are carried out in these otherwise unable to pay. Also the formation of Home and School Associations is urged, and the nurses give much extra time to speak at such meetings.

Water;—

Very few changes occurred in the water situation during the year. Owing to the change in the size of the Division the worst offenders, namely the Valley towns now come under the Windsor Office. Of the six towns in the present Division two have chlorination. The town of Shelburne has no single water supply, wells being the source in most cases and considerable improvement is possible. Chlorination of the water supply in the other three towns is the recommended procedure. At the present time rural and village water supplies coming for the most part from improperly placed and improperly constructed shallow wells are a great potential source of trouble, although of course such outbreaks would involve a smaller number of people. Nevertheless, more stress should be placed on proper well construction.

Sanitation;—

Owing to the location of most of our towns on tide water the question of sanitation has not been a major one and conditions in the Division are reasonably good. Many improvements are possible and these are gradually being carried out. Surface privies are all too common in our towns and these are in most cases not properly constructed. In the rural areas where such surface privies only are possible the question of poor construction again presents itself. A demonstration project of a well located and properly constructed privy in various sections throughout the Division would, I feel, be of material benefit in causing an improvement. These could be well located at strategic schools where health and sanitary knowledge, as well as other subjects, should be taught.

Milk;—

There is a slow but gradual improvement in the milk situation in the Division. There are at present four pasteurizing plants, two supplying the town of Yarmouth, one in the town of Liverpool and one in Lunenburg, the latter being opened since the last report. There is no doubt but that price plays a part in the improvement of a milk supply, the producers and dealers being able to use better equipment and methods with better prices. The town of Yarmouth still possesses the only adequate milk inspection service and results are justifying the slight extra expenditure. Other towns are becoming interested and will, I feel, eventually adopt such. Testing of cattle for Tuberculosis and Bang's Disease is still deficient in some areas, much improvement is possible here. The fact that there is no compensation for cattle found to be suffering from Bang's Disease has prevented many dairymen from having their herds tested.

Tuberculosis;—

The major portion of time is still spent on tuberculosis work, special attention being given to the examination of contacts. The large number of cases requiring supervision in homes also takes up considerable time, and the present shortage of Sanatorium beds adds to the difficulties of keeping open cases from infecting contacts. In spite of the fact that it has long been recognized that more tuberculosis beds are required in this area the local authorities have not taken the necessary steps to secure a tuberculous unit of the type which are operating successfully in other parts of the province. I feel that the hospitalization of open cases is and will continue to be a most important part of our tuberculosis control program, present conditions which result in a patient waiting months for admission to Sanatorium are a "bottleneck" which must be overcome before adequate control is achieved. That Tuberculous Units are practical both from the patients and municipal authorities viewpoint there is no doubt, the patients obtain adequate treatment and are near friends and relatives, the municipal authorities find their burden lessened and from a long range point of view this burden which the Municipal and Provincial Government carry should and will become progressively less. Every open case which is segregated in the Sanatorium or Tuberculosis Unit helps to prevent other cases with consequent saving of lives and money. That a measure of control is being achieved even with the present inadequate bed capacity is seen in the continuing lowering of the death rate from tuberculosis, however, this province still has the unenviable position of having the second highest death rate from tuberculosis in the Dominion.

Again, due to the large number of open cases in homes the work of the Public Health Nurses is greatly increased; the present staff is not adequate to properly supervise such home treatment and to teach how contacts in such homes are to be protected. Infrequent visits only, are possible in many areas and due to the usual financial inability of such patients to pay for adequate medical services a doctor only sees such patients at infrequent intervals. If such patients are able to travel for short distances they may now obtain free chest X-ray examination by the portable X-ray equipment provided by the Department. This equipment has been of inestimable value, not only in the follow-up of actual cases, but also in the diagnosing of new cases and the examination of contacts, the most prolific field for the findings of new cases. As will be noted from the appended tables, well over one-third of all examinations are on such contacts and the major portion of the new cases were found among such contacts of known open cases. Due to the continuation of the rural electrification program more and more places are being opened up in the rural areas where the portable X-ray equipment is most needed and may now be used.

During the year seventy-three and one-half days were spent at Tuberculosis Clinics at thirty-one different centres. In addition the medical profession are privileged to send patients in for examination at the Yarmouth Hospital when clinics are not on, in this way tuberculosis services are obtainable for consultation at all times.

Three surveys were carried out during the year using the Tuberculin PatchTest to detect those infected with the Tubercle bacilli and then X-raying all reactors, using the Portable X-ray. These surveys were carried out in the Bridgetown School, Windsor High School and St. Anne's College, Church Point. The percentage of tuberculin reactors was surprisingly low. The Bridgetown survey which included all grades from one to twelve, pupils numbering two hundred and thirty-three showed 13.7% to be Tuberculin Positive, X-rays of these reactors showed no cases of adult type tuberculosis. The Windsor survey which included high school pupils only showed 9.2% to be Tuberculin Positive, no cases of adult type tuberculosis found on X-raying the chests of these reactors; of the teachers in the school, 16 in number, 56% were Tuberculin Positive, all were essentially negative on X-ray examination of chest. The St. Anne's College, Church Point, survey included pupils from seven to twenty-four, showed 32% Tuberculin Positive, one suspected case of adult tuberculosis was found on X-ray examination of chests; all of these pupils were of French descent.

Such surveys are of value in giving information as to the

probable number of open cases in a community, also they have a definite educational value serving to make a community tuberculosis conscious.

Excellent co-operation has been obtained from the Victorian Order of Nurses in towns where such are located. Assistance in locating and follow-up of cases, in bringing cases and contacts to clinics and in various other ways must be gratefully acknowledged.

As in the previous year a grant of Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) was received from the Nova Scotia Tuberculosis Commission, this money was used to obtain X-rays of patients unable to pay in localities where the portable X-ray was not used. This grant made possible the findings of early cases and adequate treatment of known cases, many such who are progressing favorably have the Commission to thank. Such assistance from voluntary organizations plays an important part in Tuberculosis control. An awakened public contributing more fully to such an organization with resultant adequate funds should be playing a more important part in our Tuberculosis control program. The sale of Tuberculosis Seals falls far below what it should be considering the important part such sales play in the control program from the preventative angle.

INSPECTION OF SEVERAL PENAL AND HUMANE INSTITUTIONS were carried out under your instructions. Conditions were for the most part found favorable—a definite improvement in most institutions is noticeable during the past few years.

Examination of Teachers receiving pension for Disability was carried out during the year for the Department of Education

Talks were given to numerous service clubs and other organizations during the year. The demand for such educational talks is increasing and I believe the time is coming when a definite directed educational program will be necessary, making use of such modern facilities as the movies and the radio. Little can be accomplished in a preventative program without a preceding educational program.

I was also privileged to attend the meeting of the Canadian Tuberculosis Association in Montreal in June and assist in the presentation of a paper. This was a most enthusiastic meeting and served to give a picture of the Dominion and world-wide fight against the disease.

The Public Health Nurses' Conference and the general Departmental staff meeting in Halifax were also attended.

These meetings all help in keeping up a high standard of work throughout the Department.

In conclusion let me express my appreciation for the continued co-operation of all those interested in the promotion of improved Public Health.

Respectfully yours,

J. S. ROBERTSON, M.D., D.P.H.,

Divisional Medical Health Officer.

Yarmouth, N. S.,
November 30, 1940

Fluoroscopic examinations	3,026
X-rays Interpreted	1,306
X-rays taken on Portable X-ray	858
Tuberculin Tests	620
Sputum examinations	2,363
Sputums Positive for Tubercle bacilli	429–18%

Results of Chest Examinations

New Cases (pulmonary)		**Percent of Total New Cases**
Minimal Tuberculosis	62	41%
Moderately Advanced	38	25%
Far Advanced	51	34%
Total	151	100%
New Cases	151	6.6% of total first examinations
Suspected Cases	96	4.2% of total first examinations
Negatives	1,741	76.3% of total first examinations
Pleurisy with effusion only	23	
Primary Infection (childhood type) active	30	
inactive	209	
		239—10.4% of total first examinations.
Total first examinations	2279	
Contacts seen for first time	719	32% of total first examinations.

Re-Examinations

		Percent of total Re-examinations
Positive Cases active	393	
inactive	504	
	897	35.9%
Suspect Cases	63	2.5%

		Per cent of total Re-examinations
Primary Infection–active	63	
inactive	143	
	205	8.3%
Negatives	1,330	53.3%
	2,495	
Contacts re-examined	1,041	41%
Total examinations (first and re-examinations)		4,774

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER

The Cape Breton Island Health Unit

To the Chief Health Officer:

I beg to submit my report for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1940.

In general, the year has been one of satisfactory progress. The presence of the armed services in the district has added somewhat to the responsibilities of this office, but it is a pleasure to give what assistance one is able. In return the Medical Officers have been most co-operative which fact has assisted greatly in the protection of the public health of the civilian population.

In September, Dr. G. Graham Simms was appointed to the staff of the Department as Divisional Medical Health Officer. As Antigonish County was included in his district, this transfer was effected shortly after his arrival. This limits the function of this division to the Island of Cape Breton, which was the original plan when the Cape Breton Island Health Unit was organized.

Public Health Nursing Service

The demand for the services of the Public Health Nurses is ever increasing. Under such circumstances and with a definite programme to be carried out, the loss of a nurse becomes a serious matter. During the year, two nurses, Miss Ella O. Hunson and Miss Margaret MacIntosh, resigned from the Department. This has deprived the Health Unit of the services of three nurses, (Miss L. Turner who was "loaned" to the dental trailer in 1939, was not replaced). At the end of the fiscal year therefore, we have seven nurses and one supervisor carrying on a programme designed for ten nurses and a supervisor. It has become necessary to combine Inverness North and South under one nurse and Cape Breton

County remains with four districts instead of five as originally planned. Such a set of circumstances leads invariably to overwork, and detail, which is so important to satisfactory work, must suffer in some degree. It is sincerely hoped that this year will see the nursing staff brought up to full strength.

The family folder system of nursing records provides us with information in regard to nursing service supplied to families as a unit in the health Unit.

Summary

Number of families "opened" during 1940	646
Number of families "re-opened" during 1940	13
Total families receiving nursing service	659
Number of families "closed"	80
Families under nursing supervision as of Nov. 30/40	579

The total number of families therefore receiving nursing service from this Department during the year was 659.

Analysis of the Types of Nursing Service Received by Families as of Nov. 30, 1940

Maternity Antepartum Service	24
Maternity Postpartum Service	11
Infant Service	78
Preschool Service	17
General Morbidity Service	5
Tuberculosis Service	471
School Service	14
	620

It should be noted that six hundred and twenty, (620) types of services were being provided for 579 families, as of November 30, 1940.

This represents only a small portion of the demand, in the various districts, on the Public Health Nurse. The volume of work accomplished as indicated in the remainder of this report and the growing public demand for the nursing service, reflects the wholesome interest and devotion to duty on the part of the nurses. I wish to commend them for their untiring efforts in the interest of the public health.

Acute Communicable Diseases

During the fiscal year there were no serious epidemics. Measles appeared in Cape Breton County in October and by November was assuming the proportions of an epidemic. Twelve cases of cerebro spinal meningitis were reported. In

April the situation caused some anxiety but the cases were scattered and the danger subsided. Unfortunately the disease is usually associated with war time conditions and danger may arise from time to time. Only one case of infantile paralysis occurred and the patient died. Chicken pox was endemic throughout the year. At the close of the year, "influenza" appeared in epidemic proportions. The disease was mild in nature with few complications.

Acute Communicable Diseases Against Which Immunization is Possible.

Diphtheria: Continued and satisfactory progress toward the complete control of this disease has been observed. Only sixteen (16) cases have been reported in the whole Health Unit; of these ten (10) occurred in two families. It is almost unnecessary to mention that none of the sixteen cases had received Toxoid. The sixteen cases represents a decrease of twenty-seven as in the year 1939. In Cape Breton County, where the disease had been endemic for years, a further decrease in cases is noted. More important than the morbidity picture is that of mortality. Statistics have been reviewed to 1927 and this is the first year since then that a death from diphtheria has not occurred. Only one death occurred in the whole Island and this was due to late reporting. Such a record is high tribute to the efficiency of Diphtheria Toxoid as a preventive. With the general demand for Toxoid, diphtheria, as smallpox, can be made a disease of the past, but such an achievement is only possible through the continued and widespread use of Toxoid.

It is highly probable that a serious situation might have developed as a result of the epidemic in Halifax had not the district been well toxoided. In fact, three separate foci appeared in various parts of the Island within seven days, the contacts of all being traced to Halifax. Prompt and firm steps were taken to isolate these and no further cases developed in their various vicinities. These occurences led to a onsiderable amount of Schick Testing in the adult population which has revealed a surprisingly large number of susceptibles.

The administration of Diphtheria Toxoid has continued as an annual event in schools.

Summary of Children Receiving Diphtheria Toxoid (3 doses.)

County	1938	1939	1940	Total.
Cape Breton County	9,669	3,258	4,259	17,186
Richmond County		275	879	1,154
Inverness County	2,514*	971	982	1,953
Victoria County		898	241	1,139
	12,183	5,402	6,361	21,432
				2,514
				23,946

*Details as to counties not available.

This is a most gratifying result of the Toxoiding campaign and it is now possible to state that by far the majority of school children in the Island have received three doses of toxoid. It is also worthy of note that parents are taking a more lively interest in seeing that children of preschool age receive toxoid.

Scarlet Fever: One hundred and twenty-six (126) cases have been reported. Our experience during the year further confirms our opinion that in the face of a threatened epidemic the use of the Dick Test followed by immunization of susceptibles with Scarlet Fever Toxin is highly efficient. Three such outbreaks have been so dealt with. In each instance the results were dramatic and highly significant. The degree of immunization conferred by the toxin has been most satisfactory from the practical standpoint as indicated by Dick Tests. Administrative conditions make it impossible to employ Scarlet Fever Immunization on the same scale as Diphtheria Toxoid. Sufficient Toxin to immunize four hundred and seventy-nine (479) individuals was issued from this office.

Whooping Cough: Twelve hundred and sixteen (1216) cases were reported during the year. A very satisfactory degree of immunization can be obtained through the use of Sauers Pertussis Vaccine. We have records of one hundred and sixty-two (162) children immunized. It is significant that none of these have developed the disease although it has been present in their localities. With the passing years it becomes apparent that a "reinforcing" inoculation during the preschool years is advisable.

Small Pox: Another year has passed without a case being reported. The programme for vaccinating is continuing successfully. The following is a summary of the vaccinations which have been done with the co-operation of the physicians in the various districts:—

	1938	1939	1940	Totals
Cape Breton County	2,184	950	2,060	5,194
Richmond County		1,200	230	1,430
Inverness County		740	889	1,629
Victoria County	272	1,021	221	1,514
	2,456	3,911	3,400	9,767

It is a safe estimate to state that more than 95% of the school children in rural and urban districts are vaccinated.

The figures covering immunization in this report are those for which the staff of this Health Unit provided assistance.

Tuberculosis

Our work toward the control of this disease has further expanded during the past year.

The programme may be divided into four phases.

1st. **Clinic Service.** This, as in past years, has been a travelling service where particular attention is given contacts of the known tuberculous, where old cases are re-examined and patients referred by physicians are seen. Reports of findings are submitted to the family physicians and summaries of the clinic work sent to the Medical Health Officers.

Sixty-three and one-half (63½) days were spent in attendance at tuberculosis clinics.

Table I

Summary of Clinic Work in the Field and Office

Examinations	1st Exams.	Re-Exams.	Total
Physical Examinations	486	786	1272
X-Rays Interpreted	728	934	1662
Fluoroscopic Examinations	495	410	905
Total Examinatons	1709	2130	3839
Tbn. Tested Attending Clinic	889	290	1179

Analysis of the findings among those examined for the first time is as follows:—

Table II

Analysis of New Cases Attending Clinic

Diagnosis	History of Contact No.	History of Contact %	No Hist'y of Contact No.	No Hist'y of Contact %	Totals No.	Totals %
Negative	450	59.2%	227	66.7%	677	61.6%
Suspected Tb.	25	3.2%	18	5.3%	43	3.9%
Primary Tb.	150	19.8%	34	10 %	184	16.7%
Adult Tb.	135	17.8%	61	18 %	196	17.8%
Totals	760	100%	340	100%	1100	100%
			1*	case of tbc.	1*	
				Bronchitis		
			341*		1101	

It will be noted that of all first examinations, 69% gave a history of tuberculosis contact.

Table III

Analysis of New Cases of Adult Tuberculosis Found in Clinic Service.

Diagnosis	History of Contact No.	History of Contact %	No Hist'y of Contact No.	No Hist'y of Contact %	Totals No	Totals %
Minimal	76	55.8%	28	45.9%	104	53.1%
Moderately Advanced	37	27.9%	23	37.7%	60	30.6%
Far Advanced	22	16.3%	10	16.4%	32	16.3%
Totals	135	100%	61	100%	196	100%

The value of devoting time to contacts of known tuberculosis is shown in the high percentage of minimal cases discovered.

Comparing the results of the last three years, a very satisfactory trend toward early diagnosis is evident.

Table IV

Analysis of New Cases of Pulmonary Tb. Found in Clinic Service (1938-1940)

Year	Minimal No.	Minimal %	Mod. Avd. No.	Mod. Avd. %	Far Advanced No.	Far Advanced %	Totals No.	Totals %	% of New Exams. with Significant Tb.
1938	58	32 %	58	31 %	67	37 %	183	100%	13.9%
1939	70	51.1%	43	31.4%	24	17.5%	137	100%	14.0%
1940	104	53.1%	60	30.6%	32	16.3%	196	100%	17.8%

Three promising trends are observed.

1st. Earlier diagnosis.

2nd. A decrease in the advanced cases.
3rd. The search for tuberculosis is more productive.

In explanation, aside from the value of education of the public, much credit must be given to the value of tuberculin testing and the use of the portable x-ray in rural districts. By concentrating our efforts on positive tuberculin reactors, more early tuberculosis will be found. During the year, 1068 films were taken with the portable X-ray and of these, 742 or 68.6% were x-rayed for the first time. It is worthy of note that more than 90% of these films were taken on people who would have had great difficulty in obtaining an x-ray.

2nd. Tuberculosis Surveys. The Patch Tuberculin Test has, as previously mentioned, provided us with a practical means of determining who, in the general population, require x-ray of the chest.

Through the year several groups were Tuberculin tested. A summary follows of the groups tested with the findings.

Table V
Group Tuberculin Testing

Group	Tbn. Negative No.	Tbn. Negative %	Tbn. Positive No.	Tbn. Positive %	Total No.
High School Students	2814	67.7%	1342	32.3%	4156
Teachers	149	48.7%	157	51.3%	306
Institutions for Insane (2)	42	11.4%	328	88.6%	370
Staff of Institution (1)	0	———	14	100%	14
Indians (Barra Head)	117	56.8%	89	43.2%	206
Totals	3122	61.7%	1930	38.3%	5052

An endeavor was made to have all positive reactors x-rayed or fluoroscoped. Much credit devolves on the various Tuberculosis Seal Sale Committees in the urban districts who assumed the responsibility of financing the x-ray plates for the High School children.

Of the 1930 positive reactors, 1868 or 96.8% were x-rayed The results are as follows:

Table VI

Results of X-Raying Positive Tuberculin Reactors

(1868)

Group	Negative		Calcification		Suspect Tb.		Minimal		Mod. Adv.		Far Adv.		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
High Schools	783	60.5%	459	35.9%	30	2.3%	16	1 %	4	.5%	1	.2%	1293
Teachers	101	69.7%	36	24.8%	1	.7%	4	2.8%	3	2.0%	0		145
Institutions for Insane	196	60.3%	68	20.9%	2	.7%	29	8.9%	22	6.6%	8	2.6%	325
Staff	22	91.7%	1	4.2%	0		1	4.1%					24
Indians	50	61.7%	23	28.4%	1	1.2%	6	7.4%	1	1.3%	0		81
Totals	1152	61.7%	587	31.4%	34	1.8%	56	3%	30	1.6%	9	0.5%	1868

3. Other Sources of Information. A system has been developed whereby we believe we obtain information in practically every case of pulmonary tuberculosis diagnosed by physicians.

During the past year we obtained the following diagnoses from these sources:—

Table VII

Minimal		Moderately Advanced		Far Advanced		Total
No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
40	39.6%	23	22.8%	38	37.6%	101

We term the adult form of the disease, significant tuberculosis. A reasonably accurate picture of the tuberculosis morbidity, (new cases), is as follows:—

Table VIII
Summary of New Significant Tuberculosis

Source	Minimal		Mod. Advanced		Far Advanced		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Clinic Service....	104	53.1%	60	30.6%	32	16.3%	196
Tbn. Surveys....	56	58.9%	30	31.6%	9	9.5%	95
Other Sources..	40	39.6%	23	22.8%	38	37.6%	101
Totals.....	200	51.0%	113	28.9%	79	20.1%	392
			Tbc. Bronchitis				3
							395

Not all these cases required treatment, but all require observation. Two important points are to be noted:

1. The improved percentage of minimal cases in the whole group, and,
2. Proof of the well known fact that the early diagnosis of tuberculosis depends on a continuous search among the apparently healthy population. To establish this point, compare percentages in table viii where "other sources" is actually patients going to the family physician because of symptoms.

4. Treatment: The diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis without facilities for treatment, when indicated, does not lead to control of the disease, for early disease without treatment advances in the lungs until the patient becomes a spreader of germs and advanced cases remain a menace to their intimate contacts because of positive sputum. Easily available beds for treatment of tuberculosis are necessary to complete the picture of a progressive programme to control tuberculosis.

In October 1940, the Tuberculosis Unit of the Glace Bay General Hospital was opened. This institution is equipped

for the usual types of treatment of tuberculosis including minor surgery and is served by a part-time medical staff.

In this Health Unit we now have 138 beds for the treatment of tuberculosis or 2.2 beds for each death from pulmonary tuberculosis in the Island, (1938). Actually more beds are available since patients may be sent to St. Martha's Tuberculosis Unit in Antigonish.

These beds for treatment are continuously occupied. Collapse therapy is widely employed in the form of pneumothorax and phrenic nerve operations. Patients are transferred to the Nova Scotia Sanatorium for thoracoplasty and pneumolysis. While it will be necessary and desirable to continue sending patients to the Sanatorium for thoracoplasty for some time, there is a real necessity for facilities to do pneumolysis locally. We hope this problem will be solved during the coming year. Dr. V. D. Schaffner was good enough to visit the district during the past year and performed fifteen (15) such operations. His visit stimulated local interest in the procedure and the patients were saved the long trip to and from Kentville. From an economic as well as a practical standpoint, this procedure must be done locally.

Supervision of treatment of the patients in the Tuberculosis Units is part of the duties of this office. To accomplish this, consultation is held with the Medical Staffs of the two Tuberculosis Units on an average of every two weeks. Patients' conditions are studied and detailed treatment decided, the details are then carried out by the staff.

A summary of the work in Tuberculosis Units is as follows:

(Figures for St. Mary's Tuberculosis Unit, Inverness, not available.)

	Admissions	Re-Admissions	Discharges	Died
M.	64	9	37	10
F.	89	9	67	14
Totals	153	18	104	24

Treatment

Pneumothorax Attempted	Operable	Pneumo. Operations In Pts.	Pneumo. Operations Out Pts.	Total	Phrenic Nerve Operations	Pneumolysis Operations	Transferred For Thoracoplasty
77	60	2035	1854	3889	14	13	7

10 other phrenic nerve operations were performed on patients outside Tuberculosis Units.

The public, the profession and the Municipal Governments, are all vitally interested in tuberculosis control and show their interest in a practical manner. Our thanks for the close co-operation of all concerned is very sincere, for without it a satisfactory programme is not possible.

Veneral Diseases

Syphilis: 92 cases have been reported by Health Officers. On the other hand, 493 positive Kahn test reports have received from the Laboratory. Of these, 431 are first examinations in our records and 62 are re-examinations. It is disappointing to note that not all hospitals are taking advantage of the laboratory service for this diagnostic measure.

Treatment of syphilis cannot be regarded as on a satisfactory basis. There is only one clinic in the whole district and transportation for residents outside of Sydney becomes a major problem for those who should attend, consequently treatments are at the best irregular. Practicing physicians complain of inability to follow up the patients, who frequently discontinue treatment when symptoms disappear. It is hoped that this major problem will be completely reviewed.

Gonorrhoea: 186 cases of gonorrhoea were reported by Health Officers. The use of dagenan and sulphanilimide in the treatment of this disease, has greatly reduced the time factor and improved greatly the results. Much remains to be done, however, in searching out sources of infection. This side of the problem should be reviewed with the local authorities as it is largely a matter of implementing existing legislation.

Sanitation

Mr. Allister Grant, C. S. I., Sanitary Inspector for the Health Unit, has submitted a detailed report of his work. Due to space limitations, a summary is submitted.

The majority of time was spent on sanitary control of milk supply. In the endeavor to improve the sanitary quality of milk, inspections of dairy farms and pasteurizing plants were performed and samples of milk taken for bacteriological and other examinations.

Inspections

Inspections of Dairy Farms	334
Inspections of Pasteurizing Plants	286
Total Inspections	620
Follow up Visits to Pasteurizing Plants	557
Total Visits	1177

The average score for dairy farms was 74.8 as compared with 72.8 for 1939. The average score for pasteurizing plants was 86.5 as compared with 85 for 1939.

One hundred and fifty-six (156) samples of raw milk as received by the pasteurizing plants were submitted for examation to the Provincial Laboratory. 46.1% of these did not fulfill the requirements of the Public Health Act as compared with 64.7% in 1939.

Two hundred and seventy-three, (273) samples of milk were collected following pasteurization. Of these 64.4% were unsatisfactory because of excessive bacterial count, contamination after pasteurization or under pasteurization. This shows improvement over 1939 when 71.5% of samples were unsatisfactory.

Such improvement as noted is due entirely to education and co-operation, since no town in this district has a set of regulations governing the production and sale of milk. We believe this condition will be remedied during the coming year.

Two new pasteurizing plants have opened in The Cape Breton County district, and a third is being equipped. At present there are eight pasteurizing plants in the district.

There has been improvement in equipment in practically all plants. The interest in producing milk of high quality has materially increased.

Water: More work was done with water supplies than in the previous year. A survey of the Port Morien district in which fifty-eight wells were inspected revealed that 84% of the 82 samples taken were unsatisfactory. Each well owner was written and given appropriate recommendations.

The Town of North Sydney promptly installed a chlorinator for its water supply when its unsafe condition was drawn to attention. At present the water supplies of North Sydney, Sydney Mines (from North Sydney) and New Waterford, are chlorinated. The bacteriological examination of the water supplies of Sydney and Glace Bay indicate the necessity for chlorination of these supplies.

General: Several surveys of minor importance were carried out at the request of local bodies during the year.

Travelling Dental Clinics

The demand for dental services in the present year was greater than last year, the first the dental trailer functioned.

With an increased demand we were faced with depletion of available professional dental services due to the number of enlistments. The result has been a great deal of disappointment in rural districts where the "trailer" could not fulfill its schedule. The local interest is the better appreciated, as is the sense of keen disappointment, when it is remembered that the local funds required for the service are raised through organized effort, through card parties, bazaars, etc.

Summary of Demand for Service of "Dental Trailer"

—According to Counties—

	Applications fulfilled	Applications not fulfilled	Total applications	Enrolled Children to be treaed	Children not treated	Total
Victoria Co.....	0	16	16		328	328
Inverness Co.....	16	11	27	432	313+	745+
Richmond Co.....	0	4	4		97	97
	16	31	47	432	738+	1170+

(Port Hood School not completed.)

General Remarks

During the year several teachers applying for pension were examined and reports covering findings forwarded to you.

Several Humane Institutions were again inspected and reports forwarded.

During the year I was privileged to attend the meeting of The Canadian Tuberculosis Association in Montreal. A symposium on "Tuberculosis Control in Nova Scotia" was presented toward which I contributed a paper, "Field Services for the Control of Tuberculosis". The meeting was most interesting and much information was gained.

A Nurses' Conference, including all nurses of The Department, was held in Halifax. It was a great pleasure to attend it. Its success is best measured by the improved understanding and work which resulted.

The A. R. P. (Air Raid Precautions) organization has continued to function. This office has been responsible for distributing supplies and has aided local communities with their problems when possible.

I desire a convey to the Honourable Minister and your-

self Sir, my sincere appreciation for your ever present guidance and interest in regard to the progress of the work.

Finally I wish to express thanks to the many organized groups throughout the Health Unit who have assisted in many devious ways in the development of the Public Health programme. To the staff of this office, the nurses in this district and the Sanitary Inspector, I wish to express my deep gratitude for their loyal support during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

C. J. W. BECKWITH, M.D., D.P.H.,

Divisional Medical Health Officer.

Sydney, N. S.,
November 30, 1940.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER

To the Chief Health Officer:

I beg to submit my report for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1940.

This new division is made up of the three counties, Cumberland, Pictou and Antigonish, extending along Northumberland Strait from the Bay of Fundy to the Strait of Canso. Total population, according to the 1931 census, was 85,457. The personnel in this new territory will consist of one full time Divisional Medical Health Officer, fourteen part time Health Officers, and three full time Public Health Nurses.

Because of unforeseen circumstances in connection with the examination of British Guest Children and the diphtheria outbreak in Halifax, it was deemed advisable to have headquarters in that city from the time of my appointment from August 1, 1940 up until December 16, 1940. On the latter date a divisional office was actually established at Pictou. In the intervals between medical services for the British Guest Children and toxoiding, etc. at the Dalhousie clinic, regular public health work was carried out in the three counties comprising the district.

Communicable Diseases

Diphtheria: When it was definitely ascertained that the incidence of diphtheria in Halifax was assuming unusual proportions a circular letter was sent to all the health officers

advising them as to the exact nature of the outbreak, the danger of rapid spread in the unimmunized population and the advisability of toxoiding all pre-school and common school children. The response to this was immediate and whole hearted. Clinics were started at once in schools, halls and private offices. Schick testing and toxoiding were carried out on a very large scale. Biologicals for clinic work were supplied free of charge by the Department of Health. All comers were immunized, those able, paying a reduced fee. Thus, at no little personal inconvenience, and for slight remuneration, the local physicians protected a huge number of children and many adults against diphtheria. Besides this, a considerable number of patients were done privately by the doctors in their offices.

The result of this splendid effort was that in spite of numerous opportunities for spread of the infection through contact, there were only six cases of diphtheria reported in this whole district during the year ending November 30th, 1940.

Because my services were requisitioned for toxoiding in Halifax during the greater part of the outbreak, little material assistance was rendered in the district. From time to time, however, most of the health officers and many of the physicians were contacted personally in connection with the work.

The three nurses in the territory were instructed to put themselves at the Medical Health Officer's assistance. A great deal of their time was spent in organization, rounding up of pre-school and school children, assisting doctors at the school clinics and keeping records. Much of the success of the work was due to their efforts.

Diphtheria Biologicals distributed to the district:
Schick Testing Toxin: 256 Packages-enough for 6,400 tests.
Toxoid: 23,658 c. c.-enough for 11,829 children.
Dilute Toxoid: 260 c. c.-enough for about 170 adults.

Final statistics on the number, age distributions, etc. of those schick tested and toxoided will not be available for some time. Likewise the statistics on diphtheria biologicals distributed are incomplete and represent only a part of the amount that will eventually be given out. Toxoid clinics will probably not be completed in most of the communities until about the end of January.

Chicken Pox: 45 cases reported.

Scarlet Fever: 10 cases reported. Very little scarlet fever immunization was carried out. In view of the marked reduction in morbidity amongst those actively immunized and the sometimes serious sequelae of the disease, more consideration should be given to immunization.

Whooping Cough: 2 cases reported. This, like a great deal of communicable disease reporting, probably does not represent the true incidence. Considering the high mortality associated with this disease amongst infants, more attention should be given to active immunization at an early age.

Typhoid Fever: Three cases reported. Two of these cases with one death, occurred since my appointment. In one case the carrier was located and instructed in the proper sanitary precautions. Age precluded any operative procedure. The other case is still under investigation. The instance of typhoid is quite low, yet in view of the very poor water supply in so many communities it represents a considerable danger of a serious water-borne epidemic.

Venereal Diseases: There have been five cases of gonorrhoea and four cases of syphilis reported. The natural difficulties one meets with in combating these diseases are enhanced by ignorance, fear, prejudice and human nature. A most determined and continued effort on the part of the Health Officer working in co-operation with the local physician is necessary to produce any worthwhile results. There have been two V.D. clinics operating in Amherst and New Glasgow for about the last twenty years, the former is at present under the direction of Dr. Drury; the latter under Dr. Ballem. The chief purpose of these clinics is to render non-infectious persons who are unable to pay and who would otherwise continue to spread the disease.

Influenza: 134 cases reported. This is only a token record of the actual number of cases. Fortunately the disease was mild in nature and only a small number went on to broncho-pneumonia.

Pneumonia: 2 cases reported.

Mumps: 1 case reported.

Meningococcal Meningitis: 1 case reported.

Measles: 40 cases reported. In connection with this disease it might be noted that too little use is made of adult whole blood as a prophylactic or to modify the disease amongst certain young contacts. The very favorable results obtained by this simple procedure in the cases of very young or debilitated children warrant a far more extensive use.

Tuberculosis clinics have been held in Cumberland and Antigonish counties. In all twelve and a half days were spent on actual clinic work. Many individual patients were examined at the request of physicians in the interval between clinics.

The total tuberculosis work carried out in this division from August 1, 1940 to November 30, 1940 is as follows:

	Antigonish	Cumberland	Total
Physical Examinations	77	199	276
X-ray Examinations	85	185	270
Fluoroscopic Examinations	71	23	94
Tuberculin Tests	406	60	466

Table I

New Cases Analysed According to Contact, Diagnosis and Sputum
Antigonish & Cumberland, Aug. 1st-Nov. 30, 1940

Counties	No. of Patients Examined Contacts	Non-contacts	Tuberculosis	Non Tbc	Suspected Tbc	Positive Sputum Cases
Antigonish	29	26	11	38	6	1
Cumberland	69	53	17	96	9	8
Totals	98	79	28	134	15	9
		177				

Table II

New Cases of Tuberculosis Analysed According to Stage of Disease
Antigonish & Cumberland August 1-Nov. 30, 1940

Diagnoses	Antigonish	Cumberland	Total No.	%
Minimal	5	7	12	43
Moderately Advanced	2	3	5	18
Far Advanced	4	7	11	39
Total	11	17	28	100

Tuberculosis Surveys:

During the past year the high school students of Antigonish were tuberculin tested and the positive reactors x-rayed.

A rather large Tuberculosis survey was carried out on the Professors, students and staff of St. F. X. University. All positive reactors were x-rayed. The success of this survey was due in great part to the efforts of Dr. T. B. Murphy and the co-operation of the professorial staff of St. F. X.

In this survey, 406 patch tests were carried out; of these 140 or 34.5% were positive. 116 of those with positive patch tests were x-rayed.

A small survey was carried out at Bethany, Mother House of the Sisters of St. Martha's. Twenty-one patients were patch tested. Of the ten positive reactors 9 were x-rayed.

Supervision of Tuberculosis Units

Highland View Tb. Unit:

Because of immediate and pressing problems only one visit was made to the Unit between August 1st, and November 30th, 1940. The patients in this excellent sixteen bed institution are under the competent care of Drs. Drury and Price.

Statistics for the fiscal year:

	Male	Female	Total
Admissions	16	14	30
Readmissions	3	....	3
Discharges	12	10	22
Deaths	4	4	8
Diagnosis on Admission (new cases):			
Minimal	1	2	3
Mod. Advanced	4	3	7
Far Advanced	11	9	20
Condition on Discharge:			
Improved	7	6	13
Unchanged	5	4	9
Pneumothorax Operations on "in" patients	5		
Pneumothorax Operations on "out" patients	16		

St. Martha's Tb. Unit:

Two visits were made to the Unit. The fifty beds in this very completely equipped institution are in constant demand by patients in Cape Breton as well as those from Antigonish, Pictou, Guysboro Counties. The patients are under the care of Drs. McIsaac, Carroll and Murphy. The marked success and reputation enjoyed by this institution are due to their untiring efforts, capably seconded by the Sisters and Nursing staff.

Statistics for the fiscal year:

	Male	Female	Total
Admissions	26	23	49
Readmissions	3	10	13
Discharges (including deaths)	30	37	67
Deaths	10	11	21
Diagnosis on Admissions (new cases):			
Minimal	1	1	2
Mod. Advanced	1	4	5
Far advanced	21	17	38

	Male	Female	Total
Suspected Tb.	1	1	2
Primary Tb.	1	0	1
Silicosis	1	0	1
Condition on Discharge:			
Improved	7	11	18
Unimproved	3	4	7
Apparently Arrested	10	11	21
Dead	10	11	21
No. of Pneumothoraces attempted	5	7	12

No. of Pneumothorax operations:

"in" patients	244
"out" patients	17

No. of phrenic interruptions: 10 (all female)

No. of patients transferred to Nova Scotia Sanatorium for:

Thoracoplasty	2
Pneumolysis	1
Observation	2

Sanitation:

There is much to be done in this field. The majority of the larger communities show pollution of their water supply at frequent intervals throughout the year. Little has been done to remedy this in spite of the highly critical reports by Federal and Provincial Sanitary Engineers and local Health Officers.

The environmental prequisites for a water-borne epidemic are adequately fulfilled in many places. The only additional factor needed is the presence of a case or carrier of one of the many waterborne diseases; as typhoid, paratyphoid, dysentery etc. This factor was nearly supplied in the case of one town where a typhoid carrier was found polluting the watershed. One patient living outside of town died with typhoid after using water from a stream which ran by the carrier's home. This stream actually contributed to the town water supply. Fortunately the organism died out before it reached the town. Distance and the relatively slow flow of water saved the community a serious outbreak of typhoid.

Milk:

In spite of the universal advocacy of pasteurization and its economic feasibility in any community of 1000 population or over, little has been done in this respect. The diseases carried by milk are as numerous as they are well known. The only procedure which will render milk safe without destroying its food value is pasteurization.

This division owes much to the Nova Scotia Tuberculosis Commission for their grant of $200.00 to be used for x-ray indigent contacts as well as for their financial aid ($250.00) to the fluoroscopic department of St. Martha's Tb. Unit.

The various religious denominations of Antigonish have co-operated splendidly to help outfit the new pneumothorax room at St. Martha's Tb. Unit.

The local Tuberculosis Seal sale committees have given extensive financial help towards the x-raying of indigent contacts in the various towns. Their aids in this, the most important of all preventive procedures, justifies the great confidence and support they receive from the public.

I should like to express my appreciation for the marked co-operation I have received from the physicians of this district. Those, who as Health Officers, give so much of their time to toxoiding in addition to their other duties are particularly deserving of the gratitude of the whole community.

To the nurses and clerks who worked so hard and loyally—my sincere thanks. The municipal and town authorities have, as always, shown their interest and whole hearted co-operation in the work of this department. The town of Pictou did a particularly fine piece of work in fitting out the new office for this division. To the people of this community I extend my sincerest appreciation.

I wish to express my thanks to the Honorable Minister and yourself for your aid in my recent post graduate course at Toronto, Detroit and Kentucky and for your guidance since my return.

Finally to Doctors MacRitchie and Beckwith I owe a great deal for their advice and assistance in taking over the work of this new division.

Respectfully submitted,

G. GRAHAM SIMMS, M.D., D.P.H.,
Divisional Medical Health Officer.

Pictou, N. S.,
November 30th, 1940.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER

To the Chief Health Officer:

I beg to submit my report for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1940.

This report covers the work done since the organization of a new Health Division, comprising Colchester, Hants, Kings, Annapolis and half of Digby County, namely, the Municipality of Digby. This Division has its headquarters at Windsor, Hants County. Since my appointment as Divisional Medical Health Officer and the creation of this new Health Division in August, 1940, my work has included mainly, organization of work throughout the Division, the organization of the Divisional office at Windsor, promotion of diphtheria toxoiding campaigns throughout this Division, and tuberculosis case-finding clinics. Certain other problems of a public health nature were dealt with. These all will be described briefly in the paragraphs to follow.

Organization:

A great deal of the time since the creation of this Division has been spent on the organization of work throughout the Division and the organization of office routine at the Divisional office in Windsor. We are now completely equipped as to office equipment and staff, and have office routine working efficiently.

Two new Public Health Nurses have been appointed to this Division—one for Hants County and one for Kings. This makes in all four Public Health Nurses. Of the remaining two nurses, one is located in Colchester County and the other one Annapolis and Digby Counties. Our nurses are efficient and well trained.

The public health nursing service in Hants and Kings was formerly carried on by one nurse only. With the appointment of a nurse for each county we shall be able to do greatly improved work. There is as yet only one nurse available for Digby and Annapolis Counties—this of a necessity forces this nurse to spread her time thinly over the two counties. If an additional nurse could be obtained for one of these counties it would improve the public health nursing in this area, giving the nurses a chance to do a more complete service.

At the Windsor office is carried a supply of biological products which are supplied at cost price to physicians. Certain of these products are given free to physicians for persons who are unable to pay the ordinary fees for their administration; these products are namely, those which tend to prevent disease, small-pox vaccine, diphtheria toxoid, typhoid vaccine and scarlet fever toxin. Physicians have shown a great appreciation for this service.

Diphtheria Immunization:

Coincident with an outbreak of diphtheria in Halifax,

along with scattered cases within this Division, diphtheria immunization clinics were organized throughout this Division with marked success. The complete returns for the immunizations being carried out at present are not on hand. When an accurate count of total immunizations done throughout the Division is made this will be presented in a subsequent report. However, a preliminary report shows that over 90% of the school population within Hants County has been immunized along with a great number of the pre-school children and infants. Up to the end of the fiscal year there was distributed from the Windsor office enough diphtheria toxoid to complete the immunization of over 7,000 individuals. This amount of toxoid was not the only toxoid distributed within the Division. A large amount was also distributed from the Halifax office.

The policy of the Department of Public Health, with regard to these large number of diphtheria immunizations, is that it will supply diphtheria toxoid and schick test material free to any physician immunizing groups of individuals who will agree to do the work at reduced fees and absorb those unable to pay the small fee charged, within a community. This plan was a success and clinics were organized in a large number of the schools throughout this Division. Pre-school children and infants were brought in to these clinics and were immunized along with the school children. Of the amount of toxoid spoken of in the previous paragraph, practically all of it was distributed free.

Diphtheria immunizations have only been carried on in a few areas during the past in this Division. But now, with the completion of the present clinics, we can say that we are fairly well protected against any outbreak of diphtheria of any size, that is, with the exception of the possibility of scattered cases in those still unimmunized.

We are not letting our campaign against diphtheria drop with the completion of the present immunizations. We are attempting to educate the public to immunize their children in their infancy and to re-immunize them before the start their school careers.

In all there were the following cases of diphtheria within this Division from August 1st until November 30th.

Digby County	2
Annapolis County	2
Kings County	1
Hants County	5

Tuberculosis:

We have made a start on the conduct of regular tuberculosis case finding clinics which have been greatly aided in

efficiency by the provision of a portable X-Ray machine by the Department of Public Health. We propose to conduct regular clinics, at suitable intervals, throughout the whole Division.

Up to the end of the fiscal year 155 patients had been examined at clinics.

Following is a report on these patients, of whom 83 were old patients and 72 new patients:

Old Cases:

Pulmonary Tuberculoisis—active	9
—inactive	27
Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis—active	1
Suspected Pulmonary Tuberculosis	2
Non-tuberculous	44
Total	83
Old contacts re-examined	53

New Cases:

A. Reinfection type—Pulmonary Tuberculosis		
1. Minimal	—active	4
	—inactive	2
2. Moderately advanced	—active	0
	—inactive	0
3. Far advanced	—active	1
	—inactive	0
		7
B. Primary Infection type—Pulmonary Tuberculosis		
1. Parenchymal	—inactive	1
2. Tracheo-Bronchial	—inactive	7
C. Pleurisy with effusion	—inactive	2
D. Suspects		5
E. Non-tuberculous		50
		65
F. Number who were new Contacts	active	5
	—inactive	31

While the numbers are statistically not significant, I would like to draw attention to the new cases examined, 72 in all. Of these 72, 36 or half, were contacts of open cases of tuberculosis and of these contacts 5 were found who had active tuberculosis. In the remaining 36 new patients, not contacts, 2 were discovered with inactive Pulmonary Tuberculosis, minimal in extent.

Typhoid Fever:

Four cases of Typhoid Fever occurred within this Division since its organization, constituting three separate outbreaks. These cases were investigated and a search made for the source of infection. One suspected carrier has been found who is believed was the source of infection for one of the cases. This has not been definitely established but work is still going on in an attempt to establish the status of this suspected carrier. Two of the cases of Typhoid Fever definitely had a common source. The source of infection in these two cases has not as yet been determined. The fourth case is being investigated at the present time. In this case also no carrier or source has as yet been uncovered.

Diphtheria:

In all there were 10 cases of Diphtheria reported in this Division. A number of these cases were investigated and control measures successfully instituted to guard against further spread of the infection.

Sanitation:

Certain sanitary problems have arisen, including conditions of camps for civilian construction workers in the Debert Military Area. These camps have been inspected regularly and are now complying with the regulations governing such camps, as laid down by the Department of Public Health.

Inspections were also carried out on other sanitary problems—for example, slaughter houses, ice supplies, etc.

An inspection was carried out of all the producers selling milk in one of the towns in this Division. Conditions found were only fair but these have been improved greatly since the inspection which included instructions to the producers on the production of cleaner milk.

Additional milk surveys are planned in the coming year for other towns within the Division. These surveys, when made, will be reported on in a subsequent report.

Public Health Education:

In all seven public addresses have been delivered on matters concerning the Public Health, to service clubs, parent-teacher associations and teachers' institutes. These organizations have shown a fine co-operation in certain Public Health matters, especially in helping organize diphtheria immunization clinics.

In conclusion, may I express my appreciation for the assistance and support given me by the Honourable Minister of Health, by the Chief Health Officer and all other members of the "Department" since my appointment.

Respectfully submitted,

E. L. EAGLES, M.D., C.M., D.P.H.,
Divisional Medical Health Officer.

Windsor, N. S.,
November 30th, 1940.

REPORT OF DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY

To the Chief Health Officer:

During the fiscal year ending November 30, 1940, a total of 100,023 examinations was made and reported upon by the staff of the Public Health Laboratory. This is an increase of 21,164 specimens or 26.8 per cent above the work carried out during the preceding year. The increasing demand for diagnostic laboratory service is shown in the following table covering the last five years:

In 1936—number of specimens examined	44,892.
1937—number of specimens examined	51,720.
1938—number of specimens examined	65,417.
1939—number of specimens examined	78,859.
1940—number of specimens examined	100,023.

The specimens reported upon have been classified under the following headings:

Venereal Disease

Kahn tests for Syphilis.	
Positive	1789
Negative	15572
Unsatisfactory	557
Eagle tests for Syphilis	
Positive	2069
Negative	14082
Doubtful	280
Hinton tests for Syphilis	
Positive	1459
Negative	1607
Doubtful	95
Dark Field Examinations	
Positive	34
Negative	46

Smears of pus for Gonococci

Positive	3440
Negative	7322

Eye smears for Gonococci

Positive	116
Negative	91

Tuberculosis

Sputum for Tubercle bacilli

Positive	1948
Negative	6942
Unsatisfactory	10

Urine for Tubercle bacilli

Positive	53
Negative	629

Pleural fluid and pus, etc.

Positive	26
Negative	287

Cultures for Tubercle bacilli

Positive	24
Negative	139
Contaminated	30

Spinal Fluid

Routine examination	539
Colloidal curve	398
Kahn tests:	
Positive	60
Negative	390

Enteric and Undulant Fevers

Blood agglutinations

B. typhosus	Positive	14
	Negative	353
B. paratyphosus A.	Positive	0
	Negative	367
B. paratyphosus B.	Positive	11
	Negative	356
Br. abortus	Positive	8
	Negative	953

Br. melitensis	Positive	5
	Negative	956
B. proteus X. 19	Positive	0
	Negative	367
Cows' Bloods for Br. abortus		
	Positive	47
	Negative	403
Faeces for Typhoid, etc.	Positive	183
	Negative	1055
Urine for Typhoid, etc.	Positive	27
	Negative	458
Faeces for Dysentery	Positive	13
	Negative	35
Blood cultures for Typhoid, etc.		
	Positive	20
	Negative	180

Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever

Throat swabs for Diphtheria		
	Positive	938
	Negative	13,564
Haemolytic Streptococci		1024
Borrelia Vincenti		80

Water

Standard Plate Count	2681
Coliform examination	3926
Chemical examination	1137
Special examination	26

Milk, Cream and Ice Cream

Standard Plate Count	6214
Coliform examination	1873
Phosphatase test	1760
Butter fat	493
Special examinations	87

Miscellaneous	372
Total Number of Specimens Examined	100,023

There has been a marked increase in venereal disease examinations, throat cultures, milk and water examinations;

very little change in anti-tuberculosis activities and a decrease in the number of stool and urine examinations for typhoid control. On re-grouping the various laboratory activities, it has been found that those directed toward the control of:

(a)	venereal disease, accounted for	48.5%
(b)	tuberculosis, accounted for	10.1%
(c)	enteric and undulant fevers	5.8%
(d)	diphtheria and scarlet fever	15.6%
(e)	milk and dairy products	10.4%
(f)	water	7.8%
(g)	unclassified	2.8%

The Laboratory continues to supply diagnostic outfits to physicians, Public Health nurses and various institutions throughout the province. The number of containers that are lost continues to increase, the loss in the present year being due largely to failure on the part of the armed forces to work out any scheme of distribution to units in the field where many of our outfits became lost because of frequent turnover of personnel. Some scheme should be worked out that would be more convenient and economical than the one in use at present.

The following table shows the number of outfits distributed:

(1)	Vials for blood	16,625
(2)	Throat	15,847
(3)	Vials for sputum	10,607
(4)	Slides for Gonococci	9,817
(5)	Outfits for faeces	1,857
(6)	Water & Milk	9,941
(7)	Dark field outfits	142
(8)	Blood culture outfits	58
	Total number of outfits	65,794

The number of specimens examined for the Federal Department of National Defence and of Immigration has increased more rapidly than was anticipated at the outbreak of hostilities. In the past year, some 30,000 examinations were carried out for the Federal Government for which no charge was made and for which no recompense was received, in the form of additional staff or equipment.

During October and November, the laboratory routine was interrupted by an extensive outbreak of diphtheria centering about Halifax. This was the only outbreak of communicable disease in the entire year that required more than the usual routine investigation, but its nature was such that the entire facilities of the Laboratory were taxed to the utmost for

a period of two months with little prospect of early relief at the end of the fiscal year. I wish to express my appreciation of the way in which every member of my staff gave up all holidays and weekends to enable the diagnostic service of the Laboratory to function smoothly and quickly.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

D. J. MacKENZIE, M.D.,
Director of Laboratories.

Halifax, N. S.
November 30th, 1940.

REPORT OF PROVINCIAL PATHOLOGIST

To the Chief Health Officer:

Report on TISSUES sectioned and examined at the Provincial Pathological Laboratory, from December 1, 1939 to November 30, 1940.

During the twelve month period, 3,077 specimens of tissues were received, examined and the findings reported. They have been classified as follows:—

Tumours, simple	366
Tumours, malignant	390
Tumours, suspicious of malignancy	19
Other Conditions	1985
Tissues from 85 Autopsies	317
	3077

The monthly average for the year was 256.4.

Report of specimens from the Army, Navy and Air-force examined by the Pathological Laboratory from December 1, 1939, to November 30, 1940. A total of 1,218 specimens were examined.

These are classified as follows:—

Army		52
Blood films	1	
Beef culture	1	
Chemistry	1	
Contents of stomach of pig	1	
Discharge from sinus	1	
Occult Blood	10	

Parasites	1	
Pleural fluid	1	
Pronylin Estimation	1	
Pus	1	
Sputum-pneum. typing	1	
Sputum—general examination	6	
Smears	1	
Urines	24	
Guest-Children—urines		145
Navy (Canadian)		18
Blood films	1	
Fouchet's Test	2	
Icterus Index	2	
Occult Blood	2	
Pus	1	
Sputum-general examination	2	
Urines	5	
Van den Bergh	2	
Vaccine	1	
Navy—(British)		235
H.M.S. Ausonia—Blood Groupings	17	
Chem. and Micro. exam of urine	1	
H.M.S. Caradoc—Blood Groupings	50	
H.M.S. Emerald—Blood Groupings	165	
H.M.S. Laconia—Blood films for malarial parasites	2	
Royal Canadian Air Force		768
Blood groupings	762	
Fouchet's Test	1	
Icterus Index	1	
Sugar	2	
Urines	2	

The above figures are only for the Fiscal Year December 1, 1939, to November 30, 1940, and do not include the blood groupings and other examinations made since the beginning of the war. If these are added the total number is increased to 1,376 specimens. The additional examinations are chiefly blood groupings for H. M. Ships York, Berwick, and Repulse.

Report of the Pathological Department of the Victoria General Hospital for the Year Ending November 30, 1940.

During the year 15,749 specimens were received and reported upon. They have been classified as follows:

Blood		8563
Bilirubin, Van den Bergh (Qualitative)	67	
Fouchet's Test	130	
Icterus Index	136	

Bleeding Time	6
Calcium	34
Chlorides	16
Cholesterol	8
Clot retraction	8
Compatibility	470
Coagulation Time	5
Counts, Full Blood Pictures	281
Haemoglobin—alone	19
Red and white counts	16
Platelet count	27
Reticulocyte count	52
Schilling	570
Films, differential	309
Films, malaria	4
Films, bone marrow	1
Creatinine	1,073
Cultures	83
Fragility Test	9
Grouping	1,480
Heterophile Antibody reaction for Infectious Mononucleosis	3
Phosphorus	21
Phosphatase Activity	10
Prothrombin Time	3
Sedimentation Rate	163
Serum Proteins	18
Serum albumen—globulin ratio	2
Sodium	1
Sulphanilamide and Dagenan estimations	13
Stains on garments and other substances for human blood	22
Sugar	1,290
Sugar Tolerance Test	18
Urea Nitrogen	1,132
Urea Concentration Test	3
Uric Acid	1,060

Exudates and transudates– General examination and culture		189
Bile	4	
Fluid from knee	16	
Peritoneal fluid	28	
Pleural fluid	46	
Fluid from other sites	18	
Pus for actinomycosis	6	
Pus from various sites	71	
Faeces		1,026
Blood (occult)	814	
Bilirubin and urobilin	33	

Cultures for organisms	6	
Fat	19	
Microscopic examinations (general)	25	
Mercury	2	
Pancreatic insufficiency	2	
Parasites and ova	125	
Gastric Contents		206
Fractional Test Meals (complete analysis)	178	
Alcohol	14	
Poisons	10	
Vomitus for alcohol	2	
" blood alone	1	
" mercury	1	
" iodine		
Duodenal Contents		1
Hair and skin for ringworm and other fungi		6
Post-mortem examinations		79
Smears		30
Conjunctival	4	
Urethral	1	
Vaginal	2	
Other smears	23	
Swabs (Bacterial cultures)		199
From ear	26	
From eye	61	
From throat	26	
Other swabs	86	
Sputa		262
Elastic fibres	11	
General Examination for organisms	181	
Typing for pneumococci	69	
Cough plate for B. pertussis	1	
Spinal fluid for Dagenan estimation	1	3
Pneumococcus typing	2	
Tissues		3,077
Examination of Transudates (as tissues) for Tumour Cells. (nucleolus-nucleus ratio)		23
Urines		1,932
Acetone	24	

Albumen alone	13
Bence Jones Albumosis	7
Bile	23
Blood (chemical analysis)	1
Calcium	1
Chlorides	2
Creatinine	1
Creatine	1
Cultures	40
Cystoscopic from ureters	549
Diacetic acid	24
Hydrogen Ion Concentration	26
Lead	9
Routine	1,020
Mercury	1
Microscopic examination (alone)	27
Poisons	5
Specific gravity test	10
Sugar	20
Sugar Tolerance Test	11
Sulphanilamide and Dagenan estimations	1
Trichomonas Hominis	1
Urea Concentration test (McLean's)	21
Urobilin	37
Ascheim Zondek Pregnancy test Friedmann's Modification	57
Vaccines	36
Miscellaneous	62
Culture of water from O. R.	5
Culture of house dust extract	1
Culture of grain	1
Culture of oil	1
Culture of meat	1
Calculi (chemical analysis)	19
Comparison of threads and other materials	4
Examination of milk for blood	1
Poisons—liniment—milk	11
Stains on garments for spermatozoa	18

From this year's report, the work done by the Interne Staff of the Victoria General Hospital has been excluded, though included in previous years, and thus the total number of examinations performed appears considerably fewer. Actually there has been an increase of 2,809 examinations, which is made up chiefly of an increase in blood groupings for the Forces and urinalysis for Refugee Children.

My Assistant, Dr. Mary C. MacHugh, left in June to be-

come Pathologist to the Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton, London, England. Her position has been taken by Dr. Harold E. Taylor, who has spent the past two years with Professor J. W. T. Blacklock, the Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, Scotland and previously practiced in Port Morien, Nova Scotia.

My Assistants, Miss Whidden and Miss Boylan, continue, as formerly, to give able, loyal and valuable assistance and service.

RALPH P. SMITH, M.D., D.P.H.,

Provincial Pathologist

Halifax, N. S.,
November 30, 1940.

REPORT OF THE SANITARY ENGINEER

To the Chief Health Officer:

During 1940 some progress was made in improving the public water supplies of the Province. Milk supplies have also shown a noticeable improvement. Little has been done in connection with sewage disposal, beyond advice given to the Department of National Defence as to camp sanitation and sewage disposal. Much time has been spent, however, in the study of modern methods of sewage disposal.

One convention was attended: that of the Canadian Institute on Sewage and Sanitation. The reason for devoting considerable time to sewage disposal and sewage treatment, when we have no sewage treatments in the province, is that we do not know what problems may face us when the present war is ended. There are, however, already some indications that a mass immigration is at least possible. If Nova Scotia is to accept any large number of new citizens, we may be faced with the problem of constructing many sewage treatment plants in a short space of time, as in some of our communities, increased growth may render our present system of disposal by dilution in harbour waters, entirely inadequate. It therefore ill-behooves us to be caught unprepared.

We now have a complete year's record of the operation of the water filtration plant in Kentville. This is still the only rapid sand filter plant in Nova Scotia. This plant is doing an excellent job in improving the physical properties of Kentville water. It is not, however, showing as great an improvement in the sanitary quality. Some suggestions and recommendations have been made to the town, and further studies will be carried out. Studies already made indicate,but do not prove, that

the trouble may lie in recontamination of the water, after filtration, in the old reservoir, which is now used as a clear water reservoir.

Chlorinators have been installed in Digby, Imperoyal, and North Sydney. That in Digby has occasioned much difficulty, as some coliform organisms have persisted in spite of a high chlorine residual. Studies have been made by this department, by Wallace & Tiernan, manufacturers of the chlorinator, and by the Chlorine Institute. Some advice and help was also given by the Department of Public Health of Ontario. This was greatly appreciated. Following their lead, we find some evidence that the organism found may not be a true coliform bacterium, but a closely related form.

Probably the greatest forward stride in the past fiscal year was the increase of storage on the Leper Brook supply of Truro. For many years, this brook has served as the main water supply of Truro; but as storage was limited, it has often been necessary during dry summers, to pump Salmon River water from an intake in the heart of the town, up to the reservoir. The main supply has been of relatively good quality, although slightly contaminated and a trifle turbed at times; a small dose of chlorine renders this water safe. The increased storage will not only enable the town to cease using the highly polluted and unpleasant Salmon River water, but will in itself improve the quality of the main supply. The increased time of sedimentation should render the water much less turbid, and of better bacterial quality.

The amount of the increased storage is about three months, on the basis of present consumption. It is probable, therefore, that this supply will be adequate for many years. It must not be forgotten, however, that increased population or greater industrial use, may shorten this period.

A table is appended, showing the results of the routine examinations made by the Laboratory of the Public Health, on samples of water from municipal supplies. In several instances the actual reports are somewhat discouraging. There is one feature that should be pointed out, however. In the period 1935-1938, when samples were sent in monthly, there were only two months in which all towns sent in samples. During the past fiscal year, (and also during the calendar year), all towns sent in their samples every half-month. This, of course, bespeaks greater co-operation on behalf of the municipal authorities; but more than that, it indicates a great deal of effort on the part of the Laboratory staff. If the Laboratory had not sent follow-up letters, and urged the importance of these samples being sent in promptly, this perfect record would not have been attained.

The improvement in milk supplies has largely been shown in an increased number of pasteurizing dairies. During the fiscal year, three new dairies entered this field; in addition, six which had been in this field for periods varying from a few weeks, to some years in one case, were added to the list of pasteurizing dairies.

Legislation with regard to pasteurizing plants has been changed somewhat during the past year. All such plants are now required to have each vat equipped with a satisfactory recording thermometer. This requirement has in general been well received by the dairy operators; a few have protested at the extra expense.

It is believed that this provision will make for more careful operation of these plants. It is hoped that this legislation may be applied 100% during the coming year. One difficulty has been, and will probably continue to be, the lack of information in this office as to the pasteurizing plants in operation. In many cases, plants are in operation for some time before this department has any knowledge of their existence.

Of course, if the towns lived up to the requirements of the Public Health Act, and required permits of all dairies selling within the town, there would be no difficulty in finding them. Unfortunately, far more towns neglect this provision than carry it out. In a few towns, complete and up-to-date lists of all dairies are available at the town office; in a few others, partial lists can be found; but in perhaps 75%, no lists whatever are kept.

In several towns, there are moves afoot to improve the milk supply in various ways. In one or two towns where the chief difficulty is the number of small producers who are financially unable to provide needed equipment, the movement is taking the form of proposals for a co-operative dairy. This would very likely result in greatly improved conditions.

In some areas, the Dairy Arbitration Commission has stabilized prices and conditions of production. It is too early to say what effect the work of this Commission will have on milk sanitation; but there are indications in some districts that it will have a beneficial effect. It is known that in some towns, price cutting and the lack of a proper financial return have definitely retarded sanitary progress.

In general, it may be said that work in the field of sanitation progresses slowly. In this Province that is true; but it is progressing, and that surely. It is not probable that we will see any great and startling innovations in the next few

years; yet this is not impossible, particularly if predictions of a great increase of population, following the war, should prove true.

Respectfully submitted,
R. DONALD McKAY,
Sanitary Engineer

Halifax, N. S.
November 30, 1940.

HALIFAX CITY WATER ANALYSIS—1940

	Lab. Tap			Low Service			High Service		
	20°	37°	B. Coli	20°	37°	B. Coli	20°	37°	B. Coli
Jan.	1060/26	939/26	3 in 2600	443/26	481/26	0 in 2600	1286/26	1468/26	3 in 2600
Feb.	652/25	434/25	0 in 2500	634/25	1078/25	0 in 2500	1067/25	380/25	0 in 2500
Mar.	701/26	1097/24	0 in 2400	461/26	480/26	0 in 2600	666/26	527/26	1 in 2600
Apr.	710/26	483/26	0 in 2600	604/26	751/26	0 in 2600	635/26	1010/26	0 in 2600
May	2144/27	1331/27	0 in 2700	2530/26	1168/26	0 in 2600	1766/26	1024/26	0 in 2600
June	2971/25	1679/25	0 in 2500	1988/22	1190/22	0 in 2200	1110/22	516/21	0 in 2200
July	3185/26	2647/26	2 in 2600	3050/26	2554/26	0 in 2600	1503/26	935/25	0 in 2600
Aug.	3331*/25	2144*/25	4 in 2600	5661/25	3664/25	1 in 2600	1463/26	1155/26	0 in 2600
Sept.	2462/24	2557/24	1 in 2400	3177†/22	4845/23	0 in 2300	1607/23	1206/23	1 in 2300
Oct.	1264/20	868/20	17 in 2000	2277/15	733/15	0 in 1500	475/14	383/14	0 in 1500
Nov.	762/26	516/26	1 in 2600	1914/26	701/26	2 in 2600	715/26	556/25	1 in 2600
Dec.	652/25	687/25	1 in 2500	827/25	467/25	0 in 2500	735/25	481/25	1 in 2500
Totals:	19894/302	15382/300	29 in 30100cc	23566/290	18112/291	3 in 29200cc	13028/291	9641/288	7 in29200c
Averages:	66	51	0.096 per 100 cc	81	62	0.0103 per 100cc	45	33	0.024 per 100cc

Combined low services: Totals: 43460/592 33494/591 32 in 59300 cc

Averages: 73 57 0.054 per 100 cc.

*Lab. tap, Aug. 31: 20°, 7000; 37°, 1600. Not included in tabulation.
†Low service, Sept. 21: 20°, 2000. Not included in tabulation.

RESULTS OF WATER ANALYSES 1940

	Jan. 1-15	Jan. 16-31	Feb. 1-15	Feb. 16-29	Mar. 1-15	Mar. 16-31	Apr. 1-15	Apr. 16-30	May 1-15	May 16-31	Jun. 1-15	Jun. 16-30	Jul. 1-15	Jul. 16-31	Aug. 1-15	Aug. 16-31	Sep. 1-15	Sep. 16-30	Oct. 1-15	Oct. 16-31	Nov. 1-15	Nov. 16-30	Dec. 1-15	Dec. 16-31		
Amherst	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	1	....	2	5	4	....	1	1 of 4	....	....	2	....	2 of 4	2	....	4	1	28/118	Chlorinated
Annapolis Royal	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	....	....	....	1	....	4	....	....	2	....	....	....	12/120	
Antigonish	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	4	....	....	....	4	2	3 of 4	4 of	1	2	....	2	4	....	29/118	
Baddeck	....	....	....	3	....	1	....	....	....	1	2	1	5	Stale	5	4	5	3	..	....	....	..	....	....	30/115	
Bear River (Ann)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	1	....	Stale	5	2	1	1	1 of 4	1	1	16/114	
Bear River (Dig)	....	1	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	3	....	1	2	3	4	1	2	....	....	....	21/120	
Birch Grove	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	2	....	....	3	2 of 4	....	....	....	....	....	11/119	
Bridgetown	....	....	2	2	....	2	....	1 of 3	2	1	3	4	4	5	3	1	2	5	....	2	1	....	4	....	44/118	
Bridgewater	....	1	....	....	....	4	1	....	....	....	2	2	1	1	....	1	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	1	19/120	
Canning	2	....	3	2	1	....	2	....	2	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	5	3	....	....	....	4	....	27/120	
Dartmouth	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2/120	Chlorinated
Digby	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	2	3	....	4	1	....	....	5	5	....	4	....	....	....	....	3	1	30/120	Chlorinated from July 27
Dominion No. 6	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	5	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	15/120	Filtered
Glace Bay	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	Stale	....	....	....	....	....	1	7/115	
Granville Ferry	....	....	....	1 of 4	....	....	....	....	....	1 of 4	1	....	2	1	....	....	1	1	2	....	....	....	1	1	12/118	
Hantsport	....	5	....	.	2	2	....	....	....	....	2	1	2	2	5	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	Stale	24/115	
Imperoyal	....	....	2	–	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	4	4	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	1	3 of 4	....	22/119	Chlorinated from May 1

RESULTS ON WATER ANALYSES 1940—Continued

	Jan. 1-15	Jan. 16-31	Feb. 1-15	Feb. 16-29	Mar. 1-15	Mar. 16-31	Apr. 1-15	Apr. 16-30	May 1-15	May 16-31	Jun. 1-15	Jun. 16-30	Jul. 1-15	Jul. 16-31	Aug. 1-15	Aug. 16-31	Sep. 1-15	Sep. 16-30	Oct. 1-15	Oct. 16-31	Nov. 1-15	Nov. 16-30	Dec. 1-15	Dec. 16-31		
Inverness	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	4	....	1	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	12/120	
Kentville	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	1	1	4	....	4	....	....	16/119	Filtered & Chlorinated
Lawrencetown	....	....	....	4	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	2 of 4	1	3	2	1	....	....	....	....	20/119	
Liverpool	....	....	....	2	....	....	2 of 4	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	9/119	Chlorinated
Louisburg	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	5	1	2	2	1	1	1	....	....	2	....	20/120	
Lunenburg	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9/120	
Margaretville	5	5	1	....	3	4	2	5	1	1	....	5	5	....	5	5	3	5	5	3	2	3	4	5	77/120	
Middleton	....	3	....	2	....	1	3	....	1	....	....	5	1	1 of 4	3	3	....	5	3	2	5	4	2	3	47/119	
Mulgrave (CNR)	1	1	2	....	....	....	4	3	1	....	2	5	3	5	5	4	5	5	4 of 4	1	1	2	3	1	58/119	
Mulgrave (HTG)	....	1	1	1	3	....	4	1	3	....	3	5	5	....	5	3 of 4	4	4	2	1	2	....	1	2	51/120	
New Glasgow	....	....	....	....	....	1 of 4	....	....	2	1	1	....	4	2	2	3	....	1	1	3	2	....	5	....	28/119	
New Waterford	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7/125	Chlorinated
North Sydney	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1 of 4	5	....	3	....	1	1	....	5	5	2	....	....	29/119	Chlorinated from Nov. 20
Oxford	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	3 of 4	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	2	1	....	12/119	
Parrsboro	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	4	2	3	3	5	....	1	....	3	2	2	28/120	
Pictou	1	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	5	3	....	....	1	1	....	3	1	1	....	....	....	....	19/120	Artesian
Port Williams	....	....	2	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	4	....	3	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	18/120	

Springhill	4							1		1	3				2		3			3		1	1 of 4		19/119	
Stellarton							5				1	0 3				2	5	5		2	2		4		29/125	Chlorinated
Sydney				1			1					5			1	3	4	3	2			1	2	1	24/120	
Trenton			1	3				2	1		3		3	5	5	1	2	4	1	5	1		1	5	43/120	
Truro							1								1			2					4		8/120	Chlorinated
Westville	1	1		2			1			3	2	5				2 of 4	4	5	2	4		1			33/119	
Windsor								1		1	5	1 2	1	1		2 of 4		1	1		2	3	2	1	24/124	
Wolfville						2		2	2			1	3	1	2			2	2	4	1				22/120	
Yarmouth															Stale		1		1	2	1				5/115	Chlorinated
Kentville (Raw Water)	1	1		1		1			1	1	3	3	2	2	4	2 of 4	3				4		1	1	31/119	

Figures indicate number of 5 cc tubes positive for coliform organisms out of each sample consisting of 5 tubes.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE NURSING SERVICE

To the Chief Health Officer:

Sir:—

I beg to submit the report of the Public Health Nursing Service for the Year ending November 30th, 1940.

In August, Misses Hunson, MacMillan and L. MacIntosh gave up their positions and Misses Grant and Cox reported for duty. Miss Morrison was taken on the Staff on the 23rd of September. Eighteen nurses were on duty the full year. Due to illness another nurse was absent from duty for two months. Ten of these nurses were on duty in Cape Breton Island for 116½ months or 20043 hours. One nurse spent the greater part of the year in connection with the Dental Trailer work. The group spent 263½months or 46159 hours on duty and the staff the previous year were on duty 232 months or 42903 hours.

The Summary of the various activities of the nurses given in the appended table shows that over 57 per cent of their working hours were spent in homes, schools, clinics and on interviews in connection with the work. During the year they spent 5437 hours or 11.8 per cent of their time at clinics and the nurses the previous year had only spent 4655 hours or 10.8% of their time on this type of work. With the additional Divisional Medical Health Officers and the growing demand for immunization service, it is expected that the percentage of time spent on clinical work will continue to increase.

The following represent a few of the increased activities over the records for the previous year:

	1940	1939	Increase
Visits to Tuberculous Cases	12213	11069	1144
Persons Interviewed	13636	12078	1558

Several of our staff gave considerable assistance with the placing of the British Guest Children. Help was also given with special survey work and the teaching of Home Nursing Classes.

The reports for the past year show a decrease of 14 per cent in the number of unvaccinated pupils. The nurses were in attendance at a large number of Vaccination clinics.

In addition to the Dental Trailer service, one nurse reported that the following work was accomplished at the Dental Clinics at which she was present:

Number of pupils given dental attention	940
Number of fillings	1564
Number of teeth extracted	1171
Number of treatments	208

The usual supply of sputum cups, refills and publications were distributed as well as attention given to the supplies and reports required in the service.

The past year has been strenuous and the coming one gives promise of being just as challenging. It is necessary to consider National Health of great importance in the National Defence programme and our nurses will have unusual opportunities to render far reaching community service. Due to various emergencies, the pressure of work was extremely heavy at intervals. During the continuation of warfare, there may be many difficult situations that will require special attention. The demand for Military Nursing may lessen for a time the number of recruits for the Public Health Nursing field. This throws an extra burden on the ones who are struggling to carry programmes successfully.

The conference held for the nurses in Halifax this Summer was most helpful educationally. It was also a source of encouragement for them to return to their districts better fitted to tackle their problems with renewed vigor. Conferences also help to establish as far as possible a uniformity of technique and procedures.

In conclusion, I again extend appreciation of the assistance received from various sources in the development of this division of the service.

Respectfully submitted,

MARGARET E. MACKENZIE, R. N.,

Superintendent of the Nursing Service.

Halifax, N. S.,
November 30, 1940.

CASES EXAMINED BY THE DIVISIONAL MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICERS DECEMBER 1, 1939 TO NOVEMBER 30, 1940

COUNTIES	1st Exams.			Re-Exams.			Total examinations	Examinations, 20 yrs. and under
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS	Positive	Negative	Suspect	Positive	Negative	Suspect		
Annapolis	8	47	4	36	22	6	123	29
Antigonish	24	22	7	121	11	.....	185	30
Cape Breton	113	183	22	390	82	15	805	162
Colchester	10	43	5	24	57	3	142	55
Cumberland	15	84	7	38	39	3	186	62
Digby	22	143	16	116	131	19	447	117
Guysboro	12	21	5	18	6	.....	62	20
Halifax City	31	373	12	1	4	.....	421	204
Halifax County	25	224	10	37	48	3	347	109
Hants	6	34	1	7	10	.....	58	25
Inverness	19	29	2	88	20	3	161	26
Kings	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Lunenburg	29	83	13	85	61	14	285	72
Pictou	15	134	9	43	79	2	282	132
Queens	13	73	14	60	30	18	208	35
Richmond	12	31	.....	35	12	1	91	17
Shelburne	17	91	18	106	59	16	307	88
Victoria	6	22	3	21	13	2	67	17
Yarmouth	15	53	17	69	37	8	199	38
Prov. Agricultural College Students	3	271	.....	2	17	2	295	198
Prov. Normal College Students	.....	42	.....	.....	32	.....	74	.....
Total	397	2003	165	1297	770	115	4747	1436
X-RAY EXAMINATIONS								
Annapolis	6	47	3	25	16	2	99	40
Antigonish	33	44	6	139	17	2	241	39
Cape Breton	205	853	58	561	299	22	1998	419
Colchester	22	144	4	10	25	3	208	50
Cumberland	13	84	9	38	37	3	184	57
Digby	22	102	16	99	44	13	296	91
Guysboro	20	291	17	35	118	3	484	318
Halifax City	32	386	11	2	17	.....	448	204
Halifax County	33	264	14	47	77	3	438	152
Hants	4	40	3	5	24	.....	76	38
Inverness	36	168	11	133	53	5	406	79
Lunenburg	30	40	17	89	30	9	215	51
Pictou	20	98	12	19	30	2	181	86
Queens	11	19	5	21	7	10	73	8
Richmond	24	73	2	45	27	5	176	40
Shelburne	16	29	15	93	22	16	191	41
Victoria	26	97	7	47	57	3	237	42
Yarmouth	37	97	36	175	127	21	493	81
Indian Residential School	5	42	.....	4	109	4	164	164
Prov. Agricultural College Students	.....	5	.....	1	2	.....	8	3
Prov. Normal College Students	3	30	1	.....	2	.....	36	19
Total	598	2953	247	1588	1140	126	6652	2022
FLUOROSCOPIC EXAMIN'TIONS								
Annapolis	5	94	2	26	58	5	190	172
Antigonish	17	35	4	75	13	1	145	46
Cape Breton	37	261	12	120	105	10	545	266
Cumberland	.....	15	.....	1	7	.....	23	12
Digby	5	261	10	51	237	13	577	285
Guysboro	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Halifax County	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Hants	3	4	.....	1	.....	.....	8	2
Inverness	8	95	.....	25	30	1	159	88
Kings	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Lunenburg	15	393	16	85	392	10	911	402
Queens	10	208	13	63	115	12	421	186
Richmond	4	57	.....	12	12	.....	85	41
Shelburne	7	259	9	41	146	9	471	273
Victoria	4	31	.....	5	20	.....	60	43
Yarmouth	8	213	11	114	242	10	598	273
Total	124	1926	78	700	1377	71	4196	2089

SUMMARY OF NURSES' ACTIVITIES, DEC. 1st, 1939 to NOV. 30th, 1940

			Clinic Work	Travelled		School Work			Home Visits			Interviews		Office Work	Meetings	Bedside Care, etc.	Delays	Conferences	Camp. Work
	Months on Duty	Hours Spent on Duty	Hours Spent on Clinic Work	No. of Miles	Hours Spent Travelling	No. of Class Rooms Inspected	No. of Pupils Examined	Hours Spent in Schools	No. of Homes Visited	No. Cases Given Attention in Homes	Hours Spent in Homes	No. of Interviews	Hours Spent on Interviews	Hours Spent on Office Work	Hours Spent at Meetings	Hours	Hours	Hours	Hours
G. Anderson	12	2138.45	231.00	5949	237.30	95	2433	315.00	874	1030	503.30	670	251.45	472.15	26.45	50.45	10.15	40.00	.....
H. Brophy	12	2010.00	224.45	5664	201.25	20	844	132.00	1431	1556	660.15	609	185.30	443.55	.....	8.50	3.30	49.20	100
P. Francis	12	1973.25	159.30	4731	165.50	44	1472	201.15	1293	1548	838.05	286	150.20	232.10	.....	156.45	7.00	62.30	.....
E. Hunson	8½	1271.50	125.40	3198	107.50	32	1289	168.35	753	835	346.10	283	47.15	384.35	5.30	32.45	3.30	50.00	.....
M. Johnson	12	2388.15	146.05	6463	213.50	99	2486	231.15	1419	2621	655.05	1574	508.00	565.15	11.15	17.30	.....	40.00	.....
P. Lyttle	12	2277.55	80.25	8165	352.25	43	709	174.00	1290	3193	629.40	359	79.45	358.30	18.00	533.10	12.00	40.00	.....
B. Martell	12	2142.15	200.15	6335	299.00	46	1089	187.30	1318	1611	691.45	589	121.15	432.00	1.00	148.30	12.30	48.30	.....
Harriet MacDonald	12	1910.40	74.20	3340	336.55	38	620	135.25	1254	1538	649.35	693	220.10	279.55	14.30	44.50	1.30	53.30	100
Hazel MacDonald	12	2317.00	380.40	7862	267.50	8	128	20.50	428	595	183.45	1357	339.30	901.15	43.30	84.25	8.30	86.45	.....
M. T. MacDonald	12	1999.40	189.20	5206	257.55	65	1393	200.20	1126	1965	621.05	284	143.15	490.55	39.55	13.30	3.25	40.00	.....
F. MacDougall	12	2211.35	857.30	4168	118.05	64	1178	180.30	883	1129	375.00	157	93.00	526.30	2.00	16.00	3.00	40.00	.....
L. MacIntosh	9	1486.05	25.30	3750	180.55	89	2752	379.00	879	1155	299.30	254	47.30	407.15	19.45	76.10	7.00	43.30	.....
M. MacIntosh	12	2055.35	100.30	5645	408.35	47	1349	178.50	1348	1815	455.10	948	269.05	391.15	2.15	193.05	12.00	44.50	.....
J. MacIvor	12	2036.05	221.15	5137	150.25	121	2990	386.00	944	1326	411.20	646	236.35	532.00	18.00	32.00	1.30	47.00	.....
J. MacKinlay	12	2002.50	193.25	6022	285.00	107	1878	290.55	852	890	411.15	1042	248.10	422.45	6.30	100.20	2.45	41.45	.....
L. M. MacMillan	8½	1488.50	21.25	4483	177.55	50	1487	241.10	659	1038	299.00	497	266.30	374.35	32.15	29.55	1.35	45.30	.....
K. Macneil	12	2081.30	67.25	5478	404.00	10	282	57.45	1196	1478	359.35	90	54.50	408.05	4.00	681.10	8.40	36.00	.....
E. Pitts	11½	1838.40	200.00	4383	215.25	48	1064	216.20	606	672	237.50	567	191.40	707.35	4.15	13.45	1.50	50.00	.....
K. Turner	12	2073.30	205.30	6782	207.20	85	2210	292.30	1125	1517	565.30	465	194.35	536.35	12.30	18.00	1.00	40.00	.....
L. Turner	12	2179.25	893.10	4241	299.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	844	201.35	742.55	.....	1.30	1.00	40.00	.....
C. Wade	12	2097.15	133.45	4104	235.30	161	4239	654.30	737	1240	395.00	385	168.20	445.10	6.30	17.00	1.30	40.00	.....
D. Cox	3¾	732.30	87.10	2261	104.45	45	1015	128.55	291	693	68.30	216	59.00	233.05	11.45	10.15	3.25	25.40	.....
L. M. Grant	4	734.35	175.55	1781	80.30	18	552	60.10	117	334	57.40	105	46.05	278.35	.....	13.55	2.55	18.50	.....
R. Morrison	2¼	445.00	70.30	1593	49.10	16	195	63.20	162	318	63.20	241	64.30	79.10	10.30	14.30	.....	30.00	.....
M. O. Gray	12	2266.00	372.00	6958	.....	150	4157	.....	1244	2374	.....	475	.....	.....	1.30	3.00	.....	40.00	.....
Total	263½	46159.10	5437.00	123699	5357.20	1501	37811	4895.35	22229	32469	9777.35	13436	4188.10	10646.15	292.00	2311.35	110.20	1093.40	200

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE A—NUMBER OF BIRTHS IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) AND BIRTH RATES BY COUNTIES 1939

County	Population 1931 Census	1939		1938	1928
		No. of Births	Birth Rate*	Birth Rate*	Birth Rate*
Total	512,846	11,825	23.0	23.9	20.8
Annapolis	16,297	307	18.8	19.9	17.9
Antigonish	10,073	280	27.7	24.4	19.9
Cape Breton	92,419	2,517	27.2	28.1	25.6
Colchester	25,051	549	21.9	21.8	20.7
Cumberland	36,366	850	23.3	23.8	18.8
Digby	18,353	414	22.5	27.0	20.9
Guysboro	15,443	326	21.1	22.2	20.2
Halifax	100,204	2,412	24.0	25.3	22.6
Hants	19,393	484	24.9	25.1	22.7
Inverness	21,055	409	19.4	19.2	17.3
Kings	24,357	568	23.3	26.6	20.5
Lunenburg	31,674	593	18.7	18.9	18.0
Pictou	39,018	721	18.4	19.8	17.5
Queens	10,612	237	22.3	24.2	16.6
Richmond	11,098	207	18.6	20.0	16.5
Shelburne	12,485	315	25.2	24.0	20.3
Victoria	8,009	140	17.4	15.7	16.6
Yarmouth	20,939	496	23.6	22.4	20.8

* Number of births per 1000 population.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE B—NUMBER OF DEATHS AND DEATH RATES BY COUNTIES PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

County	Population 1931 Census	1939		1938	1928
		No. of Deaths	Death Rate*	Death Rate*	Death Rate*
Total	512,846	6,324	12.3	11.9	11.8
Annapolis	16,297	216	13.2	13.4	12.0
Antigonish	10,073	187	18.5	19.8	16.4
Cape Breton	92,419	972	10.5	9.5	11.6
Colchester	25,051	328	13.0	10.7	11.3
Cumberland	36,366	438	12.0	12.1	10.2
Digby	18,353	226	12.3	16.3	11.1
Guysboro	15,443	147	9.5	11.5	10.2
Halifax	100,204	1,321	13.1	12.6	13.0
Hants	19,393	252	12.9	12.2	12.9
Inverness	21,055	266	12.6	11.9	10.3
Kings	24,357	334	13.7	10.0	12.0
Lunenburg	31,674	426	13.4	12.2	11.7
Pictou	39,018	445	11.4	11.9	11.7
Queens	10,612	114	10.7	9.0	10.1
Richmond	11,098	129	11.6	10.8	10.9
Shelburne	12,485	159	12.7	14.3	11.7
Victoria	8,009	72	8.9	10.2	9.9
Yarmouth	20,939	292	13.9	13.6	12.6

*Number of deaths per 1000 population.

Note: Based on estimated population for 1939, the provincial death rate is 11.4

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE C—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY CITIES AND TOWNS PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

	Population 1931 Census	No. of living Births	Rate per 1000 Population	No. of Deaths	Rate Per 1000 Population
Cities					
Glace Bay	20,706	934	45.1	284	15.7
Halifax	59,275	1711	28.8	903	15.2
Sydney	23,089	571	24.7	180	7.7
Towns 1000 Pop. and over					
Amherst	7,450	186	24.9	127	17.0
Antigonish	1,764	212	120.1	102	57.2
Bridgetown	1,126	6	5.3	8	7.1
Bridgewater	3,262	140	42.9	106	32.8
Canso	1,575	36	22.8	11	6.9
Dartmouth	9,100	113	12.4	68	7.4
Digby	1,412	115	81.4	41	29.0
Dominion	2,846	33	11.5	32	11.2
Inverness	2,900	154	53.1	61	21.0
Joggins	1,000	26	26.0	10	10.0
Kentville	3,033	135	44.5	89	29.3
Liverpool	2,669	105	39.3	31	11.6
Lunenburg	2,727	31	11.3	49	17.9
Mahone Bay	1,065	6	5.6	6	5.6
New Glasgow	8,858	437	49.3	149	16.8
New Waterford	7,745	286	36.9	87	11.2
North Sydney	6,139	201	32.7	95	15.4
Oxford	1,133	20	17.6	17	15.0
Parrsboro	1,919	42	21.8	25	13.0
Pictou	3,152	49	15.5	43	13.6
Port Hawkesbury	1,011	9	8.9	14	13.8
Shelburne	1,474	46	31.2	12	8.1
Springhill	6,355	230	36.1	68	10.7
Stellarton	5,002	22	4.3	32	6.3
Sydney Mines	7,769	219	28.3	97	12.4
Trenton	2,613	32	12.2	11	4.2
Truro	7,901	221	27.9	114	14.4
Wedgeport	1,294	23	17.7	11	8.5
Westville	3,946	21	5.3	33	8.3
Windsor	3,032	155	51.1	79	26.0
Wolfville	1,818	98	53.9	38	20.9
Yarmouth	7,055	209	29.6	139	19.7

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE D—NUMBERS OF MARRIAGES AND MARRIAGE RATES BY COUNTIES PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

County	1939		1938	1928
	No. of Marriages	Rate per 1000 Pop.*	Rate	Rate
Nova Scotia	5024	9.7	8.0	6.2
Annapolis	115	7.0	8.2	5.1
Antigonish	78	7.7	5.8	4.0
Cape Breton	977	10.5	8.8	7.1
Colchester	268	10.6	8.9	8.0
Cumberland	351	9.6	9.4	6.7
Digby	169	9.2	7.6	5.8
Guysboro	96	6.2	5.5	4.6
Halifax	1298	12.9	8.8	8.4
Hants	164	8.4	7.4	6.0
Inverness	102	4.8	4.0	2.2
Kings	265	10.8	9.2	5.3
Lunenburg	286	9.0	7.7	6.4
Pictou	323	8.2	7.7	6.1
Queens	121	11.4	8.1	4.2
Richmond	58	5.2	3.2	1.8
Shelburne	106	8.4	6.6	4.4
Victoria	34	4.2	4.9	1.7
Yarmouth	213	10.1	8.4	5.7

*1931 population census figures.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE E—NUMBER OF MARRIAGES AND MARRIAGE RATES BY CITIES AND TOWNS, 1939

	Population 1931 census	Number of Marriages	Rate per 1,000 population
CITIES:			
Glace Bay	20,706	216	10.4
Halifax	59,275	930	15.6
Sydney	23,089	367	15.8
TOWNS: (1000 population and over):			
Amherst	7,450	134	17.9
Antigonish	1,764	38	21.5
Bridgetown	1,126	17	15.0
Bridgewater	3,262	82	25.1
Canso	1,575	13	8.2
Dartmouth	9,100	127	13.9
Digby	1,412	30	21.2
Dominion	2,846	2	.7
Inverness	2,900	8	2.7
Joggins	1,000	15	15.0
Kentville	3,033	81	26.7
Liverpool	2,669	39	14.6
Lunenburg	2,727	34	12.4
Mahone Bay	1,065	20	18.7
New Glasgow	8,858	106	11.9
New Waterford	7,745	101	13.0
North Sydney	6,139	76	12.3
Oxford	1,133	28	24.7
Parrsboro	1,919	22	11.4
Pictou	3,152	41	13.0
Port Hawkesbury	1,011	16	15.8
Shelburne	1,474	25	16.9
Springhill	6,355	53	8.3
Stellarton	5,002	52	10.3
Sydney Mines	7,769	58	7.4
Trenton	2,613	11	4.2
Truro	7,901	169	21.3
Wedgeport	1,294	5	3.8
Westville	3,946	41	10.3
Windsor	3,032	77	25.3
Wolfville	1,818	46	25.3
Yarmouth	7,055	101	14.3

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE F—INFANT MORTALITY AND RATES BY COUNTIES PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

County	1939			1938	1928
	No. of live Births	Deaths under 1 year	Rate per 1000 live Births	Rate	Rate
Nova Scotia	11,825	761	64.3	61.6	79.3
Annapolis	307	19	61.8	64.6	65.2
Antigonish	280	13	46.4	73.2	80.0
Cape Breton	2,517	189	75.0	68.4	114.5
Colchester	549	31	56.4	53.1	71.2
Cumberland	850	60	70.5	56.5	75.0
Digby	414	43	103.8	84.7	47.3
Guysboro	326	21	64.4	70.0	68.4
Halifax	2,412	139	57.6	58.5	62.6
Hants	484	34	70.2	47.3	63.5
Inverness	409	23	56.2	91.6	83.1
Kings	568	27	47.5	57.1	66.5
Lunenburg	593	54	91.0	73.3	69.4
Pictou	721	35	48.5	50.5	82.0
Queens	237	17	71.7	23.3	48.4
Richmond	207	12	57.9	67.6	75.2
Shelburne	315	17	53.9	50.0	72.6
Victoria	140	5	35.7	47.6	125.7
Yarmouth	496	22	44.3	49.0	96.0

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE G—INFANT MORTALITY BY CITIES AND TOWNS PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

	1939			1938	1930
	No. of Live Births	No. of Infant Deaths	Rate per 1000 live Births	Rate	Rate
Cities					
Glace Bay	934	73	78.1	72.0	128.9
Halifax	1711	92	53.7	62.9	76.5
Sydney	571	10	17.5	28.8	66.7
Towns 1000 Pop. and over					
Amherst	186	17	91.3	55.9	85.3
Antigonish	212	9	42.4	42.6	53.6
Bridgetown	6	.....	.....	.....	45.5
Bridgewater	140	13	92.8	39.4	46.2
Canso	36	2	55.5	58.8	131.6
Dartmouth	113	8	70.7	75.2	119.8
Digby	115	9	78.2	67.2	125.0
Dominion	33	10	303.0	153.8	83.3
Inverness	154	8	51.9	60.8	127.9
Joggins	26	1	38.4	37.0	.....
Kentville	135	6	44.4	76.9	26.3
Liverpool	105	5	47.6	18.0	134.3
Lunenburg	31	3	96.7	58.8	47.6
Mahone Bay	6	.....	.....	.....	111.1
New Glasgow	437	14	32.0	26.8	.....
New Waterford	286	27	94.4	77.4	37.9
North Sydney	201	19	94.5	92.9	136.7
Oxford	20	.....	.....	.....	110.5
Parrsboro	42	5	119.0	42.6	45.5
Pictou	49	2	40.8	45.6	51.3
Port Hawkesbury	9	1	111.1	333.3	137.3
Shelburne	46	.....	.....	51.3	68.9
Springhill	230	14	60.8	59.6	100.4
Stellarton	22	2	90.9	66.7	105.3
Sydney Mines	219	19	86.7	81.8	133.6
Trenton	32	1	31.2	142.9	174.6
Truro	221	8	36.1	52.6	56.7
Wedgeport	23	1	43.4	.....	.....
Westville	21	2	95.2	250.0	106.7
Windsor	155	11	70.9	58.4	41.2
Wolfville	98	3	30.6	62.9	80.6
Yarmouth	209	8	38.2	44.8	125.0

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE H—NUMBER OF DEATHS AND DEATH RATES FROM TUBERCULOSIS BY COUNTIES PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

	TUBERCULOSIS (All Forms)		PULMONARY	
	Number of Deaths	Rate Per 100,000 Pop.*	Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Pop.*
Nova Scotia	428	83.4	374	72.9
Annapolis	8	49.0	8	49.0
Antigonish	22	218.4	20	198.5
Cape Breton	47	50.8	43	46.5
Colchester	14	55.8	13	51.8
Cumberland	22	60.4	21	57.7
Digby	13	70.8	10	54.4
Guysboro	8	51.8	8	51.8
Halifax	104	103.7	90	89.8
Hants	15	77.3	12	61.8
Inverness	22	104.4	17	80.7
Kings	56	229.9	53	217.5
Lunenburg	13	41.0	9	28.4
Pictou	26	66.6	20	51.2
Queens	12	113.0	11	103.6
Richmond	9	81.0	8	72.0
Shelburne	10	80.0	9	72.0
Victoria	2	24.9	2	24.9
Yarmouth	25	119.3	20	95.5

*1931 Census figures.

Note— Based on estimated population for 1939, the provincial death rates are 77.2 for all forms and 67.5 for pulmonary tuberculosis.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE I—NUMBER OF DEATHS AND DEATH RATES FROM TUBERCULOSIS BY CITIES AND TOWNS PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

	Pop. 1931 Census	Tuberculosis (all forms)		Pulmonary Tuberculosis	
		No. of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Pop.	No. of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Pop.
Cities	223,215	261	116.9	228	102.1
Glace Bay	20,706	14	67.6	11	53.1
Halifax	59,275	77	129.9	67	113.0
Sydney	23,089	13	56.3	13	56.3
Towns 1000 Pop. and over					
Amherst	7,450	6	80.5	6	80.5
Antigonish	1,764	21	1190.4	19	1077.0
Bridgetown	1,126	1	88.8	1	88.8
Bridgewater	3,262	2	61.3	1	30.6
Canso	1,575	1	63.4	1	63.4
Dartmouth	9,100	5	54.9	5	54.9
Digby	1,412	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dominion	2,846	3	105.4	3	105.4
Inverness	2,900	8	275.8	7	241.3
Joggins	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kentville	3,033	49	1615.5	47	1549.6
Liverpool	2,669	4	149.8	4	149.8
Lunenburg	2,727	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mahone Bay	1,065	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Glasgow	8,858	4	45.1	3	33.8
New Waterford	7,745	3	38.7	2	25.8
North Sydney	6,139	8	130.3	8	130.3
Oxford	1,133	2	176.5	2	176.5
Parrsboro	1,919	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pictou	3,152	4	126.9	3	95.1
Port Hawkesbury	1,011	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shelburne	1,474	.....	.....	.....	.....
Springhill	6,355	4	62.9	3	47.2
Stellarton	5,002	1	19.9	.....	.....
Sydney Mines	7,769	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trenton	2,613	.....	.....	.....	.....
Truro	7,901	3	37.9	3	37.9
Wedgeport	1,294	.....	.....	.....	.....
Westville	3,946	2	50.6	1	25.3
Windsor	3,032	6	197.8	4	131.9
Wolfville	1,818	2	110.0	1	55.0
Yarmouth	7,055	18	255.1	13	184.2

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE K—Number of deaths from certain specified causes, 1939 by counties

International list number	Cause of Death	Nova Scotia	Annapolis	Antigonish	Cape Breton	Colchester	Cumberland	Digby	Guysboro	Halifax	Hants	Inverness	Kings	Lunenburg	Pictou	Queens	Richmond	Shelburne	Victoria	Yarmouth
11	Influenza	354	7	8	41	23	20	17	16	37	16	20	29	25	24	6	20	11	7	27
23-32	Tuberculosis (all forms)	428	8	22	47	14	22	13	8	104	15	22	56	13	26	12	9	10	2	25
23	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	374	8	20	43	13	21	10	8	90	12	17	53	9	20	11	8	9	2	20
45–53	Cancer and other Malignant Tumors	730	32	26	96	23	43	30	14	183	17	27	37	62	60	10	9	22	7	32
90–95	Diseases of the Heart	997	46	27	144	60	73	34	18	165	52	42	49	88	74	17	13	32	10	53
96, 97, 99,102	Diseases of the Arteries	569	31	3	67	35	55	28	4	129	24	17	25	33	39	12	6	20	4	37
107–109	Pneumonia (all forms)	459	13	7	94	26	33	13	12	105	18	28	19	41	25	6	5	9	3	2
119	Diarrhoea (under 2 yrs. of age)	37	1	.....	18	.....	.....	1	1	8	2	2	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
130–132	Nephritis	332	14	20	41	10	27	8	23	58	9	21	20	18	28	11	4	5	4	11
158–161	Diseases of early Infancy	305	8	7	56	13	24	25	7	49	19	8	10	26	14	9	8	8	2	12
176–198	Violent Deaths	348	11	8	59	21	18	5	4	98	4	4	23	20	31	8	3	8	4	19

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE L—Death rates per 100,000 population (1931 census) from certain specified causes by counties, 1939

International List No.	Cause of Death	Nova Scotia	Annapolis	Antigonish	Cape Breton	Colchester	Cumberland	Digby	Guysboro	Halifax	Hants	Inverness	Kings	Lunenburg	Pictou	Queens	Richmond	Shelburne	Victoria	Yarmouth
11	Influenza	69.0	43	80	44	91	55	92	104	37	82	95	119	79	61	56	180	88	87	129
23–32	Tuberculosis (all forms)	83.4	49	218	51	56	61	71	52	104	77	104	230	41	67	113	81	80	25	120
23	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	72.9	49	198	46	52	58	54	52	90	62	81	217	28	51	104	72	72	25	95
45–53	Cancer and other Malignant Tumors	142.3	196	258	104	92	118	164	91	183	88	128	152	196	154	94	81	176	87	153
90–95	Diseases of the Heart	194.4	282	268	156	239	201	185	116	165	268	199	201	278	190	160	117	256	125	253
96,97, 99, 102	Diseases of the Arteries	110.9	190	30	72	140	151	152	26	129	124	81	103	104	100	113	54	160	50	177
107–109	Pneumonia (all forms)	89.5	80	69	102	104	91	71	78	105	93	133	78	129	64	56	45	72	37	9
119	Diarrhoea (under 2 yrs. of age)*	7.2	6	.....	19	.....	.....	5	6	8	10	9	4	.....	5	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
130–132	Nephritis	64.7	86	198	44	40	74	43	149	58	46	100	82	57	72	104	36	40	50	52
158–161	Diseases of early Infancy*	59.4	49	69	60	52	66	136	45	49	98	38	41	82	36	85	72	64	25	57
176–198	Violent Deaths	67.8	67	79	64	84	49	27	26	98	21	19	94	63	79	75	27	64	50	91

*Rate expressed as number of deaths per 1000 live births

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE M—BIRTH RATE, MATERNAL MORTALITY AND INFANT MORTALITY DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA 1921-1939

Year	No. of live Births	Rate per 1000 est. Population	Maternal Deaths		Infant Mortality	
			No. of Deaths	Death Rate*	No. of Infant Deaths	Death Rate*
1921	13,021	24.9	56	4.3	1,311	100.7
1922	12,693	24.0	70	5.5	1,239	97.6
1923	11,680	22.0	84	7.2	1,139	97.5
1924	11,801	22.1	78	6.6	1,118	94.7
1925	11,400	21.2	62	5.4	887	77.8
1926	10,980	20.3	51	4.6	882	80.3
1927	11,134	20.5	76	6.8	1,028	92.3
1928	10,931	20.0	57	5.2	865	79.1
1929	10,688	19.4	45	4.2	960	84.8
1930	11,346	22.1	76	6.7	937	82.6
1931	11,615	22.6	55	4.7	914	78.7
1932	11,629	22.4	53	4.5	849	73.0
1933	11,164	21.4	52	4.7	791	70.0
1934	11,407	21.7	71	6.2	807	71.0
1935	11,617	22.0	62	5.3	838	72.1
1936	11,808	22.0	51	4.3	781	66.1
1937	11,572	21.4	35	3.0	812	70.2
1938	12,241	23.9	51	4.2	754	61.6
1939	11,825	23.0	49	4.1	761	64.3

*Number of deaths per 1000 live births.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE N—NUMBER OF DEATHS AND DEATH RATES FROM TUBERCULOSIS PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA 1921-1939

YEAR	Tuberculosis All Forms		Pulmonary Tuberculosis	
	No. of Deaths	Death Rate*	No. of Deaths	Death Rate*
1921	702	134	579	111
1922	695	131	562	106
1923	652	123	559	105
1924	665	125	550	103
1925	580	108	500	93
1926	644	119	508	94
1927	643	118	544	102
1928	571	104	478	87
1929	522	95	453	82
1930	548	106	470	91
1931	524	102	425	83
1932	519	101.1	437	84
1933	478	91.5	398	76
1934	467	88.9	386	74
1935	488	92.6	416	79
1936	485	90.3	401	75
1937	461	85.1	380	70
1938	415	75.7	348	63.5
1939	428	77.2	374	67.5

*Number of deaths per 100,000 estimated population.
Death rate from all forms tuberculosis Canada 1938-54.7 (Prelim. figures)
Death rate from pulmonary tuberculosis Canada 1938-45.1. " "

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

TABLE O

Number of deaths and death rates from Cancer 1921-1939

Year	No. of Deaths	Death Rate*
1921	480	91.6
1922	539	102.1
1923	529	99.8
1924	572	107.1
1925	540	100.6
1926	521	96.5
1927	556	102.4
1928	571	104.4
1929	538	97.8
1930	558	108.6
1931	594	115.8
1932	628	121.0
1933	638	122.2
1934	688	131.0
1935	617	117.1
1936	687	127.9
1937	715	132.3
1938	688	125.5
1939	730	142.3

*Number of deaths per 100,000 estimated population.

TABLE I—GENERAL SUMMARY OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN NOVA SCOTIA BY COUNTIES, AND IN CITIES AND TOWNS OF 1,000 POPULATION AND OVER, 1939

	BIRTHS (Exclusive of Stillbirths)			DEATHS									Still-births	Marri-ages
				All Ages			Under 1 Year		1 to 4 Years		5 Years and Over			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Total for Province	11,825	5,919	5,906	6,324	3,387	2,937	396	365	80	71	2,911	2,501	364	5,024
Counties:														
Annapolis	307	148	159	216	116	100	10	9	.....	2	106	89	14	115
Antigonish	280	152	128	187	96	91	6	7	1	.....	89	84	7	78
Cape Breton	2,517	1,243	1,274	972	528	444	105	84	24	20	399	340	79	977
Colchester	549	274	275	328	164	164	16	15	4	6	144	143	28	268
Cumberland	850	436	414	438	238	200	31	29	4	3	203	168	29	351
Digby	414	207	207	226	115	111	21	22	1	3	93	86	9	169
Guysboro	326	146	180	147	81	66	13	8	2	.....	66	58	7	96
Halifax	2,412	1,223	1,189	1,321	725	596	70	69	18	18	637	509	78	1,298
Hants	484	245	239	252	136	116	17	17	3	2	116	97	13	164
Inverness	409	207	202	266	139	127	11	12	2	2	126	113	12	102
Kings	568	271	297	334	187	147	15	12	1	3	171	132	15	265
Lunenburg	593	320	273	426	225	201	29	25	4	3	192	173	19	286
Pictou	721	361	360	445	252	193	20	15	7	5	225	173	24	323
Queens	237	118	119	114	63	51	9	8	3	.....	51	43	6	121
Richmond	207	104	103	129	63	66	5	7	1	2	57	57	3	58
Shelburne	315	151	164	159	76	83	6	11	.....	1	70	71	7	106
Victoria	140	78	62	72	41	31	2	3	2	1	37	27	3	34
Yarmouth	496	235	261	292	142	150	10	12	3	.....	129	138	11	213
Cities:														
Halifax	1,711	860	851	903	499	404	48	44	12	8	439	352	54	930
Sydney	571	284	287	180	106	74	6	4	4	3	96	67	.....	367
Towns:														
Amherst	186	100	86	127	69	58	10	7	1	2	58	49	8	134
Antigonish	212	109	103	102	53	49	6	3	.....	.....	47	46	7	38
Bridgetown	6	4	2	8	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	6	.....	17
Bridgewater	140	65	75	106	56	50	4	9	.....	2	52	39	3	82
Canso	36	25	11	11	7	4	1	1	.....	.....	6	3	.....	13
Dartmouth	113	63	50	68	30	38	1	7	1	.....	28	31	2	127
Digby	115	62	53	41	22	19	4	5	.....	.....	18	14	3	30
Dominion	33	16	17	32	17	15	3	7	1	1	13	7	3	2
Glace Bay	934	473	461	284	148	136	43	30	9	3	96	103	52	216
Inverness	154	67	87	61	27	34	4	4	.....	1	23	29	4	8
Joggins	26	9	17	10	5	5	.....	1	1	.....	4	4	.....	15
Kentville	135	64	71	89	60	29	2	4	.....	1	58	24	6	81

Liverpool	105	59	46	31	14	17	2	3	1	.....	11	14	3	39
Lunenburg	31	18	13	49	31	18	3	.....	.....	1	28	17	1	34
Mahone Bay	6	3	3	6	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	.....	20
New Glasgow	437	225	212	149	85	64	7	7	3	.....	75	57	16	106
New Waterford	286	132	154	87	48	39	14	13	3	6	31	20	1	101
North Sydney	201	91	110	95	49	46	11	8	2	4	36	34	9	76
Oxford	20	11	9	17	11	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	6	.....	28
Parrsboro	42	20	22	25	14	11	3	2	1	.....	10	9	2	22
Pictou	49	29	20	43	22	21	1	1	1	.....	20	20	3	41
Port Hawkesbury	9	2	7	14	5	9	.....	1	.....	.....	5	8	.....	16
Shelburne	46	22	24	12	5	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	7	.....	25
Springhill	230	117	113	68	36	32	7	7	1	.....	28	25	9	53
Stellarton	22	12	10	32	20	12	1	1	1	1	18	10	.....	52
Sydney Mines	219	102	117	97	59	38	13	6	2	1	44	31	4	58
Trenton	32	15	17	11	7	4	1	.....	.....	1	6	3	.....	11
Truro	221	126	95	114	54	60	4	4	3	.....	47	56	16	169
Wedgeport	23	14	9	11	3	8	.....	1	.....	.....	3	7	.....	5
Westville	21	12	9	33	20	13	2	.....	1	.....	17	13	.....	41
Windsor	155	83	72	79	46	33	7	4	2	.....	37	29	8	77
Wolfville	98	50	48	38	18	20	1	2	.....	1	17	17	6	46
Yarmouth	209	99	110	139	65	74	2	6	2	.....	61	68	8	101

TABLE 1A—BIRTHS IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA BY COUNTIES, 1939

Counties (Including cities and Towns)	Sex		Still-births	Illegitimate births	Twins	Triplets	Total
	Male	Female					
Annapolis	148	159	14	12	3	.....	307
Antigonish	152	128	7	9	1	.....	280
Cape Breton	1243	1274	79	133	28	.....	2517
Colchester	274	275	28	31	6	.....	549
Cumberland	436	414	29	45	12	.....	850
Digby	207	207	9	27	4	.....	414
Guysborough	146	180	7	23	4	.....	326
Halifax	1223	1189	78	197	28	.....	2412
Hants	245	239	13	36	6	.....	484
Inverness	207	202	12	11	7	.....	409
Kings	271	297	15	36	2	.....	568
Lunenburg	320	273	19	52	7	.....	593
Pictou	361	360	24	52	8	.....	721
Queens	118	119	6	6	1	.....	237
Richmond	104	103	3	10	4	.....	207
Shelburne	151	164	7	25	3	.....	315
Victoria	78	62	3	8	.....	.....	140
Yarmouth	235	261	11	31	5	.....	496
Total	5,919	5,906	364	744	129	.....	11,825

TABLE 1B—BIRTHS IN CITIES AND TOWNS OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Cities and towns	Sex		Still births	Illegitimate births	Twins	Triplets	Total
	Male	Female					
Amherst	100	86	8	9	2	.....	186
Antigonish	109	103	7	8	.....	.....	212
Bridgetown	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Bridgewater	65	75	3	6	1	.....	140
Canso	25	11	.....	3	.....	.....	36
Dartmouth	63	50	2	4	3	.....	113
Digby	62	53	3	8	1	.....	115
Dominion	16	17	3	1	1	.....	33
Glace Bay	473	461	52	35	15	.....	934
Halifax	860	851	54	158	18	.....	1711
Inverness	67	87	4	4	2	.....	154
Joggins	9	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
Kentville	64	71	6	10	.....	.....	135
Liverpool	59	46	3	6	.....	.....	105
Lunenburg	18	13	1	2	.....	.....	31
Mahone Bay	3	3	.....	.....	1	.....	6
New Glasgow	225	212	16	37	3	.....	437
New Waterford	132	154	1	16	4	.....	286
North Sydney	91	110	9	14	1	.....	201
Oxford	11	9	.....	1	.....	.....	20
Parrsboro	20	22	2	2	1	.....	42
Pictou	29	20	3	2	1	.....	49
Port Hawkesbury	2	7	.....	1	.....	.....	9
Shelburne	22	24	.....	6	.....	.....	46
Springhill	117	113	9	17	7	.....	230
Stellarton	12	10	.....	2	.....	.....	22
Sydney	284	287	.....	47	6	.....	571
Sydney Mines	102	117	4	12	.....	.....	219
Trenton	15	17	.....	1	1	.....	32
Truro	126	95	16	18	1	.....	221
Wedgeport	14	9	.....	2	.....	.....	23
Westville	12	9	.....	1	.....	.....	21
Windsor	83	72	8	11	2	.....	155
Wolfville	50	48	6	6	1	.....	98
Yarmouth	99	110	8	19	2	.....	209
Total	3,443	3,391	228	469	74	.....	6,834

TABLE II—SINGLE AND MULTIPLE CONFINEMENTS AND LEGITIMATE AND ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS BY COUNTIES, 1939

Counties (Including cities and towns)	No. of Confinements				No. of Children					
					Born alive			Stillborn		
	Total	Single	Twin	Triplets	Total	Leg.	Illeg.	Total	Leg.	Illeg.
Annapolis	318	315	3	.....	307	295	12	14	14	.....
Antigonish	285	283	2	.....	280	271	9	7	7	.....
Cape Breton	2,566	2,536	30	.....	2,517	2,384	133	79	74	5
Colchester	569	561	8	.....	549	518	31	28	25	3
Cumberland	866	853	13	.....	850	805	45	29	29	.....
Digby	418	413	5	.....	414	387	27	9	9	.....
Guysborough	329	325	4	.....	326	303	23	7	7	.....
Halifax	2,459	2,428	31	.....	2,412	2,215	197	78	74	4
Hants	491	485	6	.....	484	448	36	13	13	.....
Inverness	412	403	9	.....	409	398	11	12	11	1
Kings	580	577	3	.....	568	532	36	15	14	1
Lunenburg	605	598	7	.....	593	541	52	19	16	3
Pictou	736	727	9	.....	721	669	52	24	20	4
Queens	241	239	2	.....	237	231	6	6	6	.....
Richmond	206	202	4	.....	207	197	10	3	2	1
Shelburne	319	316	3	.....	315	290	25	7	6	1
Victoria	143	143	.....	.....	140	132	8	3	2	1
Yarmouth	501	495	6	.....	496	465	31	11	8	3
Total	12,044	11,899	145	.....	11,825	11,081	744	364	337	27

TABLE III—SINGLE AND MULTIPLE CONFINEMENTS AND LEGITIMATE AND ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS BY CITIES AND TOWNS, 1939

Cities and towns	Number of Confinements				Number of Children					
					Born alive			Stillborn		
	Total	Single	Twin	Triplets	Total	Leg.	Illeg.	Total	Leg.	Illeg.
Amherst	192	190	2		186	177	9	8	8	
Antigonish	218	217	1		212	204	8	7	7	
Bridgetown	6	6			6	6				
Bridgewater	142	141	1		140	134	6	3	3	
Canso	36	36			36	33	3			
Dartmouth	112	109	3		113	109	4	2	2	
Digby	117	116	1		115	107	8	3	3	
Dominion	35	34	1		33	32	1	3	3	
Glace Bay	970	954	16		934	899	35	52	48	4
Halifax	1,745	1,725	20		1,711	1,553	158	54	51	3
Inverness	156	154	2		154	150	4	4	3	1
Joggins	26	26			26	26				
Kentville	140	139	1		135	125	10	6	6	
Liverpool	107	106	1		105	99	6	3	3	
Lunenburg	32	32			31	29	2	1	1	
Mahone Bay	5	4	1		6	6				
New Glasgow	450	447	3		437	400	37	16	14	2
New Waterford	283	279	4		286	270	16	1	1	
North Sydney	208	206	2		201	187	14	9	9	
Oxford	20	20			20	19	1			
Parrsboro	43	42	1		42	40	2	2	2	
Pictou	51	50	1		49	47	2	3	2	1
Port Hawkesbury	9	9			9	8	1			
Shelburne	46	46			46	40	6			
Springhill	232	225	7		230	213	17	9	9	
Stellarton	22	22			22	20	2			
Sydney	565	559	6		571	524	47			

TABLE III—Continued.

Cities and towns	Number of Confinements				Number of Children					
					Born alive			Stillborn		
	Total	Single	Twin	Triplets	Total	Leg.	Illeg.	Total	Leg.	Illeg.
Sydney Mines	223	223	.....	.....	219	207	12	4	4	.....
Trenton	31	30	1	.....	32	31	1	.....	.....	.....
Truro	234	231	3	.....	221	203	18	16	13	3
Wedgeport	23	23	.....	.....	23	21	2	.....	.....	.....
Westville	21	21	.....	.....	21	20	1	.....	.....	.....
Windsor	161	159	2	.....	155	144	11	8	8	.....
Wolfville	103	102	1	.....	98	92	6	6	5	1
Yarmouth	215	213	2	.....	209	190	19	8	5	3
Total	6,979	6,896	83	.....	6,834	6,365	469	228	210	18

TABLE IV—PLURAL BIRTHS CLASSIFIED TO SHOW NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE AND STILLBORN, BY SEX, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Classification of Births		Number
Twin Births		145
Two males (both living)		41
One male and one female (both living)		41
Two females (both living)		47
One male living and one male stillborn		
One male living and one female stillborn		1
One male stillborn and one female living		2
One female living and one female stillborn		6
One male and one female (both stillborn)		1
Two females (both stillborn)		2
Total Multiple Births	No.	145
	M.	135
	F.	155
Total Single Live Births	No.	11,554
	M.	5,791
	F.	5,763
Total Single Stillbirths	No.	345
	M.	193
	F.	152
Total Confinements		12,044

TABLE V—BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) BY MONTHS, CLASSIFIED AS RURAL AND URBAN IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

	Total	MONTHS											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
NOVA SCOTIA	11,825	990	931	1,137	1,034	1,054	1,012	997	1,007	1,003	965	832	863
Rural	4,991	408	399	473	481	442	403	428	444	449	368	347	349
Urban	6,834	582	532	664	553	612	609	569	563	554	597	485	514
ANNAPOLIS	307	28	32	33	25	20	24	29	29	25	20	18	24
Rural	301	28	32	31	25	20	24	28	29	24	19	18	23
Urban	6	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1
Bridgetown—t	6	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1
ANTIGONISH	280	22	21	21	22	27	19	30	24	28	30	14	22
Rural	68	5	4	4	3	4	5	11	5	9	6	7	5
Urban	212	17	17	17	19	23	14	19	19	19	24	7	17
Antigonish—t	212	17	17	17	19	23	14	19	19	19	24	7	17
CAPE BRETON	2,517	228	187	234	209	224	236	206	202	176	231	206	178
Rural	273	24	24	16	36	23	21	21	21	28	19	20	20
Urban	2,244	204	163	218	173	201	215	185	181	148	212	186	158
Sydney—c	571	62	47	46	46	56	55	41	29	37	64	46	42
Dominion—t	33	5	1	6	2	2	2	4	4	1	4	2	.....
Glace Bay—t	934	67	63	92	70	90	88	83	92	64	72	89	64
New Waterford—t	286	31	24	27	18	19	30	21	26	19	34	20	17
North Sydney—t	201	17	13	17	17	16	23	16	15	14	16	16	21
Sydney Mines—t	219	22	15	30	20	18	17	20	15	13	22	13	14
COLCHESTER	549	40	40	59	49	62	54	39	51	40	43	33	39
Rural	328	25	25	35	31	35	32	18	28	25	30	23	21
Urban	221	15	15	24	18	27	22	21	23	15	13	10	18
Truro—t	221	15	15	24	18	27	22	21	23	15	13	10	18
CUMBERLAND	850	68	77	80	74	73	75	80	61	81	69	57	55

Rural	346	327	30	37	28	22	27	37	24	39	32	19	24
Urban	504	41	47	43	46	51	48	43	37	42	37	38	31
Amherst—t	186	16	16	14	18	18	19	19	14	19	10	14	9
Joggins—t	26	3	1	2	3	1	3	5	1	5	1	.....	1
Oxford—t	20	1	3	1	.....	3	3	.....	1	1	2	2	3
Parrsboro—t	42	5	2	1	2	8	4	2	6	3	1	7	1
Springhill—t	230	16	25	25	23	21	19	17	15	14	23	15	17
DIGBY	414	42	24	29	45	45	27	33	34	36	38	23	38
Rural	299	29	16	21	35	31	19	22	31	26	27	13	29
Urban	115	13	8	8	10	14	8	11	3	10	11	10	9
Digby—t	115	13	8	8	10	14	8	11	3	10	11	10	9
GUYSBOROUGH	326	34	17	29	32	31	21	26	20	37	23	34	22
Rural	290	30	14	22	30	29	19	23	18	34	20	32	19
Urban	36	4	3	7	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
Canso—t	36	4	3	7	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
HALIFAX	2,412	195	193	243	209	217	186	187	206	222	202	161	191
Rural	588	50	44	59	60	55	44	48	56	51	46	39	36
Urban	1,824	145	149	184	149	162	142	139	150	171	156	122	155
Halifax—c	1,711	133	138	168	145	156	136	129	137	159	155	110	145
Dartmouth—t	113	12	11	16	4	6	6	10	13	12	1	12	10
HANTS	484	36	34	47	32	58	47	34	47	54	36	31	28
Rural	329	26	20	32	24	35	38	21	31	33	27	22	20
Urban	155	10	14	15	8	23	9	13	16	21	9	9	8
Windsor—t	155	10	14	15	8	23	9	13	16	21	9	9	8
INVERNESS	409	38	28	35	52	31	33	34	38	30	29	32	29
Rural	246	21	21	25	29	19	20	15	26	15	16	22	17
Urban	163	17	7	10	23	12	13	19	12	15	13	10	12
Inverness—t	154	17	6	8	23	10	12	18	12	14	13	9	12
Port Hawkesbury—t	9	.....	1	2	.....	2	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
KINGS	568	55	45	49	51	51	52	53	53	40	43	42	34
Rural	335	35	32	26	32	33	30	30	27	23	24	23	20
Urban	233	20	13	23	19	18	22	23	26	17	19	19	14
Kentville—t	135	11	10	15	11	10	16	13	15	9	8	13	4
Wolfville—t	98	9	3	8	8	8	6	10	11	8	11	6	10

TABLE V—Births (exclusive of stillbirths) by months, classified as rural and urban in the province of Nova Scotia, 1939

	Total	MONTHS											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
LUNENBURG	593	51	44	59	53	50	48	55	55	50	47	38	43
Rural	416	34	33	50	35	42	27	45	38	37	30	18	27
Urban	177	17	11	9	18	8	21	10	17	13	17	20	16
Bridgewater—t	140	16	8	9	14	5	16	7	14	9	12	16	14
Lunenburg—t	31	1	3	.....	2	3	5	2	3	3	5	2	2
Mahone Bay—t	6	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....
PICTOU	721	53	61	83	60	49	73	61	58	63	66	41	53
Rural	160	9	16	14	17	12	16	12	15	17	9	13	10
Urban	561	44	45	69	43	37	57	49	43	46	57	28	43
New Glasgow—t	437	35	30	54	33	32	47	39	33	35	45	22	32
Pictou—t	49	5	5	6	3	2	6	2	6	5	5	1	3
Stellarton—t	22	3	4	3	.....	.....	1	3	2	1	2	.....	3
Trenton—t	32	.....	6	3	6	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	3
Westville—t	21	1	.....	3	1	2	1	2	.....	4	3	2	2
QUEENS	237	20	19	17	26	24	18	23	29	15	14	16	16
Rural	132	8	9	7	18	15	8	12	17	8	9	12	9
Urban	105	12	10	10	8	9	10	11	12	7	5	4	7
Liverpool—t	105	12	10	10	8	9	10	11	12	7	5	4	7
RICHMOND	207	18	17	19	21	14	13	18	17	19	16	18	17
Rural	207	18	17	19	21	14	13	18	17	19	16	18	17
SHELBURNE	315	16	28	37	18	26	32	28	28	28	24	25	25
Rural	269	15	24	34	15	20	24	26	24	24	18	22	23
Urban	46	1	4	3	3	6	8	2	4	4	6	3	2
Shelburne—t	46	1	4	3	3	6	8	2	4	4	6	3	2
VICTORIA	140	10	15	11	17	7	12	16	11	15	8	10	8
Rural	140	10	15	11	17	7	12	16	11	15	8	10	8
YARMOUTH	496	36	49	52	39	45	42	45	44	44	26	33	41
Rural	264	14	23	30	25	26	24	25	26	22	12	16	21
Urban	232	22	26	22	14	19	18	20	18	22	14	17	20
Wedgeport—t	23	4	1	2	2	4	3	.....	3	.....	1	1	2
Yarmouth—t	209	18	25	20	12	15	15	20	15	22	13	16	18

TABLE VI—TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS AND LIVE BIRTHS IN INSTITUTIONS SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MOTHERS NON-RESIDENT IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

	All Live Births		In Institutions	
	Total	Mothers Non-resident in Province	Total	Mothers Non-resident in Province
Total for the Province	11,825	37	4,510	23

TABLE VII—BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) TO RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT MOTHERS AND BIRTHS IN INSTITUTIONS IN CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5,000 POPULATION AND OVER IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

CITIES and TOWNS	All births				Births in Institutions				Births elsewhere than in Ins.			
	Total	Resident mothers	Mothers non-resident in city or town where birth occurred and		Total	Resident mothers	Mothers non-resident in city or town where birth occurred and		Total	Resident mothers	Mothers non-resident in city or town where birth occurred and	
			Resident in prov.	Non-resident in prov.			Resident in prov.	Non-resident in prov.			Resident in prov.	Non-resident in prov.
Cities												
Halifax	1,711	1,242	457	12	1,154	698	446	10	557	544	11	2
Sydney	571	507	64	.....	331	268	63	.....	240	239	1	.....
Towns												
Amherst	186	152	29	5	43	19	19	5	143	133	10	.....
Dartmouth	113	106	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	113	106	7	.....
Glace Bay	934	736	198	.....	827	632	195	.....	107	104	3	.....
New Glasgow	437	149	286	2	377	91	284	2	60	58	2	.....
New Waterford	286	257	28	1	156	131	24	1	130	126	4	.....
North Sydney	201	171	30	.....	57	28	29	.....	144	143	1	.....
Springhill	230	150	80	.....	184	108	76	.....	46	42	4	.....
Stellarton	22	17	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	17	5	.....
Sydney Mines	219	212	7	.....	3	3	.....	.....	216	209	7	.....
Truro	221	153	68	.....	113	52	61	.....	108	101	7	.....
Yarmouth	209	151	57	1	100	51	49	.....	109	100	8	1

TABLE VIII—BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGES OF PARENTS, NOVA SCOTIA 1939

AGE OF FATHER	Total	AGE OF MOTHER																																								
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50 and over	Not stated
Under 16 years																																										
16 years	1					1																																				
17 "	3					1	1		1																																	
18 "	27					4	5	7	5	2	1	1		1	1																											
19 "	61			1		7	10	14	9	7	4	5	3	1																												
20 "	127					6	13	26	31	18	14	8	2	3	3		1	1		1																						
21 "	241				3	9	12	28	37	46	40	26	11	9	9	5	2	1		1				1		1																
22 "	337					2	19	31	57	57	48	55	23	15	9	12	4	4					1																			
23 "	415				2	7	14	39	48	68	60	64	43	29	15	13	7	3	2								1															
24 "	569				2	3	20	40	60	64	74	69	81	65	33	25	13	12	1	3	1		1				1	1														
25 "	541					3	8	13	39	69	64	77	82	58	52	25	18	11	9	5	4	2	1		1																	
26 "	618				2	4	7	19	28	53	56	62	84	63	74	63	38	24	13	8	4	4	2	2	3	1	2		1					1								
27 "	658					1	6	14	31	43	59	65	72	75	77	77	57	25	18	11	11	6	7		1		1			1												
28 "	658					2	5	14	21	32	44	47	72	83	70	64	59	46	35	28	12	5	10	7	1						1											
29 "	646					2	3	8	18	23	30	44	51	54	78	76	60	69	45	28	22	13	9	5	1		1	2	2	1		1										
30 "	603					1	2	6	13	20	24	37	42	61	65	64	57	58	42	49	20	14	6	8	8		1		2	1			1	1								
31 "	545					2		7	7	14	25	27	41	35	53	56	42	46	54	39	42	15	11	13	7	2	6		1													
32 "	498				1	1	2	10	4	8	16	21	26	30	23	54	47	40	56	42	33	41	13	13	8	5	2	1				1										
33 "	463						3	2	3	8	13	12	23	25	19	26	42	37	49	30	41	35	41	25	12	8	2		3	1			1	1								1
34 "	420					1	2	2	2	5	12	13	13	24	22	24	38	38	42	42	25	27	27	23	15	13	6	2	2													
35 "	398							4	4	4	11	5	11	21	21	38	24	24	27	37	20	36	26	34	24	12	7	5	1	1	1											
36 "	351						3	3	5	6	8	11	9	13	16	20	18	27	25	19	23	28	21	32	20	24	5	7	5		1	1	1									
37 "	293									1	2	5	4	6	13	13	16	12	19	18	29	26	17	33	23	18	17	11	4	2	1	2	1									
38 "	320						1	3		3	8	4	3	9	6	13	14	25	19	20	19	19	24	27	24	21	12	22	16	2	3	1		1				1				
39 "	337							1	3	2	3		7	3	8	11	16	11	29	17	21	25	22	22	29	20	30	21	15	11	6	3						1				
40 "	251									1	2	1	6	6	6	10	12	17	4	15	11	13	21	14	22	22	13	23	19	6	4	3										

TABLE VIII—Continued.

AGE OF FATHER	Total	AGE OF MOTHER																																								
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50 and over	Not stated
41 Years	205										2	1	2	5	4	4	5	6	9	11	16	15	17	13	21	13	15	12	10	10	8	2	3	1							
42 "	224							1		3	3	1	5	5	3	3	3	6	6	8	11	12	12	16	17	12	15	18	21	14	9	10	5	2	2	1					
43 "	187									1			3	4	3	5	3	4	6	6	12	7	18	10	10	7	19	17	12	7	12	11	7	3							
44 "	151										1		1	2	1	5	5	4	5	10	6	4	4	11	7	11	12	14	9	15	6	6	7	4	1						
45 "	160										1	2	2		4	1	3	4	2	5	8	7	8	6	14	13	7	14	14	8	9	10	9	4	1	2		2			
46 "	120						1		2	1	1	2	2	1	4	2	2		4	3	4	3	5	8	4	17	14	5	12	7	2	6	1	2	3	2					
47 "	107										1	2		1		3	5	1	3	2	2	3	3	8	10	6	6	3	8	9	7	8	4	3	3	3	2	1			
48 "	86										1	1		1			1	3	1	4	1	8	8	4	1	2	8	7	3	7	7	10	2	2	3			1			
49 "	92											2			1	2	3	2	6	2	1	5	3	5	6	8	5	7	9	4	2	2	4	7	2	3				1	
50 "	73											1			3	2	1	1	2	1	5	3	2	1	5	3	4	7	4	7	4		8	5	2	2					
51 "	51						1			1		1	2	1		1	1	2		2	2	3	3	2	1	3	1	9	2	1	3	3	3			3					
52 "	40									2					1		3		1		1	3		1	2	1	3	1	2	3		8	3	2	1	2					
53 "	44										1				1						3	1	2	1	1	3	7	4	1	5		5	4	3		1		1			
54 "	30															2	2			3	1	1		1		1	1	3	4	2	4	2		2			1				
55 "	18																1				1			2	2	2	2		3			1		3	1						
56 "	19																		1				2	2	1	3				1	1	2	1	3				2			
57 "	10											1								1						1		3	1				2			1					
58 "	15												2		1					1		1			1		3		3		1			1	1						
59 "	13														1		1							1	1	1	1	4		1	2										
60 "	10													1			1							1			1	2	2		2											
61 "	5												1								1					1							1			1					
62 "	8													1													1	2	1	1		1			1						
63 "	10										1							1			1		2	1							1	2	1								
64 "	4												1									1								1								1			
65 and over	15						1								1	3				1							1	1	2			1	4								

Not stated....	3	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Children born to Married Mothers..	11,081	....	....	1	10	57	139	292	428	562	631	674	730	711	701	722	625	565	535	473	414	386	349	353	303	255	233	228	194	129	97	102	74	51	21	21	3	10	....	1	1
Children born to Unmarried Mothers.....	744	....	....	3	13	35	60	77	82	68	55	60	44	37	30	33	21	16	16	19	8	13	13	11	6	4	4	5	4	3	1	.....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Children born to all Mothers	11,825	....	....	4	23	92	199	369	510	630	686	734	774	748	731	755	646	581	551	492	422	399	362	364	309	259	237	233	198	132	98	102	75	52	22	21	3	10	....	1	1

TABLE IX—BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RACIAL ORIGIN OF PARENTS, NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Racial Origin of father	Total	Racial Origin of Mother																																
		English	Irish	Scottish	Welsh	French	Armenian	Austrian	Belgian	Bulgarian	Chinese	Czech and Slovak	Danish	Dutch	Finnish	German	Greek	Hindu	Hungarian	Icelandic	Indian	Italian	Japanese	Jewish	Negro	Norwegian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Serb and Croat	Swedish	Swiss	Syrian	Ukrainian (1)	Other	Not Specified
English	4879	3786	238	477	13	217			1		1	2	3	69		41			1	1	1	4		1	1	1	6	1			1	2	6	1	2	2
Irish	1193	247	415	327	3	123		2						34		29						2			1		4				1	2		1	2	
Scottish	2656	579	338	1439	9	175			7					46		38			3			4				1	4		1		3	3	2		2	2
Welsh	37	11	5	9	4	1								4		1																	2			
French	1304	168	78	139		870			3					17		19					2	3					1		1				2		1	
Armenian																																				
Austrian	5	1	2			2																														
Belgian	19	7		5		3			4																											
Bulgarian	2	1				1																														
Chinese	7	2		1		2					2																									
Czech and Slovak	5	2	2									1																								
Danish	16	7	1	1		1							5																		1					
Dutch	244	56	39	39		23								79		6											1					1				
Finnish																																				
German	254	61	19	44		17								5		107											1									
Greek	1					1																														
Hindu																																				
Hungarian	9	4		2															3																	
Icelandic																																				
Indian	45	2				1								1							41															
Italian	56	11	4	10		8		1								1						20					1									
Japanese																																				

TABLE IX—BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RACIAL ORIGIN OF PARENTS NOVA SCOTIA, 1938

Racial Origin of father	Total	Racial Origin of Mother: English	Irish	Scottish	Welsh	French	Armenian	Austrian	Belgian	Bulgarian	Chinese	Czech and Slovak	Danish	Dutch	Finnish	German	Greek	Hindu	Hungarian	Icelandic	Indian	Italian	Japanese	Jewish	Negro	Norwegian	Polish	Roumanian	Russian	Serb and Croat	Swedish	Swiss	Syrian	Ukrainian (1)	Other	Not Specified
Jewish	32	4		1		1																		25					1							
Negro	171	5	2			2								2											160											
Norwegian	13	4	2	5		1								1																						
Polish	41	3	6	8		5			1																		12						1	4	1	
Roumanian	3	1		1																								1								
Russian	5	1	1	3																																
Serb and Croat	5	1																									1			3						
Swedish	5	2		1		2																														
Swiss	12	3	2	5		1																										1				
Syrian	28	5	5	2		3								1																			11	1		
Ukrainian (1)	14								1													2							1					10		
Other	18	5	1	4		3						1		2											1										1	
Not Specified	2			1		1																														
Children born to married mothers T.	11081	4979	1160	2524	29	1464		3	17		3	4	8	261		242			7	1	44	35		26	163	2	31	2	4	3	6	9	24	17	9	4
M.	5544	2508	561	1277	14	720		1	7		1	2	4	127		123			4	1	25	19		13	77		13	1	2	1	4	7	13	11	5	3
F.	5537	2471	599	1247	15	744		2	10		2	2	4	134		119			3		19	16		13	86	2	18	1	2	2	2	2	11	6	4	1
Children born to unmarried mothers T.	744	292	58	184	3	97			1				2	21		12					5	2			60		3		1				2		1	
M.	375	152	32	98		43			1				2	13		4					1				25		2		1				1			
F.	369	140	26	86	3	54								8		8					4	2			35		1						1		1	
Children born to all mothers T.	11825	5271	1218	2708	32	1561		3	18		3	4	10	282		254			7	1	49	37		26	223	2	34	2	5	3	6	9	26	17	10	
M.	5919	2660	593	1375	14	763		1	8		1	2	6	140		127			4	1	26	19		13	102		15	1	3	1	4	7	14	11	5	
F.	5906	2611	625	1333	18	798		2	10		2	2	4	142		127			3		23	18		13	121	2	19	1	2	2	2	2	12	6	5	

(1)—Including "Galician" and "Bukovinian."

TABLE X—LEGITIMATE BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE AND RACIAL ORIGIN OF MOTHERS, NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Racial Origin of Mother	Total	AGE OF MOTHER																																									
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50 and over	Not stated
English	4979	....	....	1	6	35	78	146	238	262	309	322	324	330	313	310	275	238	238	207	185	177	144	138	142	110	98	82	75	62	31	46	24	13	8	6	1	4	....	....	1
Irish	1160	....	....	....	1	3	8	32	48	55	69	70	81	84	63	82	62	64	56	43	49	41	50	42	29	20	22	21	16	12	11	6	9	7	2	1	....	1	....	....	....
Scottish	2524	....	....	....	2	6	19	39	71	111	127	143	164	139	160	172	152	151	129	116	97	92	78	97	76	70	59	57	56	30	28	32	25	11	5	6	2	1	....	1	....
Welsh	29	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	1	4	2	3	2	....	1	....	3	....	1	....	3	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
French	1464	....	....	....	....	4	19	40	38	77	72	73	90	94	110	99	76	62	62	66	48	49	46	52	39	32	33	54	37	18	20	12	14	15	4	6	....	3	....	....	....
Armenian	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Austrian	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Belgian	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Bulgarian	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Chinese	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Czech and Slovak	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Danish	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Dutch	261	....	....	....	1	1	5	13	9	15	18	16	14	17	17	17	14	14	9	10	12	5	8	12	6	9	3	6	....	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Finnish	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
German	242	....	....	....	....	3	6	10	7	21	13	19	24	12	11	15	24	14	12	7	13	2	6	6	3	4	3	2	2	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Greek	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hindu	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hungarian	7	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Icelandic	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Indian	44	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	2	4	4	2	4	1	2	1	2	5	2	....	....	....	1	4	1	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Italian	35	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	2	3	1	....	2	4	1	1	1	1	3	2	....	4	2	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Japanese	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Jewish	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	4	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	....	....	....	1	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Negro	163	....	....	....	....	2	1	5	6	6	9	11	10	10	12	13	10	7	6	10	3	4	7	4	2	3	5	3	7	2	1	1	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....
Norwegian	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

TABLE X—Continued

Racial Origan of Mother	Votal	AGE OF MOTHER																																									
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50 and over	Not stated
Polish	31	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	4	8	1	3	....	2	2	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Roumanian	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russian	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Serb and Croat	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Swedish	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Swise	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	....	2	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Syrian	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	....	3	5	....	2	1	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ukrainian (1)	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	3	1	....	1	....	2	1	....	1	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Other	9	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Not specified	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	11,081	....	....	1	10	57	139	292	428	562	631	674	730	711	701	722	625	565	535	473	414	386	349	353	303	255	233	228	194	129	97	102	74	51	21	21	3	10	....	1	1

(1) Including "Galician" and "Bukovinian"

TABLE XI—BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACES OF PARENTS, Nova Scotia, 1939

Birthplace of Father	Total	BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER																																						
		CANADA										British Isles					British possessions		EUROPE														ASIA						
		Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Prov. not specified	England	Ireland	Scotland	Wales	Other	Newfoundland	Other	Austria	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Norway	Poland	Roumania	Russia (1)	Sweden	Other	China	Japan	Other	United States	Various	Not specified
CANADA	9970	60	8989	183	57	56	11	8	12	14	..	122	7	35	7	....	209	7	....	3	....	....	4	2	1	1	1	....	1	....	3	....	1	....	....	1	171	4	....
P. E. Island	81	14	57	3	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Nova Scotia	9471	45	8655	129	37	29	6	6	10	13	....	110	7	30	7	....	205	5	....	3	....	....	4	2	1	1	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	158	4	....
New Brunswick	228	....	160	45	3	2	1	....	....	1	....	3	....	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....
Quebec	54	1	32	....	12	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....
Ontario	92	....	55	4	4	20	2	1	....	....	....	3	....	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Manitoba	14	....	11	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Saskatchewan	8	....	4	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Alberta	11	....	9	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
British Columbia	11	....	6	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Province not specified	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
BRITISH ISLES	313	4	213	7	4	2	2	3	1	....	....	31	3	15	1	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	6	....	....
England	204	4	136	6	2	1	1	2	1	....	....	26	2	4	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....
Ireland	12	....	8	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Scotland	88	....	62	1	2	1	....	1	....	....	....	4	....	10	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....
Wales	8	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Other	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

BRITISH POSSESSIONS	423	1	235	3	2	3			2			2	1				167	4																				3		
Newfoundland	408	1	226	2	2	3			2			2	1				166																					3		
Other	15		9	1													1	4																							
EUROPE	173		98	3	1		1					3		2			7	1	1	3	5		3	1		3	13		15	1	4	1	6					1		
Austria	3		1														2																								
Belguim	6		6																																						
Denmark	13		6				1														5											1									
Finland	1		1																																						
France	13		9																	2			2																		
Germany	13		11		1													1																								
Holland	4		3									1																													
Hungary	6		3																							3															
Italy	38		22														1		1				1				13														
Norway	5		4									1																													
Poland	39		17	1								1		1			1			1									15				1					1		
Roumania	2																1													1											
Russia (1)	13		6	2										1			1														3										
Sweden	1		1																																						
Other	16		8														1							1							1		5								
ASIA	18		12			1	1																											2		2				
China	7		3			1	1																											2						
Japan																																									
Other	11		9																																	2					
United States	171	1	145	2	2	3	1		1	1		1		2			4						2											1			5			
Various	8		6	1																																1				
Not specified	5		5																																						
Children born to Married Mothers	11,081	66	9,703	199	66	65	16	11	16	15		159	11	54	8		403	12	1	6	5		10	3	2	4	16		16	1	7	1	8	3		4	186	4	
Children born to Unmarried Mothers	744	7	687	7	4	3	1					5		1			18												2								7		2
Children born to All Mothers	11,825	73	10,390	206	70	68	17	11	16	15		164	11	55	8		421	12	1	6	5		10	3	2	4	16		18	1	7	1	8	3		4	193	4	2

(1) Including the Ukraine

TABLE—XII LEGITIMATE BIRTHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE AND BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHERS, 1939, Nova Scotia

Birthplace of Mother	Total	AGE OF MOTHER																																						
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50 and Over	Not Stated
CANADA	10,157	....	1	9	54	138	286	405	541	603	644	694	665	667	667	575	514	477	426	375	340	289	300	272	225	195	199	167	108	79	82	64	45	18	20	3	9	.....	.....	1
Prince Edward Island	66	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	4	6	4	2	5	1	6	7	3	1	3	2	2	4	2	1	5	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Nova Scotia	9,703	....	1	9	53	136	280	390	526	583	623	664	627	629	636	560	483	450	401	350	321	274	286	256	212	190	186	162	105	76	80	63	43	18	18	2	9	.....	.....	1
New Brunswick	199	....	....	....	....	2	5	7	3	9	6	10	16	20	10	11	10	11	10	12	12	8	6	7	7	4	5	1	1	3	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Quebec	66	....	....	....	1	.....	1	2	3	3	2	6	5	4	6	2	5	4	4	1	1	2	5	1	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	1	....	.....	.....	.....
Ontario	65	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2	3	1	3	6	11	6	7	.....	3	3	4	5	2	1	1	3	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Manitoba	16	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	3	4	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Saskatchewan	11	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Alberta	16	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
British Columbia	15	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	3	1	1	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Province not specified	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
BRITISH ISLES	232	....	....	....	....	.....	3	7	9	9	5	3	8	8	11	6	11	17	11	9	9	14	18	9	8	11	9	10	6	6	6	2	4	2	....	....	....	.....	1	.....
England	159	....	....	....	....	.....	2	3	8	7	3	3	7	6	9	3	7	12	8	6	8	9	11	6	4	8	7	6	4	3	5	1	2	1	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	11	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland	54	....	....	....	....	.....	1	3	1	1	1	.....	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	3	1	3	6	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	1	.....	2	1	....	....	....	.....	1	.....
Wales	8	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Other	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
BRITISH POSSESSION	415	....	....	....	1	.....	1	9	6	14	15	23	21	19	26	29	25	18	16	20	13	27	27	14	16	17	12	10	12	3	9	8	1	1	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....
Newfoundland	403	....	....	....	1	.....	1	9	5	14	15	23	19	19	26	28	24	18	15	20	13	26	27	14	15	15	12	9	12	3	8	8	1	1	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....
Other	12	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
EUROPE	80	....	....	....	1	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	4	3	4	4	4	7	7	4	11	6	1	1	4	6	2	1	2	3	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Austria	1	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Belgium	6	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Denmark	5	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Finland	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
France	10	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....

Germany	3												1			1				1																					
Holland	2														1			1																							
Hungary	4			1	1		1								1																										
Italy	16											2	1	1			1	2		3	2		1	2					1												
Norway																																									
Poland	16											1				1	1	1		2	3			1	3	1		2													
Roumania	1															1																									
Russia(1)	7											1	1				2	1		1						1														
Sweden	1																					1																			
Other	8									1					1	1		1	2	1					1																
ASIA	7								1							2	1	1		1	1																				
China	3																1	1		1																					
Japan																																									
Other	4								1							2					1																				
United States	186			1	1		2	6	4	4	10	9	13	4	14	11	9	15	11	6	12	11	6	7	2	4	6	6	1	5	5		1								
Various	4																		1			1	1							1											
Not specified																																									
TOTAL	11,081		1	10	57	139	292	428	562	631	674	730	711	701	722	625	565	535	473	414	386	349	353	303	255	233	228	194	129	97	102	74	51	21	21	3	10		1	1

(1) Including the Ukraine

TABLE XIII—DEATHS OF CHILDREN UNDER ONE YEAR (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA BY MONTHS CLASSIFIED AS RURAL AND URBAN, 1939

	Total	MONTHS											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Nova Scotia	761	105	77	72	75	72	58	40	50	51	46	49	66
Rural	358	46	38	36	38	36	25	22	21	22	22	20	32
Urban	403	59	39	36	37	36	33	18	29	29	24	29	34
Annapolis	19	3	1	2	1	4	2	2	.....	1	.....	2	1
Rural	19	3	1	2	1	4	2	2	.....	1	.....	2	1
Urban	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bridgetown—t	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Antigonish	13	2	3	4	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Rural	4	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Urban	9	2	2	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Antigonish—t	9	2	2	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Cape Breton	189	25	18	17	22	19	11	13	14	8	11	16	15
Rural	31	3	2	4	6	2	.....	3	1	1	1	4	4
Urban	158	22	16	13	16	17	11	10	13	7	10	12	11
Sydney—c	10	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2	2
Dominion—t	10	2	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1
Glace Bay—t	73	12	7	6	4	11	4	3	4	3	6	8	5
New Waterford—t	27	4	2	2	5	2	3	2	3	1	2	.....	1
North Sydney—t	19	1	2	1	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	.....	2
Sydney Mines—t	19	3	4	2	.....	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	.....
Colchester	31	6	2	4	2	4	2	1	4	3	1	.....	2
Rural	23	4	2	4	2	4	.....	.....	2	3	1	.....	1
Urban	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1
Truro—t	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1

Cumberland	60	2	6	10	8	8	2	2	4	2	6	2	8
Rural	23	1	3	6	4	2		2	2		3		
Urban	37	1	3	4	4	6	2		2	2	3	2	8
Amherst—t	17			2	2	3	1		1	2	2	1	3
Joggins—t	1												1
Oxford—t													
Parrsboro—t	5		1				1					1	2
Springhill—t	14	1	2	2	2	3			1		1		2
Digby	43	4		5	3	8	1	1	5	5	4	3	4
Rural	34	3		4	2	6		1	5	4	3	2	4
Urban	9	1		1	1	2	1			1	1	1	
Digby—t	9	1		1	1	2	1			1	1	1	
Guysborough	21		3	2	1	4		2		4	2	2	1
Rural	19		3	2	1	4		2		3	2	1	1
Urban	2									1		1	
Canso—t	2									1		1	
Halifax	139	22	11	7	13	8	18	4	9	16	9	9	13
Rural	39	9	5	1	6	1	5	2	1	2	2	1	4
Urban	100	13	6	6	7	7	13	2	8	14	7	8	9
Halifax—c	92	11	5	5	7	5	12	2	8	14	7	7	9
Dartmouth—t	8	2	1	1		2	1					1	
Hants	34	8	6	2	6	1	3			2	1	2	3
Rural	23	5	3	2	5	1	2			2	1		2
Urban	11	3	3		1		1					2	1
Windsor—t	11	3	3		1		1					2	1
Inverness	23	5	1	1		1	4	1	2	4	1		3
Rural	14	3				1	3	1	1	3			2
Urban	9	2	1	1			1		1	1	1		1
Inverness—t	8	1	1	1			1		1	1	1		1
Port Hawkesbury—t	1	1											
Kings	27	6	1	4	5	2		2	2		2	2	1
Rural	18	6	1	3	1	1		2			2	1	1
Urban	9			1	4	1			2			1	
Kentville—t	6			1	3	1			1				
Wolfville—t	3				1				1			1	

TABLE XIII—DEATHS OF CHILDREN UNDER ONE YEAR—Continued

	Total	MONTHS											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septemb'r	October	November	December
Lunenburg	54	3	8	7	7	7	4	5	1	3	2	3	4
Rural	38	2	7	3	5	4	4	3	1	2	1	3	3
Urban	16	1	1	4	2	3		2		1	1		1
Bridgewater—t	13	1		4	2	3		1			1		1
Lunenburg—t	3		1					1		1			
Mahone Bay—t													
Pictou	35	10	5	1	1	2	3	3	2	2		2	4
Rural	14	1	2			2	1	1	1	1		2	3
Urban	21	9	3	1	1		2	2	1	1			1
New Glasgow—t	14	4	2	1	1		2	2	1				1
Pictou—t	2	1								1			
Stellarton—t	2	1	1										
Trenton—t	1	1											
Westville—t	2	2											
Queens	17	1	3	2	2	1	1		2		1	1	3
Rural	12		1	1	2	1	1		2		1	1	2
Urban	5	1	2	1									1
Liverpool—t	5	1	2	1									1
Richmond	12	2		1		1		2	2			2	2
Rural	12	2		1		1		2	2			2	2
Shelburne	17	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1		4		2
Rural	17	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1		4		2
Urban													
Shelburne—t													
Victoria	5		4				1						
Rural	5		4				1						
Yarmouth	22	5	3	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	
Rural	13	3	1	1	1	1	3		1		1	1	
Urban	9	2	2	1				1		1	1	1	
Wedgeport—t	1		1										
Yarmouth—t	8	2	1	1				1		1	1	1	

TABLE XIV—TOTAL DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) AND DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS OF CHILDREN UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE, SHOWING THE NUMBER NON-RESIDENT IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

	All deaths under one year						In Institutions					
	Total			Non-resident in province			Total			Non-resident in province		
	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.
Total for the province	761	396	365	4	3	1	211	118	93	3	2	1

TABLE XV—TOTAL DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) AND DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS OF CHILDREN UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE OF DECEDENTS IN CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5,000 POPULATION AND OVER, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Cities and Towns	All deaths under one year												Deaths in institutions												Deaths elsewhere than in institutions											
	Total			Residents			Non-resident in city or town where death occurred and						Total			Residents			Non-resident in city or town where death occurred and						Total			Residents			Non-resident in city or town where death occurred and					
							Resident in Province			Non-resident in Province									Resident in Province			Non-resident in Province									Resident in Province			Non-resident in Province		
	T.	M	F	T.	M	F	T.	M	F	T.	M.	F.	T.	M	F	T.	M	F	T.	M	F	T.	M	F	T.	M	F	T.	M	F	T.	M	F	T.	M	F
Cities:																																				
Halifax	92	48	44	74	39	35	18	9	9	...	...	...	62	38	24	44	29	15	18	9	9	...	...	...	30	10	20	30	10	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sydney	10	6	4	10	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4	3	7	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Towns:																																				
Amherst	17	10	7	14	8	6	1	...	1	2	2	...	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	...	1	2	2	...	12	7	5	12	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dartmouth	8	1	7	8	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1	7	8	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Glace Bay	73	43	30	70	42	28	3	1	2	...	...	...	42	24	18	39	23	16	3	1	2	...	...	...	31	19	12	31	19	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Glasgow	14	7	7	8	3	5	6	4	2	...	...	...	7	4	3	1	...	1	6	4	2	...	...	...	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Waterford	27	14	13	27	14	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4	5	9	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	10	8	18	10	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Sydney	19	11	8	18	11	7	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	17	10	7	17	10	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Springhill	14	7	7	13	7	6	1	...	1	...	...	...	9	4	5	8	4	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	5	3	2	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stellarton	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sydney Mines	19	13	6	18	12	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	18	12	6	18	12	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Truro	8	4	4	3	1	2	5	3	2	...	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	...	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
Yarmouth	8	2	6	6	1	5	2	1	1	...	...	...	3	1	2	1	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	5	1	4	5	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table XVI— Deaths of children under one year (exclusive of stillbirths) by age at death, in the province of Nova Scotia, 1939

AGES		Total
All infants	T.	761
	M.	396
	F.	365
Under 1 day	T.	109
	M	50
	F.	59
1 day	T.	42
	M.	18
	F.	24
2 days	T.	34
	M.	20
	F.	14
3 days	T.	22
	M.	13
	F.	9
4 days	T.	26
	M.	15
	F.	11
5 days	T.	15
	M.	8
	F.	7
6 days	T.	9
	M.	5
	F.	4
Under 1 week	T.	257
	M.	129
	F.	128
1 week and under 2 weeks	T.	32
	M.	17
	F.	15
2 weeks and under 3 weeks	T.	30
	M.	17
	F.	13
3 weeks and under 1 month	T.	29
	M.	19
	F.	10
Under 1 month	T.	348
	M.	182
	F.	166
1 month and under 2 months	T.	81
	M.	46
	F.	35
2 months and under 3 months	T.	81
	M.	44
	F.	37

Table XVI—Deaths of children under one year (exclusive of stillbirths) by age at death, in the province of Nova Scotia

1939—Continued

AGES		Total
3 months and under 4 months	T.	69
	M.	40
	F.	29
4 months and under 5 months	T.	39
	M.	24
	F.	15
5 months and under 6 months	T.	35
	M.	15
	F.	20
6 months and under 7 months	T.	17
	M.	9
	F.	8
7 months and under 8 months	T.	28
	M.	9
	F.	19
8 months and under 9 months	T.	19
	M.	10
	F.	9
9 months and under 10 mos	T.	17
	M.	5
	F.	12
10 months and under 11 mos	T.	12
	M.	6
	F.	6
11 months and under 12 mos	T.	15
	M.	6
	F.	9

TABLE XVII—DEATHS OF CHILDREN UNDER ONE YEAR (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RACIAL ORIGIN OF DECEDENTS, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Racial Origin	Total
All origins	761
English	347
Irish	79
Scottish	161
Welsh	.....
French	90
Armenian	.....
Austrian	.....
Belgian	5
Bulgarian	.....
Chinese	.....
Czech and Slovak	.....
Danish	2
Dutch	6
Finnish	.....
German	28
Greek	.....
Hindu	.....
Hungarian	.....
Icelandic	.....
Indian	7
Italian	4
Japanese	.....
Jewish	.....
Negro	26
Norwegian	.....
Polish	1
Roumanian	.....
Russian	.....
Serb and Croat	1
Swedish	.....
Swiss	1
Syrian	2
Ukranian (1)	.....
Other	1
Not specified	.....

(1) Including "Galician" and "Bukovinian"

TABLE XVIII—DEATHS OF CHILDREN UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACES OF PARENTS, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Birthplace of father	BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER																																								
		Canada										British Isles					British Possessions		Europe															Asia						
	Total	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Prov. not specified	England	Ireland	Scotland	Wales	Other	Newfoundland	Other	Austria	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Norway	Poland	Roumania	Russia (1)	Sweden	Other	China	Japan	Other	United States	Various	Not specified
CANADA	640	3	584	9	3	3				1		6	1	4			18						1														6		1
Prince Edward Island	3	2	1																																				
Nova Scotia	619	1	569	7	2	3				1		6	1	4			18						1														5		1
New Brunswick	12		9	2																																	1		
Quebec	4		3		1																																		
Ontario																																							
Manitoba																																							
Saskatchewan	1		1																																				
Alberta	1		1																																				
British Columbia																																							
Province not specified																																							
BRITISH ISLES	11		5			1			1			1		1			1										1												
England	6		1			1			1			1					1										1												
Ireland																																							
Scotland	4		3											1																									
Wales	1		1																																				
Other																																							

BRITISH POSSESSIONS	34		21		1					1							10																						1		
Newfoundland	30		17		1					1							10																						1		
Other	4		4																																							
EUROPE	12		8																		1						1		1				1									
Austria																																										
Belgium	2		2																																							
Denmark	2		1																		1																					
Finland																																										
France																																										
Germany	2		2																																							
Holland																																										
Hungary																																										
Italy	4		3																								1															
Norway																																										
Poland	1																												1													
Roumania																																										
Russia (1)																																										
Sweden																																										
Other	1																																1									
ASIA	1		1																																							
China																																										
Japan																																										
Other	1		1																																							
UNITED STATES	9		7	1	1																																					
Various	1		1																																							
Not specified	53		43	2		1						4					3																									
Total Mothers	761	3	670	12	5	5			1	2		11	1	5			32				1		1				2		1				1						7		

(1) Including the Ukraine.

TABLE XIX—DEATHS OF CHILDREN (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM CERTAIN SPECIFIED CAUSES IN THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE BY SEX AND CALENDAR MONTH OF DEATH, 1939

Int. List No.	Causes of Death	Total under 1 year			Month of Death																							
					Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		April		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
		Total	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	All Causes	761	396	365	58	47	36	41	37	35	39	36	41	31	28	30	27	13	19	31	31	20	24	22	18	31	38	28
7	Measles	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
8	Scarlet Fever	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
9	Whooping-cough	45	19	26	....	1	1	....	1	1	1	3	3	....	2	2	....	....	3	6	3	5	1	2	2	2	2	4
10	Diphtheria	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
11	Influenza	52	28	24	7	4	2	6	12	5	3	4	1	4	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
13	Dysentery	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
15	Erysipelas	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
16	Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	4	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
24	Tuberculosis of the meninges and central nervous system	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
25–32	Tuberculosis, other forms	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
34	Syphilis	6	5	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
36	Purulent infection, septicaemia	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
67	Diseases of the thymus gland	7	4	3	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
79	Simple meningitis	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
86	Convulsions	33	20	13	3	2	2	....	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	....	2	2	1	....	....	....	1	....	2	1
89	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
105a	Croup	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
106	Bronchitis	2	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
107	Bronchopneumonia	79	44	35	9	7	4	7	4	4	....	3	4	2	2	2	4	1	2	....	....	1	3	....	3	3	9	5
108–109	Pneumonia	51	36	15	9	6	8	2	1	1	4	3	2	....	3	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	1	2	2	....	4	....
115	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa and of the pharynx and tonsils (including adenoid vegetations)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
116–118	Diseases of the stomach	4	3	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
119	Diarrhoea and enteritis	31	17	14	2	3	....	1	....	1	....	1	1	1	....	....	1	....	5	1	4	4	1	1	2	....	1	1
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	3	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	....
130	Nephritis	2	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
157	Malformations	74	34	40	2	4	2	4	2	5	5	4	3	1	2	1	5	1	2	2	3	1	3	5	1	7	4	5
	(a) Congenital hydrocephalus	11	7	4	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	2
	(c) Congenital malformations of the heart	26	13	13	1	1	1	3	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	1	1	....	3	1	....	3	2	2
	(b, d, e) Others under this title	37	14	23	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	....	....	4	1	4	2	1
158	Congenital debility	27	15	12	3	3	1	1	2	....	....	2	1	1	2	....	2	2	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	3	1
159	Premature birth	155	71	84	9	4	8	9	6	5	9	9	8	12	7	9	5	3	2	9	6	5	6	7	2	7	3	5
160	Injury at birth	49	30	19	3	2	....	3	1	2	7	....	5	....	2	4	2	2	....	2	4	....	4	1	2	2	....	1
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy (under 3 months)	74	29	45	1	6	2	4	3	5	3	2	4	5	5	6	2	2	1	4	4	2	....	....	....	7	4	2
	(a-e) Specified diseases	52	24	28	1	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	4	4	5	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	....	....	....	4	3	2
	(f) No cause given, no doctor in attendance	22	5	17	....	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	....	1	....	4	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	3	1	....
173–175	Homicide	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
176–198	Other external causes	8	5	3	....	1	1	1	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Other specified causes	22	14	8	2	2	1	1	....	....	1	1	2	1	1	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	2	1
199–200	Unspecified or ill-defined causes	16	12	4	2	1	4	....	1	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....

TABLE XX—DEATHS OF CHILDREN (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) FROM CERTAIN SPECIFIED CAUSES IN FIRST YEAR OF LIFE BY SEX AND AGE AT DEATH, NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Int. list Number	Causes of Death	Total under 1 year			Age at Death																															
					Under 1 day		1 day and under 1 week		1 week and under 2 weeks		2 weeks and under 3 weeks		3 weeks and under 1 month		1 month and under 2 months		2 months and under 3 months		3 months and under 4 months		4 months and under 5 months		5 months and under 6 months		6 months and under 7 months		7 months and under 8 months		8 months and under 9 months		9 months and under 10 months		10 months and under 11 months		11 months and under 12 months	
		T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	All causes	761	396	365	50	59	79	69	17	15	17	13	19	10	46	35	44	37	40	29	24	15	15	20	9	8	9	19	10	9	5	12	6	6	6	9
7	Measles	1		1																														1		
8	Scarlet fever	2		2																										1		1				
9	Whooping-cough	45	19	26							1				3	3	4	6	2	1	2	4	2	3	1	2	1	4	1	2			2			1
10	Diphtheria	1		1																																1
11	Influenza	52	28	24	1		1	1		1	3		1		5	2	7	5	6	2		2	3	3		1		4			1	1		2		
13	Dysentery	1	1																														1			
15	Erysipelas	1		1														1																		
16	Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)	1	1																						1											
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis																																			
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	4	1	3												1								2			1									
24	Tuberculosis of the meninges and central nervous system	2		2																				1								1				
25–32	Tuberculosis, other forms	1	1																																1	
34	Syphilis	6	5	1			2	1	1				1		1																					
36	Purulent infection, septicaemia																																			
67	Diseases of the thymus gland	7	4	3							1					1			2	1			1			1										
79	Simple meningitis	4		4								1						2														1				
86	Convulsions	33	20	13			5	2	1		3	2			3	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1							1		2		1		1
89	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2	1	1													1			1																
105a	Croup	1	1																																1	
106	Bronchitis	2		2								1																1								
107	Bronchopneumonia	79	44	35			1		2		2	1	1	1	4	5	8	4	7	7	3	4	3	5	4		3	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	1
108, 109	Pneumonia	51	36	15			1	1	1				2	1	6	1	8		3	8	7		2	2		1	1		4			1			1	
115	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa and of the pharynx and tonsils (including adenoid vegetations)																																			
116–118	Diseases of the stomach	4	3	1											2				1							1										
119	Diarrhoea and enteritis	31	17	14					1			1	2		1	1	4	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1		2	1	1	1		1			
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	3	2	1																	1						1					1				
130	Nephritis	2	2				1								1																					

TABLE XX—(Continued)

Int. list Number	Causes of Death	Total under 1 year			Age at Death: Under 1 day		1 day and under 1 week		1 week and under 2 weeks		2 weeks and under 3 weeks		3 weeks and under 1 month		1 month and under 2 months		2 months and under 3 months		3 months and under 4 months		4 months and under 5 months		5 months and under 6 months		6 months and under 7 months		7 months and under 8 months		8 months and under 9 months		9 months and under 10 months		10 months and under 11 months		11 months and under 12 months	
		T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
157	Malformations	74	34	40	3	8	8	10	2	3	2	1	....	1	4	3	4	4	4	2	4	1	....	....	1	1	1	1	1	....	....	2	....	1	....	2
	(a) Congenital hydrocephalus	11	7	4	2	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	(c) Congenital malformations of the heart	26	13	13	1	3	3	5	....	1	1	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	2	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....
	(b,d,e) Others under this title	37	14	23	....	3	4	5	2	2	1	1	....	1	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	2
158	Congenital debility	27	15	12	1	1	2	1	1	....	1	....	3	....	2	4	2	2	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
159	Premature birth	155	71	84	28	37	24	22	5	4	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	3	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
160	Injury at birth	49	30	19	12	9	14	4	1	1	1	1	....	....	2	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy (under 3 months)	74	29	45	5	3	13	27	2	6	1	1	4	....	2	3	2	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	(a-e) Specified diseases	52	24	28	4	2	11	19	2	5	....	....	3	....	2	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	(f) no cause given (1)	22	5	17	1	1	2	8	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	2	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
173–175	Homicide	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
176–198	Other external causes	8	5	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
	Other specified causes	22	14	8	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	1	1	1	3	....	2	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	2	....	1	....	1	....	....	1
199–200	Unspecified or ill-defined causes	16	12	4	....	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	1	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....

(1) No doctor in attendance

TABLE XXI—DEATHS BY MONTHS IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

COUNTIES (Including Cities and Towns)	MONTHS												
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Annapolis	19	21	27	19	27	22	9	13	11	12	18	18	216
Antigonish	19	14	22	18	18	16	11	13	11	17	20	8	187
Cape Breton	86	95	109	91	99	62	71	63	60	69	83	84	972
Colchester	37	22	56	32	21	29	17	19	28	25	16	26	328
Cumberland	33	36	65	47	37	23	35	33	30	43	19	37	438
Digby	21	16	28	23	25	16	16	12	20	14	12	23	226
Guysborough	13	23	25	18	12	11	9	4	7	9	9	7	147
Halifax	131	135	182	126	88	122	87	86	94	73	101	96	1321
Hants	25	22	35	23	18	30	10	15	13	18	25	18	252
Inverness	30	24	47	29	21	15	13	14	20	17	17	19	266
Kings	40	39	44	41	23	15	28	22	15	20	17	30	334
Lunenburg	48	44	49	49	37	23	38	22	28	23	37	28	426
Pictou	47	41	46	48	37	36	42	28	33	27	31	29	445
Queens	8	15	13	17	8	8	3	8	3	9	12	10	114
Richmond	16	12	24	14	12	4	10	5	6	7	9	10	129
Shelburne	12	11	21	24	12	11	16	11	4	15	6	16	159
Victoria	6	15	14	5	7	6	3	3	3	3	3	4	72
Yarmouth	29	32	45	21	18	22	18	24	14	24	24	21	292
Total	620	617	852	645	520	471	436	395	400	425	459	484	6324

TABLE XXII—DEATHS OCCURRING IN COUNTIES IN NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Counties (Including Cities and Towns)	Sex		Social Condition					
	Male	Female	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Total
Annapolis	116	100	54	91	68	1	2	216
Antigonish	96	91	76	78	33	.....	.....	187
Cape Breton	528	444	402	366	204	.....	.....	972
Colchester	164	164	97	138	93	.....	.....	328
Cumberland	238	200	122	180	135	.....	1	438
Digby	115	111	76	85	65	.....	.....	226
Guysborough	81	66	45	52	50	.....	.....	147
Halifax	725	596	444	533	317	4	23	1321
Hants	136	116	81	100	70	.....	1	252
Inverness	139	127	85	113	68	.....	.....	266
Kings	187	147	97	136	98	1	2	334
Lunenburg	225	201	118	185	121	2	.....	426
Pictou	252	193	120	182	141	1	1	445
Queens	63	51	35	49	30	.....	.....	114
Richmond	63	66	40	41	48	.....	.....	129
Shelburne	76	83	38	68	53	.....	.....	159
Victoria	41	31	26	23	23	.....	.....	72
Yarmouth	142	150	84	144	62	2	.....	292
Total	3387	2937	2040	2564	1679	11	30	6324

TABLE XXIII—DEATHS OCCURRING IN CITIES AND TOWNS OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Cities and Towns	Sex		Social Condition					
	Male	Female	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Total
Amherst	69	58	37	62	28	.....	.....	127
Antigonish	53	49	49	49	4	.....	.....	102
Bridgetown	2	6	.....	6	2	.....	.....	8
Bridgewater	56	50	33	56	17	.....	.....	106
Canso	7	4	6	.....	5	.....	.....	11
Dartmouth	30	38	19	35	14	.....	.....	68
Digby	22	19	13	16	12	.....	.....	41
Dominion	17	15	17	9	6	.....	.....	32
Glace Bay	148	136	126	100	58	.....	.....	284
Halifax	499	404	308	363	206	4	22	903
Inverness	27	34	23	31	7	.....	.....	61
Joggins	5	5	2	5	3	.....	.....	10
Kentville	60	29	34	39	16	.....	.....	89
Liverpool	14	17	10	15	6	.....	.....	31
Lunenburg	31	18	7	25	17	.....	.....	49
Mahone Bay	2	4	2	1	3	.....	.....	6
New Glasgow	85	64	40	67	41	1	.....	149
New Waterford	48	39	44	36	7	.....	.....	87
North Sydney	49	46	49	29	17	.....	.....	95
Oxford	11	6	4	9	4	.....	.....	17
Parrsboro	14	11	7	9	9	.....	.....	25
Pictou	22	21	11	20	11	.....	1	43
Port Hawkesbury	5	9	1	8	5	.....	.....	14
Shelburne	5	7	2	3	7	.....	.....	12
Springhill	36	32	23	26	19	.....	.....	68
Stellarton	20	12	8	15	9	.....	.....	32
Sydney	106	74	54	88	38	.....	.....	180
Sydney Mines	59	38	36	40	21	.....	.....	97
Trenton	7	4	5	.....	6	.....	.....	11
Truro	54	60	33	50	31	.....	.....	114
Wedgeport	3	8	5	5	1	.....	.....	11
Westville	20	13	6	17	10	.....	.....	33
Windsor	46	33	26	31	21	.....	1	79
Wolfville	18	20	10	14	14	.....	.....	38
Yarmouth	65	74	43	72	24	.....	.....	139
Total	1715	1457	1093	1351	699	5	24	3172

TABLE XXIV—AGES AT WHICH DEATHS OCCURRED IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, BY COUNTIES, 1939

COUNTIES (Including cities and towns)	Under 1 Year		1		2		3		4		5–9		10-14		15–19		20–29		30–39		40–49		50–59		60–69		70–79		80–89		90–99		100 and over		Not stated		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Annapolis	10	9	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	3	1	3	....	6	3	2	3	4	4	8	5	19	19	32	24	24	23	4	6	....	1	....	....	216
Antigonish	6	7	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	2	8	5	4	4	11	5	10	7	22	12	21	20	8	20	4	5	....	1	....	....	187
Cape Breton	105	84	16	12	3	2	3	4	2	2	11	9	3	7	11	6	31	34	22	27	28	22	61	36	80	63	88	68	56	49	7	16	1	3	...	....	972
Colchester	16	15	1	3	1	....	1	....	1	3	....	3	1	....	3	2	6	9	7	4	7	3	10	16	35	23	41	39	25	32	9	12	....	....	....	....	328
Cumberland	31	29	3	1	1	....	....	....	....	2	5	....	....	1	5	1	8	7	5	13	13	13	26	11	39	31	55	45	37	31	10	15	....	....	....	....	438
Digby	21	22	1	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	.....	2	4	4	4	6	5	6	4	5	21	11	28	24	20	16	4	11	....	.. .	....	...	226
Guysboro	13	8	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	1	.....	....	3	1	1	2	5	2	4	6	10	6	21	9	16	23	4	8	....	....	....	....	147
Halifax	70	69	10	10	4	3	2	3	2	2	13	9	6	7	12	6	33	36	35	36	50	43	86	67	145	85	145	112	88	89	16	15	....	....	8	4	1321
Hants	17	17	....	1	1	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	1	3	3	5	4	8	5	6	9	8	20	15	36	21	32	21	5	8	....	1	....	..	252
Inverness	11	12	...	....	1	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	3	1	10	5	3	7	6	4	12	11	23	15	37	25	25	33	6	10	1	1	....	....	266
Kings	15	12	....	1	1	2	....	....	....	....	2	2	1	3	7	1	21	11	11	4	11	10	14	12	26	25	42	29	32	29	4	5	....	1	....	....	334
Lunenburg	29	25	2	3	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	6	5	7	7	12	11	12	10	22	14	24	30	56	46	43	40	9	7	....	1	....	....	426
Pictou	20	15	6	2	1	2	....	1	....	....	5	3	3	2	.....	3	9	6	11	6	13	12	34	19	45	31	56	29	37	39	12	21	....	2	....	....	445
Queens	9	8	....	....	2	....	1	....	. .	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	3	2	1	3	5	4	6	4	12	8	9	6	10	13	2	3	....	....	....	....	114
Richmond	5	7	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	1	1	2	.....	1	.....	2	4	4	2	7	7	12	13	15	21	10	7	....	1	....	....	129
Shelburne	6	11	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3	....	4	4	2	4	1	2	8	7	8	16	21	18	17	15	4	4	....	....	....	....	159
Victoria	2	3	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	2	...	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	1	4	7	4	10	6	12	6	2	5	....	....	....	....	72
Yarmouth	10	12	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	4	....	....	2	4	3	7	5	6	9	6	11	16	9	30	25	26	34	27	30	3	10	....	....	....	...	292
Total	396	365	43	39	18	11	11	9	8	12	47	29	25	31	64	36	165	145	132	148	185	161	335	243	573	426	736	568	524	530	115	168	2	12	8	4	6324

TABLE XXV—AGES AT WHICH DEATHS OCCURRED IN CITIES AND TOWNS OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Cities and Towns	Under 1 year		1 yr		2 yrs		3 yrs		4 yrs		5–9 yrs		10–14 yrs		15–19 yrs		20–29 yrs		30–39 yrs		40–49 yrs		50–59 yrs		60–69 yrs		70–79 yrs		80–89 yrs		90–99 yrs		100 and over		Not stated		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Amherst	10	7	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	1	3	1	4	2	2	3	5	4	7	4	8	14	19	11	8	5	1	4	....	....	....	....	127
Antigonish	6	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	2	6	4	4	3	8	5	6	7	11	8	9	7	2	6	....	1	....	....	....	....	102
Bridgetown	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	2	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	8
Bridgewater	4	9	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	2	2	5	4	7	5	8	6	13	6	7	7	3	....	....	....	....	....	106
Canso	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	11
Dartmouth	1	7	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	3	....	....	3	4	8	7	3	8	8	6	5	....	1	....	....	....	....	68
Digby	4	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	4	2	5	3	3	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	41
Dominion	3	7	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	4	2	4	1	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	32
Glace Bay	43	30	8	2	....	....	....	1	1	....	4	3	....	3	1	3	2	11	7	10	6	6	27	10	21	22	18	19	6	9	4	6	....	1	....	....	284
Halifax	48	44	6	4	3	2	2	2	1	....	11	4	3	5	8	4	23	27	24	31	42	25	65	48	112	70	86	72	49	53	8	9	....	....	8	4	903
Inverness	4	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	4	5	1	2	3	2	3	6	7	5	3	4	1	2	....	1	....	1	....	....	61
Joggins	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10
Kentville	2	4	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	4	....	17	8	7	3	7	2	4	4	6	4	7	2	4	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	89
Liverpool	2	3	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	3	1	2	2	....	4	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	....	....	....	....	31
Lunenburg	3	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	3	1	....	1	3	1	3	4	6	3	11	7	1	....	....	....	....	....	49
Mahone Bay	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6
New Glasgow	7	7	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	2	....	....	5	....	6	3	3	4	15	10	14	13	18	14	9	6	3	3	....	....	....	....	149
New Waterford	14	13	2	2	1	1	....	1	....	2	1	....	....	1	1	....	4	5	4	....	6	3	5	1	4	3	6	6	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	87
North Sydney	11	8	....	3	1	....	1	1	....	....	3	2	....	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	3	3	8	7	5	7	5	8	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	95
Oxford	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	2	....	2	1	1	1	4	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	17
Parrsboro	3	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	25
Pictou	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	1	3	5	2	1	1	7	3	4	5	....	4	....	....	....	....	43
Port Hawkesbury	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	3	4	....	2	....	....	....	....	14
Shelburne	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	2	1	....	4	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	12
Springhill	7	7	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	2	4	3	2	7	2	3	3	6	7	3	5	....	1	....	....	....	....	68
Stellarton	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	2	....	4	2	3	2	1	1	4	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	32
Sydney	6	4	3	2	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	1	2	....	3	....	11	8	4	8	7	2	10	11	21	14	17	8	17	12	1	2	1	1	....	....	180
Sydney Mines	13	6	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	3	3	4	2	2	2	5	2	13	9	12	7	4	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	97
Trenton	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	1	....	....	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	11
Truro	4	4	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	2	1	3	7	4	3	3	1	3	8	12	11	11	8	4	11	5	5	....	....	....	....	114
Wedgeport	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	3	2	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	11
Westville	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	3	....	1	....	5	5	2	....	2	4	2	3	....	....	....	....	33
Windsor	7	4	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	3	2	1	3	1	4	4	5	2	15	7	6	8	....	1	....	1	....	....	79
Wolfville	1	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	1	2	1	3	7	4	3	4	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	38
Yarmouth	2	6	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	1	4	2	2	2	5	8	4	8	11	6	15	11	11	14	7	12	....	4	....	....	....	....	139
Total	211	192	31	20	10	5	6	6	5	5	32	17	11	21	37	23	99	101	93	95	121	90	209	155	310	240	308	238	190	185	33	56	1	4	8	4	3172

TABLE XXVI—TOTAL DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) AND DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS SHOWING THE NUMBER NON-RESIDENT IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

	All Deaths						In Institutions					
	Total			Non-resident in Province			Total			Non-resident in Province		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total for the Province	6324	3387	2937	29	18	11	1682	969	713	15	7	8

TABLE XXVII—TOTAL DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) AND DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE OF DECEDENTS IN CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5000 POPULATION AND OVER, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA 1939

Cities and Towns	All Deaths												Deaths in Institutions												Deaths elsewhere than in Institutions											
	Total			Residents			Non-resident in city or town where death occurred and						Total			Residents			Non-resident in city or town where death occurred and						Total			Residents			Non-resident in city or town where death occurred and					
							Resident in Prov.			Non-resident in Prov.									Resident in Prov.			Non-resident in Prov.									Resident in Prov.			Non-resident in Prov.		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Cities:																																				
Halifax	903	499	404	702	369	333	194	124	70	7	6	1	502	291	211	319	175	144	180	114	66	3	2	1	401	208	193	383	194	189	14	10	4	4	4	....
Sydney	180	106	74	159	93	66	21	13	8	....	....	....	78	47	31	57	34	23	21	13	8	....	....	....	102	59	43	102	59	43	....	....	....	....	....	....
Towns:																																				
Amherst	127	69	58	97	53	44	1	11	10	9	5	4	46	25	21	17	10	7	21	11	10	8	4	4	81	44	37	80	43	37	....	....	....	1	1	....
Dartmouth	68	30	38	60	28	32	8	2	6	....	....	....	2	1	1	....	....	....	2	1	1	....	....	....	66	29	37	60	28	32	6	1	5	....	....	....
Glace Bay	284	148	136	250	133	117	34	15	19	....	....	....	134	74	60	102	59	43	32	15	17	....	....	....	150	74	76	148	74	74	2	....	2	....	....	....
New Glasgow	149	85	64	90	44	46	58	40	18	1	1	....	76	52	24	22	14	8	54	38	16	....	....	....	73	33	40	68	30	38	4	2	2	1	1	....
New Waterford	87	48	39	80	45	35	7	3	4	....	....	....	31	18	13	24	15	9	7	3	4	....	....	....	56	30	26	56	30	26	....	....	....	....	....	....
North Sydney	95	49	46	81	43	38	14	6	8	....	....	....	23	11	12	11	5	6	12	6	6	....	....	....	72	38	34	70	38	32	2	....	2	....	....	....
Springhill	68	36	32	55	30	25	13	6	7	....	....	....	35	18	17	24	13	11	11	5	6	....	....	....	33	18	15	31	17	14	2	1	1	....	....	....
Stellarton	32	20	12	31	19	12	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	32	20	12	31	19	12	1	1	....	....	....	....
Sydney Mines	97	59	38	85	52	33	12	7	5	....	....	....	29	15	14	17	8	9	12	7	5	....	....	....	68	44	24	68	44	24	....	....	....	....	....	....
Truro	114	54	60	83	36	47	27	16	11	4	2	2	49	25	24	20	9	11	26	15	11	3	1	2	65	29	36	63	27	36	1	1	....	1	1	..
Yarmouth	139	65	74	103	49	54	35	15	20	1	1	....	63	27	36	28	12	16	35	15	20	....	....	....	76	38	38	75	37	38	....	....	....	1	1	....

TABLE XXVIII—DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE AND BY AGE GROUPS, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Ages	Total	Male	Female
All ages	6,324	3,387	2,937
Under 1 year	761	396	365
1 year	82	43	39
2 years	29	18	11
3 "	20	11	9
4 "	20	8	12
Total under 5 years	912	476	436
5 years	22	14	8
6 "	11	8	3
7 "	18	8	10
8 "	16	11	5
9 "	9	6	3
Total 5-9 years	76	47	29
10 years	13	5	8
11 "	8	2	6
12 "	10	6	4
13 "	15	9	6
14 "	10	3	7
Total 10-14 years	56	25	31
15 years	13	12	1
16 "	18	9	9
17 "	22	12	10
18 "	24	15	9
19 "	23	16	7
Total 15–19 years	100	64	36
20 years	24	16	8
21 "	35	22	13
22 "	23	10	13
23 "	27	16	11
24 "	31	19	12
Total 20-24 years	140	83	57
25 years	37	14	23
26 "	34	20	14
27 "	27	11	16
28 "	31	22	9
29 "	41	15	26
Total 25-29 years	170	82	88

TABLE XXVIII—DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) Cont'd

Ages	Total	Male	Female
30 years	33	19	14
31 "	24	10	14
32 "	23	11	12
33 "	25	10	15
34 "	30	12	18
Total 30-34 years	135	62	73
35 years	28	11	17
36 "	30	11	19
37 "	19	14	5
38 "	34	19	15
39 "	34	15	19
Total 35-39 years	145	70	75
40 years	29	14	15
41 "	23	9	14
42 "	34	20	14
43 "	30	18	12
44 "	33	20	13
Total 40-44 years	149	81	68
45 years	30	16	14
46 "	38	18	20
47 "	51	32	19
48 "	38	22	16
49 "	40	16	24
Total 45-49 years	197	104	93
50 years	56	30	26
51 "	54	30	24
52 "	48	35	13
53 "	49	30	19
54 "	55	26	29
Total 50-54 years	262	151	111
55 years	62	39	23
56 "	53	33	20
57 "	71	32	39
58 "	61	33	28
59 "	69	47	22
Total 55-59 years	316	184	132
60 years	79	41	38
61 "	82	45	37
62 "	76	49	27
63 "	90	43	47
64 "	103	55	48
Total 60-64 years	430	233	197

TABLE XXVIII–DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS)—Cont'd

Ages	Total	Male	Female
65 years	107	62	45
66 "	98	60	38
67 "	124	70	54
68 "	119	72	47
69 "	121	76	45
Total 65-69 years	569	340	229
70 years	121	64	57
71 "	106	61	45
72 "	134	78	56
73 "	143	91	52
74 "	150	82	68
Total 70-74 years	654	376	278
75 years	125	73	52
76 "	118	71	47
77 "	138	76	62
78 "	134	73	61
79 "	135	67	68
Total 75-79 years	650	360	290
80 years	136	68	68
81 "	105	64	41
82 "	132	68	64
83 "	105	57	48
84 "	110	56	54
Total 80-84 years	588	313	275
85 years	98	47	51
86 "	117	49	68
87 "	106	51	55
88 "	77	35	42
89 "	68	29	39
Total 85-89 years	466	211	255
90 years	67	28	39
91 "	49	18	31
92 "	41	16	25
93 "	36	16	20
94 "	31	16	15
Total 90-94 years	224	94	130
95 years	15	8	7
96 "	15	1	14
97 "	17	7	10
98 "	9	4	5
99 "	3	1	2
Total 95-99 years	59	21	38
100 years and over	14	2	12
Not stated	12	8	4

TABLE XXIX—DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RACIAL ORIGIN OF DECEDENTS, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Racial Origin	Total	Male	Female
All origins	6,324	3,387	2,937
English	2,816	1,489	1,327
Irish	610	326	284
Scottish	1,739	930	809
Welsh	14	10	4
French	593	303	290
German	202	115	87
Armenian	.....	.....	.....
Austrian	3	3	.....
Belgian	9	4	5
Bulgarian	2	2	.....
Chinese	7	7	.....
Czech and Slovak	2	1	1
Danish	6	6	.....
Dutch	69	38	31
Finnish	1	1	.....
Greek	1	1	.....
Hindu	1	1	.....
Hungarian	4	3	1
Icelandic	1	.....	1
Indian	24	14	10
Italian	18	12	6
Japanese	.....	.....	.....
Jewish	10	5	5
Negro	128	70	58
Norwegian	3	2	1
Polish	7	4	3
Roumanian	1	.....	1
Russian	8	7	1
Serb and Croat	1	1	.....
Swedish	6	5	1
Swiss	7	4	3
Syrian	5	4	1
Ukrainian (1)	1	1	.....
Other	3	3	.....
Not specified	22	15	7

(1) Including "Galician" and "Bukovinian."

TABLE XXX—DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE OF DECEDENTS, FOR THE PROVINCE AND CITIES AND TOWNS OF 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Province, Cities and towns		Total deaths by sex	BIRTHPLACE OF DECEDENTS																																			
			CANADA										BRITISH ISLES					British Possessions		EUROPE														ASIA					
			Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Prov. not specified	England	Ireland	Scotland	Wales	Other	Newfoundland	Other	Austria	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Norway	Poland	Roumania	Russia (1)	Sweden	Other	China	Japan	Other	United States	Various	Not specified
NOVA	T.	6324	44	5515	141	21	22	4	....	1	1	....	133	31	54	6	2	164	12	4	5	3	1	8	9	....	2	9	1	7	1	10	2	7	7	....	1	68	4	24
SCOTIA	M.	3387	16	2937	72	8	15	3	....	1	....	....	79	20	33	5	1	71	11	2	3	3	1	4	6	....	2	9	1	4	....	8	2	4	7	....	....	38	3	18
	F.	2937	28	2578	69	13	7	1	....	....	1	....	54	11	21	1	1	93	1	2	2	....	....	4	3	....	....	....	....	3	1	2	....	3	....	....	1	30	1	6
Cities, and towns of 10,000 and over	T.																																							
	M.																																							
	F.																																							
GLACE	T.	284	2	240	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	1	3	....	....	24	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
BAY	M.	148	1	128	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	1	....	....	9	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
	F.	136	1	112	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	2	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

HALIFAX																																							
T.	903	8	691	30	5	8	1	....	1	....	....	39	16	12	1	1	44	4	1	....	....	....	2	3	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	1	3	....	1	10	2	16
M.	499	4	376	13	3	5	1	....	1	....	....	30	10	6	1	....	19	3	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	3	....	....	8	1	11
F.	404	4	315	17	2	3	....	....	....	....	....	9	6	6	....	1	25	1	1	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	2	1	5
SYDNEY																																							
T.	180	....	132	6	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	8	1	3	....	1	14	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	2	....	1	....	2	....	....	1	....	....	3	1	....
M.	106	....	75	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	6	1	2	....	1	6	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	1	....	....	3	1	....
F.	74	....	57	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

(1) Including the Ukraine

TABLE XXXI—DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF STILLBIRTHS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACES OF PARENTS OF DECEDENTS IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA 1939

Birthplace of Father	Total Fathers	BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER																																					
		Canada										British Isles					British Possessions		Europe													Asia							
		Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Prov. not specified	England	Ireland	Scotland	Wales	Other	Newfoundland	Other	Austria	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Norway	Poland	Roumania	Russia (1)	Sweden	Other	China	Japan	Other	United States	Various	Not specified
CANADA	4784	47	4258	135	25	14	....	....	....	1	3	28	32	36	....	....	43	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	22	....	137
P. E. Island	55	27	20	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Nova Scotia	4546	17	4191	48	8	4	....	....	....	1	....	26	27	34	....	....	41	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	....	129
New Brunswick	136	2	37	86	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	6
Quebec	26	1	6	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ontario	16	....	1	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Manitoba	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Saskatchewan	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Alberta	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
British Columbia	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Province not specified	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
BRITISH ISLES	798	1	247	15	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	178	94	195	7	....	11	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	6	....	37
England	274	....	68	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	169	7	6	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	13
Ireland	158	1	41	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	81	6	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	11
Scotland	350	....	134	6	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	6	183	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	11
Wales	13	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2

Other	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
BRITISH POSSESSIONS	223	2	43	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2	....	....	....	146	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	1	17
Newfoundland	206	2	33	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2	....	....	....	146	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	1	16
Other	17	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
EUROPE	112	1	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	1	....	4	5	5	1	7	8	....	4	12	1	6	1	11	2	8	....	....	....	2	1	4
Austria	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Belgium	7	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Denmark	6	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Finland	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
France	17	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1
Germany	11	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Holland	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hungary	5	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Italy	17	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Norway	5	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Poland	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Roumania	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russia (1)	14	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
Sweden	8	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Other	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
ASIA	10	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
China	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Japan	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Other	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
United States	60	....	39	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	....	4	....
Various	4	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....
Not specified	333	....	104	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	2	....	1	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	213
Total mothers	6324	51	4718	154	28	16	....	....	1	2	3	212	132	233	7	1	205	9	4	5	6	1	9	8	....	4	13	1	6	1	11	2	10	7	...	3	45	4	412

(1) Including the Ukraine.

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5–9 years	10–14 years	15–19 years	20–24 years	25–29 years	30–34 years	35–39 years	40–44 years	45–49 years	50–54 years	55–59 years	60–64 years	65–69 years	70–74 years	75–79 years	80–84 years	85–89 years	90–94 years	95–99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	Deaths--All causes	T.	6324	761	82	29	20	20	76	56	100	140	170	135	145	149	197	262	316	430	569	654	650	588	466	224	59	14	12
		M.	3387	396	43	18	11	8	47	25	64	83	82	62	70	81	104	151	184	233	340	376	360	313	211	94	21	2	8
		F.	2937	365	39	11	9	12	29	31	36	57	88	73	75	68	93	111	132	197	229	278	290	275	255	130	38	12	4
	Class I—Infectious and Parasitic diseases	T.	920	117	23	14	8	4	18	18	32	57	86	58	47	30	41	35	31	49	42	46	52	42	37	23	6	4	....
		M.	453	56	12	8	5	2	12	4	17	26	42	32	18	14	22	19	16	34	26	22	24	21	12	8	....	1	....
		F.	467	61	11	6	3	2	6	14	15	31	44	26	29	16	19	16	15	15	16	24	28	21	25	15	6	3	....
1	Typhoid fever	M.	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	Paratyphoid fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4	Relapsing fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
5	Undulant fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
6	Small-pox	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

7	Measles	M.	1		1																								
		F.	2	1	1																								
8	Scarlet Fever	M.																											
		F.	3	2	1																								
9	Whooping-cough	M.	28	19	6	1			2																				
		F.	32	26	4	1	1																						
10	Diphtheria	M.	5						2		1									2									
		F.	10	1			2	1	1	2					1					1				1					
11	Influenza	M.	158	28		3	1	1	4	2	1	1	2		3	3	6	3	4	12	7	17	20	20	12	7		1	
		F.	196	24	2	1				2	3	1	6	6	8	2	4	5	3	11	10	19	24	17	24	15	6	3	
	(a) Sole cause	M.	32	7					2				1		1		1	1			1	2	2	6	4	3		1	
		F.	40	6							2						1			1		2	3	6	8	8	2	1	
	(b) With bronchitis	M.	9	1		1										1	1		1		1			1	1	1			
		F.	12	1													1	1			2	1	2	1	1		1	1	
	(c) With pneumonia	M.	73	13			1			1	1	1	1		1		3	1	1	10	4	9	12	8	3	3			
		F.	85	10	1	1					1	1	2	3	5	1	1	2		9	5	10	9	7	8	7	2		
	(d) With other diseases	M.	8			1		1	1							1				1		2		1					
	of the respiratory system	F.	8											1						1			3		2			1	
	(e) With intestinal	M.	5	3															1			1							
	complications	F.	2												1						1								
	(f) With other	M.	31	4		1			1	1					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	4	4				
	causes	F.	49	7	1					2			4	2	2	1	1	2	3		2	6	7	3	5		1		
13	Dysentery	M.	1	1																									
		F.																											
15	Erysipelas	M.	2								1										1								
		F.	3	1															1					1					
16	Poliomyelitis and pol-	M.	3	1		1	1																						
	ioencephalitis (acute)	F.																											
17	Lethargic or epidemic	M.																											
	encephalitis	F.																											

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued.

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5–9 years	10–14 years	15–19 years	20–24 years	25–29 years	30–34 years	35–39 years	40–44 years	45–49 years	50–54 years	55–59 years	60–64 years	65–69 years	70–74 years	75–79 years	80–84 years	85–89 years	90–94 years	95–99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
18	Epidemic cerebro-	M.	2									1							1										
	spinal meningitis	F.	1		1																								
19	Glanders	M.																											
		F.																											
20	Anthrax, malig't pus-	M.																											
	tule (Bacillus anthracis)	F.																											
21	Rabies	M.																											
		F.																											
22	Tetanus	M.	1						1																				
		F.	1							1																			
23-32	Tuberculosis	M.	218	2	4	3	2	1	3	2	14	24	39	28	14	9	15	12	9	15	13	4	4			1			
		F.	210	5	1	4		1	5	9	11	30	38	19	19	11	15	10	11	3	6	5	4	2	1				
23	Tuberculosis of the	M.	193	1		1			2	1	12	23	38	28	14	9	15	10	8	11	13	4	2			1			
	respiratory system	F.	181	3	1	3			2	3	10	29	35	17	18	10	13	9	9	3	6	4	4	1	1				
24	Tuberculosis of the men-																												
	inges and central	M.	11		2	1	2	1	1	1	1							1		1									
	nervous system	F.	11	2		1		1	1	3			1	1		1													

25	Tuberculosis of the intestines and peritoneum	M.	2		1																1									
		F.	7						1	1	1	1		1		1	1													
26	Tuberculosis of the vertebral column	M.	4														1	1	1			1								
		F.	2						1							1														
27	Tuberculosis of the bones and joints (vertebral column excepted)	M.	2			1																1								
		F.	2															1			1									
	(a) Of the bones	M.	1																			1								
	(b) Of the joints	M.	1			1																								
		F	2															1			1									
28	Tuberculosis of the skin and sub-cutaneous cellular tissue	M.	1																1											
		F.																												
29	Tuberculosis of the lymphatic system (bronchial, mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands excepted)	M.																												
		F.	1																					1						
30	Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary system	M.	1									1																		
		F.																												
31	Tuberculosis of other organs	M.																												
		F.																												

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued.

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																										
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5–9 years	10–14 years	15–19 years	20–24 years	25–29 years	30-34 years	35–39 years	40–44 years	45–49 years	50–54 years	55–59 years	60–64 years	65–69 years	70–74 years	75–79 years	80–84 years	85–89 years	90–94 years	95–99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
32	Disseminated tuberculosis	M.	4	1	1						1	1																		
		F.	6						2	1			1	1					1											
	(a) Acute	M.	2		1							1																		
		F.	2						1	1																				
	(b) Chronic	M.																												
		F.																												
	(c) Not specified	M.	2	1							1																			
		F.	4						1				1	1					1											
33	Leprosy	M.																												
		F.																												
34	Syphilis	M.	24	5										3	1	1	1	4	2	5	1	1								
		F.	7	1	1						1				1	2		1												
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases	M.	1																		1									
		F.	1													1														
36	Purulent infection, septicaemia (non-puerperal)	M.	5				1													2	1			1						
		F.																												

38	Malaria	M.																										
		F.																										
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites	M.																										
		F.																										
40	Ankylostomiasis	M.																										
		F.																										
41	Hydatid cysts	M.																										
		F.																										
	(a) Of the liver	M.																										
		F.																										
	(b) Of other organs	M.																										
		F.																										
42	Other diseases caused by helminths	M.																										
		F.																										
43	Mycoses	M.	1												1													
		F.																										
44	Other infectious or parasitic diseases	M.	1		1																							
		F																										
	(a) Chicken-pox	M.	1		1																							
		F.																										
	(b) German measles	M.																										
		F.																										
	(c) Others under this title	M.																										
		F.																										
	Class II—Cancer and other Tumours	T.	768			1		2	3	1	5	3	7	10	23	24	36	67	75	92	117	110	94	64	27	7			
		M.	394					1	2		2	2	4	5	6	8	17	32	34	41	70	68	59	32	9	2			
		F.	374			1		1	1	1	3	1	3	5	17	16	19	35	41	51	47	42	35	32	18	5			
45-53	Cancer and other malignant tumours	M.	380					1	1		2	2	3	4	6	8	17	31	32	41	68	66	56	32	8	2			
		F.	350					1	1		1		3	4	17	13	16	33	39	49	45	39	35	31	18	5			

Table XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued.

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1-year	2-years	3-years	4-years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
45	Cancer of the buccal	M.	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	3	7	9	4	8	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
	cavity and pharynx..	F.	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	Cancer of the diges-....	M.	229	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	6	12	18	21	25	40	51	30	13	4	2	.....	.....	.....
	tive tract and peri-toneum.....	F.	167	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	3	8	15	16	23	27	22	18	18	9	4	.....	.....	.....
	(a) of the oesoph-	M.	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	agus.....	F.	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	(b) Of the stomach	M.	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	7	6	16	12	19	23	11	7	3	1	.....	.....	.....
	and duodenum.....	F.	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	10	8	9	9	2	2	.....	.....	.....
	(c) Of the rectum....	M.	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	1	3	.....	1	3	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F.	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	4	.....	2	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	(d) Of the liver and	M.	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	biliary ducts.....	F.	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	7	4	.....	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
	(e) Of the pancreas..	M.	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F.	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	(f) Of the perito-	M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	neum.....	F.	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	(g) Of other organs	M.	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3	6	2	10	11	12	13	5	1	1	.....	.....	.....
		F.	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	4	7	7	12	11	10	5	6	6	2	.....	.....	.....

47	Cancer of the respiratory organs	M.	25						1			1		1	1		4	4	3	3	1	2	1	3					
		F.	4																2				2						
	(a) Of the larynx	M.	5														1	1		1	1			1					
		F.	1																1										
	(b) Of the lung	M.	16									1		1			1	3	3	2		2	1	2					
		F.	3																1				2						
	(c) Of the mediastinum	M.	2						1								1												
		F.																											
	(d) Of other organs of the respiratory system	M.	2												1		1												
		F.																											
48	Cancer of the uterus	F.	70										2	2	11	5	1	9	8	9	9	7	5	2					
	(a) Of the uterus	F.	44											2	7	1	1	7	4	8	5	5	2	2					
	(b) Of the cervix uteri	F.	26										2		4	4		2	4	1	4	2	3						
49	Cancer of other female genital organs	F.	11															4	2		1	2		1	1				
50	Cancer of the breast	M.																											
		F.	53												2	1	5	3	7	10	4	2	9	4	5	1			
51	Cancer of the male genito-urinary organs	M.	57					1			1		2					3	2	5	12	9	12	9	1				
	(a) Of the bladder	M.	12															1		1	3	1	4	2					
	(b) Of the kidney	M.	5					1													1		2		1				
	(c) Of the prostate gland	M.	39								1		2					2	2	3	8	8	6	7					
	(d) Of the testicles and annexa	M.	1																	1									
	(e) Of other male genito-urinary organs	M.																											

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued.

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5–9 years	10–14 years	15–19 years	20–24 years	25–29 years	30–34 years	35–39 years	40–44 years	45–49 years	50–54 years	55–59 years	60–64 years	65–69 years	70–74 years	75–79 years	80–84 years	85–89 years	90–94 years	95–99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
52	Cancer of the skin	M.	7																1				3	2	1				
		F.	9								1					2		1	1					3	1				
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs	M.	22								1	1	1	1		1	1	4	2	1	6		2	1					
		F.	28					1	1				1		2	2	2	1	2	4	3	4		3	2				
	(a) Of the eye and orbit	M.																											
		F.	1					1																					
	(b) Of the circulatory system	M.	2																1		1								
		F.																											
	(c) Of the glandular system	M.	4								1									1	2								
		F.	2																		1	1							
	(d) Of the female urinary organs	F.	12													2		1	1	2	1	1		3	1				
	(e) Of the bones and joints	M.	6									1					1	1			1		2						
		F.	1										1																
	(f) Of the brain	M.	5												1			2			2								
		F.	2						1							1													

	(g) Of the spine M.	1												1														
	and spinal cord F.	1																		1								
	(h) Of the neck M.																											
	F.	1																	1									
	(i) Of the abdo- M.	2														1						1						
	men F.	5											1		2		1	1										
	(j) Of other specifi- M.	1									1																	
	ed organs F.	2																		1			1					
	(k) Multiple cancer M.	1															1											
	F.																											
	(m) Of unspecified																											
	or unknown M.																											
	location F.	1																1										
54	Non-malignant tum- M.	10					1					1					1		1	2	3		1					
	ours F.	16			1				2	1		1		3	2	1	1	1		3								
	(a) Of the ovary F.	5							1			1		1	1			1										
	(b) Of the uterus F.	4												1	1		1			1								
	(c) Of other female																											
	genital organs F.																											
	(d) Of the brain M.	4					1										1			1	1							
	F.	2							1					1														
	(e) Of the thyroid M.	1										1																
	gland F.																											
	(f) Of the prostate																											
	gland M.	4																		1	2		1					
	(g) Of other or un- M.	1																	1									
	specified sites F.	5			1					1						1				2								
55	Tumours, nature M.	4									1					1	1		1									
	not specified F.	8						1							1	1	1	1	2			1						
	(a) Of the ovary F.																											

Table XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5–9 years	10–14 years	15–19 years	20–24 years	25–29 years	30–34 years	35–39 years	40–44 years	45–49 years	50–54 years	55–59 years	60–64 years	65–69 years	70–74 years	75–79 years	80–84 years	85–89 years	90–94 years	95–99 years	100 years and over	Not Stated
	(b) Of the uterus	F.																											
	(c) Of other female genital organs	F.																											
	(d) Of the brain	M.	3										1					1	1										
		F.	7							1							1	1	1	1	2								
	(e) Of the thyroid gland	M.																											
		F.																											
	(f) Of the prostate gland	M.																											
	(g) Of other or unspecified sites	M.	1																		1								
		F.	1																					1					
	Class III—Rheumatic diseases, diseases of nutrition and of the endocrine glands and other general diseases	T.	134	8				1	1	3	4	1	3	2	3	1	5	7	10	12	20	21	17	8	6	1			
		M.	44	5				1	1	2	2	1	1		3	1	1	3	2	3	5	4	5	1	2	1			
		F.	90	3						1	2		2	2			4	4	8	9	15	17	12	7	4				
56	Acute rheumatic fever	M.	5								1	1			1					2									
		F.	9								2			2			2		1		2								

57	Chronic rheumatism,	M.	1																							1				
	osteo-arthritis	F.	10														1		1		1	2	3	2						
58	Gout	M.																												
		F.																												
59	Diabetis mellitus	M.	33				1	1	2	1		1		2	1	1	3	2	1	5	4	5	1	2						
		F.	55						1							1	1	7	6	10	15	9	3	2						
60	Scurvy	M.																												
		F.	1									1																		
61	Beriberi	M.																												
		F.																												
62	Pellagra	M.																												
		F.																												
63	Rickets	M.																												
		F.																												
64	Osteomalacia	M.																												
		F.																												
65	Diseases of the pit-	M.																												
	uitary gland	F.																												
66	Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid	M.	1	1																										
	glands	F.	9													1	2		1	2	1	1	1							
	(a) Simple goitre	M.																												
		F.	4														1				1	1	1							
	(b) Exophthalmic	M.																												
	goitre	F.	5													1	1		1	2										
	(c) Myxoedema,	M.																												
	cretinism	F.																												
	(d) Tetany	M.	1	1																										
		F.																												
	(e) Others under	M.																												
	this title	F.																												

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continue

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																										
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5–9 years	10–14 years	15–19 years	20–24 years	25–29 years	30–34 years	35–39 years	40–44 years	45–49 years	50–54 years	55–59 years	60–64 years	65–69 years	70–74 years	75–79 years	80–84 years	85–89 years	90–94 years	95–99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
67	Diseases of the	M.	4	4																										
	thymus gland	F.	3	3																										
68	Diseases of the adrenals (Addison's	M.																												
	disease)	F.	1										1																	
69	Other general diseases	M.																												
		F.	2																	1	1									
	(a) Fatty or amyloid degeneration	M.																												
		F.	2																	1	1									
	(b) Steatosis	M.																												
		F.																												
	(c) Others under this title	M.																												
		F.																												
	Class IV—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	T.	58		1				4	1	1		3	2	1	2	2	6	8	4	9	5	7		1	1				
		M.	35						1	1	1		2	1	1	1	1	2	5	3	6	4	4		1	1				
		F.	23		1				3				1	1		1	1	4	3	1	3	1	3							
70	Haemorrhagic conditions	M.	3								1		1							1										
		F.	1														1													

	(a) Simple purpura..	M.	3							1		1							1										
		F.	1													1													
	(b) Haemophilia.....	M.																											
		F.																											
71	Anaemia.....	M.	17															2		5	4	4		1	1				
		F.	13		1			1									3	3	1	2		2							
	(a) Pernicious anae-	M.	16															2		5	4	4			1				
	mia.....	F.	11					1									3	3	1	2		1							
	(b) Others under	M.	1																					1					
	this title.....	F.	2		1																	1							
72	Leukaemia and	M.	12						1			1	1		1	1	1	3	2	1									
	aleukaemia	F.	8					2				1	1		1					1	1	1							
	(a) Leukaemia.....	M.	5						1								1	1	2										
		F.	6					1				1	1							1	1	1							
	(b) Aleukaemia																												
	(Hodgkin's	M.	7									1	1		1	1		2		1									
	disease)	F.	2					1							1														
73	Diseases of the spleen	M.	2					1						1															
		F.	1														1												
74	Other diseases of the																												
	blood and blood-	M.	1														1												
	forming organs.....	F.																											
	Class V—Chronic	T.	7											1		1	3	2											
	poisonings and	M.	6											1		1	2	2											
	intoxications.....	F.	1														1												
75	Alcoholism.....	M.	5											1		1	2	1											
		F.	1														1												
	(a) Delirium	M.																											
	tremens	F.																											
	(b) Other alcoholic	M.	5											1		1	2	1											
	intoxications.....	F.	1														1												

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued.

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
76	Chronic poisoning, by other organic substances	M.																											
		F.																											
	(a) Chronic morphinism	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Chronic cocainism	M.																											
		F.																											
	(c) Occupational	M.																											
		F.																											
	(d) Other organic poisoning	M.																											
		F.																											
77	Chronic poisoning by mineral substances	M.	1															1											
		F.																											
	(a) Lead (including occupational)	M.	1															1											
		F.																											
	(b) Occupational, except lead	M.																											
		F.																											
	(c) Others under this title	M.																											
		F.																											

	Class VI—Diseases of the Nervous System T.	368	40	4	4	2	2	2	4	6	7	9	3	10	11	11	10	20	34	42	44	33	42	15	10	3			
	and of the Organs of M.	185	22	2	3	1			1	5	7	4		5	7	3	4	9	16	22	27	20	16	5	5	1			
	Special Sense F.	183	18	2	1	1	2	2	3	1		5	3	5	4	8	6	11	18	20	17	13	26	10	5	2			
78	Encephalitis (non- M.	5		1	1					1					1						1								
	epidemic) F.	1																	1										
79	Simple meningitis M.	3				1				2																			
	F.	12	4	2	1	1		1						1		1			1										
80	Progressive locomotor M.	1																		1									
	ataxia (tabes dorsalis) F.																												
81	Other diseases of the M.	8										2							1	1	1	1	2						
	spinal cord F.	12							1	1				1				1	1	3	1	1	2						
82	Cerebral haemorrhage,																												
	cerebral embolism M.	92												1	1	1	3	4	8	16	20	14	13	5	5	1			
	and thrombosis F.	96						1				2				3	5	6	12	11	12	9	20	8	5	2			
	(a) Cerebral hae- M.	77													1		3	2	8	15	16	11	12	4	4	1			
	morrhage F.	81						1				2				2	4	5	12	9	9	7	16	7	5	2			
	(b) Cerebral embol- M.	6																1		1	1	1	1		1				
	ism and thrombosis F.	9														1	1	1		1	2		3						
	(c) Softening of the M.																												
	brain F.	1																		1									
	(d) Hemiplegia and																												
	other paralysis, M.	9												1		1		1			3	2		1					
	cause not specified F.	5																			1	2	1	1					
83	General paralysis of M.	4												2				2											
	the insane F.	2														2													
84	Dementia praecox M.	17									1	1		2	3		1	2	3	1	1	2							
	and other psychoses F.	13											1	2	2	1		1	1	2		1	2						
	(a) Dementia M.	9									1	1		1	2		1		2		1								
	praecox F.	5												2	2			1											

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued.

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages: Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	(b) Other psychoses	M.	8												1	1			2	1	1		2						
		F.	8											1			1			1	2		1	2					
85	Epilepsy	M.	4									1							1	1		1							
		F.	6					2					2	1		1													
86	Convulsions (under 5 years of age)	M.	22	20		2																							
		F.	13	13																									
87	Other diseases of the nervous system	M.	17	1							1		1			2	1			2	3	2	3	1					
		F.	23							1			1	1	1	1	1		3	2	3	3	2	2	2				
	(a) Chorea	M.																											
		F.	1																		1								
	(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis	M.	1																		1								
		F.	3																			3							
	(c) Paralysis agitans	M.	4																		2	1	1						
		F.	7													1			2		1		1	1	1				
	(d) Sclerosis (other than of the spinal cord)	M.	9													2	1			2		1	2	1					
		F.	5														1			2				1	1				
	(e) Others under this title	M.	3	1							1		1																
		F.	7							1			1	1	1				1		1		1						

88	Diseases of the organs of vision	M.																											
		F.																											
89	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M.	12	1	1					1	1	5					1			1		1							
		F.	5	1						1								1			1	1							
	(a) Otitis	M.	7	1	1					1	1	3																	
		F.	1	1																									
	(b) Diseases of the Mastoid process	M.	5									2					1			1		1							
		F.	4							1								1			1	1							
	(c) Others under this title	M.																											
		F.																											
	Class VII—Diseases of the Circulatory System	T.	1594		1			1	4	3	3	2	13	5	15	20	39	57	83	140	191	264	259	222	174	81	15	2	
		M.	878		1				3	2	1	1	5	2	8	9	22	35	55	76	119	154	145	125	77	32	6		
		F.	716					1	1	1	2	1	8	3	7	11	17	22	28	64	72	110	114	97	97	49	9	2	
90-95	Diseases of the heart	M.	572		1				3	2	1	1	4		7	8	18	27	38	49	79	105	93	71	42	19	4		
		F.	425					1		1	1	1	8	3	5	8	11	12	16	39	36	69	73	47	59	28	5	2	
90	Pericarditis	M.	2										1						1										
		F.	1																				1						
91	Acute endocarditis	M.	7		1				1	1	1		1		2														
		F.	5									1	2			2													
	(a) Endocarditis specified as acute	M.	4		1						1		1		1														
		F.	3									1	2																
	(b) Endocarditis unspecified (under 45 years of age)	M.	3						1	1					1														
		F.	2													2													
92	Chronic endocarditis, valvular diseases	M.	158						2	1			2		1	2	4	13	5	13	18	26	23	23	18	5	2		
		F.	118					1		1	1		2	2	3	2	5	2	4	11	4	20	20	17	16	6	1		
	(a) Endocarditis specified as chronic and other valvular diseases	M.	142						2	1			2		1	2	4	11	3	13	16	23	21	19	17	5	2		
		F.	109					1		1	1		2	2	3	2	5	2	4	7	3	19	17	17	16	6	1		

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued.

Int. List. No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	(b) Endocarditis, unspecified, (45 years and over)	M.	16															2	2		2	3	2	4	1				
		F.	9																	4	1	1	3						
93	Diseases of the myocardium	M.	85												1	2	3	1	7	4	10	11	18	16	7	4	1		
		F.	114										1			1	2	1	4	6	9	19	19	14	22	12	2	2	
	(a) Acute myocarditis	M.	4														1			1	1				1				
		F.	4																			1	2	1					
	(b) Myocarditis, unspecified, (under 45 years of age)	M.	1												1														
		F.	1										1																
	(c) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	M.	49													2		1	3	2	6	7	18	11	3	2	1		
		F.	65													1		1	1	1	4	11	1	9	18	8	2	1	
	(d) Myocarditis, unspecified, (45 years and over)	M.	31														2		4	1	3	4	7	5	3	2			
		F.	44														2		3	5	5	7	9	4	4	4		1	
94	Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris	M.	256												2	3	11	10	22	28	37	55	0	27	15	6			
		F.	121										1		1	2	3	6	6	15	13	21	44	12	11	5	1		

	(a) Diseases of the coronary arteries	M.	8															1	1	1	3		2					
		F.	1															1										
	(b) Embolism and thrombosis of the coronary arteries	M.	202										2	1	7	7	20	24	32	42	25	23	14	5				
		F.	97								1		1	2	3	6	4	10	8	16	22	9	9	5	1			
	(c) Angina pectoris	M.	46											2	4	3	1	3	4	10	15	2	1	1				
		F.	23														1	5	5	5	2	3	2					
95	Other diseases of the heart	M.	64							1			1	1		3	3	4	14	13	12	5	2	4	1			
		F.	66								2	1	1	1	1	3	2	7	10	9	9	4	10	5	1			
	(a) Functional diseases of the heart	M.	14															2	4	4	3			1				
		F.	13											1			2		3	3		1	2	1				
	(b) Other and unspecified	M.	50							1			1	1		3	3	2	10	9	9	5	2	3	1			
		F.	53								2	1	1		1	3		7	7	6	9	3	8	4	1			
96	Aneurysm (except of the heart)	M.	4								1	1		1		1												
		F.	3												1				1	1								
97	Arteriosclerosis (of coronary arteries excepted)	M.	235										1		2	3	9	18	30	40	41	51	29	10	1			
		F.	210											3		3	5	16	21	34	31	39	36	19	3			
98	Gangrene	M.	9															2		1	1		2	2	1			
		F.	8												1		2				3			1	1			
99	Other diseases of the arteries	M.	2																2									
		F.	8						1						1			3				2		1				
100	Diseases of the veins (varices, haemorrhoids, phlebitis, etc.)	M.	1																				1					
		F.	8										2					2		1	2	1						
101	Diseases of the lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	M.																										
		F.																										

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued.

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
102	Idiopathic abnormalities of blood pressure	M.	54													2	4	8	7	8	8	10	3	3	1				
		F.	53													3	7	5	4	14	5	5	8	2					
103	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M.	1											1															
		F.	1						1																				
	Class VIII—Diseases of the Respiratory System	T.	565	142	37	4	2	3	3	3	5	9	8	10	9	5	8	19	16	19	41	40	46	55	48	27	5		1
		M.	304	86	20	2	1	2	3	1	3	6	5	3	6	1	1	14	11	11	26	24	18	24	24	8	3		1
		F.	261	56	17	2	1	1		2	2	3	3	7	3	4	7	5	5	8	15	16	28	31	24	19	2		
104	Diseases of the nasal fossae and annexa	M.	3	1									1		1														
		F.	2	2																									
105	Diseases of the larynx	M.	4	2	2																								
		F.	1												1														
	(a) Croup	M.	2	1	1																								
		F.																											
	(b) Other diseases of the larynx	M.	2	1	1																								
		F.	1												1														
106	Bronchitis	M.	7																		2		3		1	1			
		F.	14	2															1			2	1	3	3	2			

	(a) Acute	M.																										
		F.	5	1																	1			2	1			
	(b) Chronic	M.	4																	1		2		1				
		F.	3															1			1	1						
	(c) Unspecified	M.	3																	1		1			1			
		F.	6	1																			3	1	1			
107	Bronchopneumonia	M.	101	44	12	1	1	1	1		1		1		2			1	2	2	5	5	4	10	5	2	1	
		F.	107	35	11	1	1						1		1		2	1		4	3	7	8	13	11	7	1	
	(a) Broncho-	M.	101	44	12	1	1	1	1		1		1		2			1	2	2	5	5	4	10	5	2	1	
	pneumonia	F.	107	35	11	1	1						1		1		2	1		4	3	7	8	13	11	7	1	
	(b) Capillary bron-	M.																										
	chites	F.																										
108	Lobar pneumonia	M.	89	14	2	1			1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	9	5	6	10	11	4	6	4	3	1	
		F.	71	8	1					2	2	3	1	5	1	3	4	2	1	3	6	5	10	9	2	3		
109	Pneumonia, un-	M.	51	22	3			1							1					1	3	2	3	5	10			
	specified	F.	40	7	5	1		1								1		1	1		2	1	5	5	3	6	1	
110	Pleurisy	M.	8		1				1			1		2	1			1			1							
		F.	3	2													1											
111	Congestion and hae-																											
	morrhagic infarct	M.	13	2								1										1	1	2	2	2	1	1
	of the lung, etc	F.	7																2		1	1	1		2			
	(a) Pulmonary em-																											
	bolism and	M.	3									1										1	1					
	thrombosis	F.																										
	(b) Others under	M.	10	2																				2	2	2	1	1
	this title	F.	7																2		1	1	1		2			
112	Asthma	M.	25									1	1					3	4	2	4	5	3	1	1			
		F.	15											2				1		1	3		3	1	3	1		
113	Pulmonary emphy-	M.																										
	sema	F																										

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued.

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
114	Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	M.	3	1																	1				1				
		F.	1										1																
	(a) Chronic interstitial pneumonia including occupational diseases of the respiratory system	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Gangrene of the lung	M.																											
		F.	1										1																
	(c) Others under this title	M.	3	1																	1				1				
		F.																											
	Class IX—Diseases of the Digestive System	T.	294	41	8	3	1	2	12	6	11	6	9	6	8	19	22	17	18	17	20	27	13	12	10	6			
		M.	166	24	3	3	1	1	8	3	7	3	4	3	4	18	13	10	13	5	12	13	6	7	3	2			
		F.	128	17	5			1	4	3	4	3	5	3	4	1	9	7	5	12	8	14	7	5	7	4			

115	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa, and of the pharynx and tonsils (including M.	5						1		1								2			1							
	adenoid vegetations) F.	7						1		2		1							1		1			1				
	(a) Diseases of the buccal cavity and M.	1																			1							
	annexa F.	1																						1				
	(b) Diseases of the M.	1								1																		
	tonsils F.	3						1		1		1																
	(c) Others under M.	3						1										2										
	this title F.	3								1									1		1							
116	Diseases of the oeso- M.																											
	phagus F.																											
117	Ulcer of the stomach M.	28								1			2	2	6	4	2	2	1	1	3	1						
	or duodenum F.	7														1	3				1	1		1				
	(a) Ulcer of the M.	20								1		2	1	1	5	1	2	1	1	1	3	1						
	stomach F.	4															1				1	1		1				
	(b) Ulcer of the M.	8										1	1	1	1	3		1										
	duodenum F.	3														1	2											
118	Other diseases of the M.	6	3	1																2								
	stomach F.	7	1	1													1		1			1		1	1			
119	Diarrhoea and enteritis (under 2 years of M.	19	17	2																								
	age) F.	18	14	4																								
120	Diarrhoea and enteritis (2 years and M.	14			3				1	1			1	1		2					1	2	2					
	over) F.	7								1	1									1	1	1		1	1			
	(a) Diarrhoea and M.	10			3					1			1	1		1					1	1	1					
	enteritis F.	6									1									1	1	1		1	1			

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA 1939—Continued.

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																										
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	(b) Ulceration of	M.	4							1							1						1	1					
	the intestines	F.	1								1																		
121	Appendicitis	M.	31				1	1	5	1	3	3	1		1	5	2	3		1	1		1	1		1			
		F.	19						3	2	1	1	1	1	2		1	1			2	3	1						
122	Hernia, intestinal	M.	28	2					1	1						2	4	1	4	1	4	4		2	2				
	obstruction	F.	19	1								1	1	1	1		1		2	3	2	3		1	1	1			
	(a) Hernia	M.	13	1												1	2		2		3	1		2	1				
		F.	4																	1	1	1		1					
	(b) Intestinal ob-	M.	15	1					1	1						1	2	1	2	1	1	3			1				
	struction	F.	15	1								1	1	1	1		1		2	2	1	2			1	1			
123	Other diseases of the	M.	2						1										1										
	intestines	F.	1																					1					
124	Cirrhosis of the liver	M.	14													3	1	3	2	1	2			1		1			
		F.	6													1	1		1	1	1	1							
	(a) Specified as	M.	3													1	1				1								
	alcoholic	F.																											
	(b) Not specified as	M.	11													2		3	2	1	1			1		1			
	alcoholic	F.	6													1	1		1	1	1	1							

125	Other diseases of the	M.	8	2							1										1	2	1		1				
	liver	F.	9	1				1		1								2					1	2	1				
	(a) Yellow atrophy	M.	1								1																		
	of the liver	F.	1							1																			
	(b) Others under	M.	7	2																	1	2	1		1				
	this title	F.	8	1				1										2					1	2	1				
126	Biliary calculi	M.	3																1		1		1						
		F.	14															2	1	2	5	1	1		2				
127	Other diseases of the																												
	gall-bladder and	M.	6													1				2		1	1		1				
	biliary passages	F.	10											1	1				1		1	1	1	1		2	1		
128	Diseases of the pan-	M.	2													1								1					
	creas	F.	2									2																	
129	Peritonitis, cause not	M.																											
	specified	F.	2															1					1						
	Class X—Diseases of	T.	488	7	1		1			1	6		2	8	6	11	12	13	31	33	57	67	87	69	56	14	6		
	the Genito-Urinary	M.	316	4	1						4		1	3	3	3	6	6	19	23	37	42	59	54	36	12	3		
	System	F.	172	3			1			1	2		1	5	3	8	6	7	12	10	20	25	28	15	20	2	3		
130	Acute nephritis (in-																												
	cluding unspecified,																												
	under 10 years of	M.	7	2	1						1		1			1							1						
	age)	F.	7				1			1						1		2		1	1								
131	Chronic nephritis	M.	140								1			1	1	2	5	4	10	14	17	15	28	18	17	6	1		
		F.	115								1			3		4		3	8	7	16	20	22	13	14	1	3		
132	Nephritis, unspecified																												
	(10 years and over)	M.	32								2			2	1			2	4	2	2	7	3	5		2			
		F.	31												1	1	3	2	4	1	3	3	5	1	6	1			
133	Other diseases of the	M.	15	2													1		2	2	2	2		3	1				
	kidneys and ureters	F.	7	3										1						1		2							

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued.

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not state
134	Calculi of the urinary passages	M.	4												1				1		1	1							
		F.																											
135	Diseases of the bladder (tumours excepted)	M.	12																	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1		
		F.	2														1						1						
136	Diseases of the urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	M	6																2	1	1		1	1					
		F																											
	(a) Stricture of the urethra	M.	6																2	1	1		1	1					
		F.																											
	(b) Others under this title	M.																											
		F.																											
137	Diseases of the prostate	M.	99																	3	13	15	25	24	15	3	1		
138	Diseases of the male genital organs (not specified as venereal)	M.	1																			1							

139	Diseases of the female genital organs (not specified as venereal) F.	10							1		1	1	2	2	2							1						
	(a) Of the ovary, Fallopian tube and parametrium F.	4									1	1	1		1													
	(b) Of the uterus F.	6							1				1	2	1							1						
	(c) Of the breast F.																											
	(d) Others under this title F.																											
	Class XI—Diseases of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperal State T.	49							3	9	12	15	6	4														
140	Abortion with septic conditions F.	6								3	1	1	1															
	(a) Abortion F.	5								2	1	1	1															
	(b) Self-induced abortion F.	1								1																		
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions (haemorrhage included) F.	1								1																		
	(a) Abortion F.	1								1																		
	(b) Self-induced abortion F.																											
142	Ectopic gestation F.	2									2																	
	(a) With septic conditions F.	1									1																	

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death	Total	Ages																									
			Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	(b) Without mention of septic conditions.....F.	1										1																
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (haemorrhage excluded).....F.	1													1													
144	Puerperal haemorrhage .....F.	9									1	1	3	2	2													
	(a) Placenta praevia..F.	3												1	2													
	(b) Other haemorrhages.....F.	6									1	1	3	1														
145	Puerperal septicaemia (not specified as due to abortion) .....F.	4								1	1	1		1														
	(a) Puerperal septicaemia and pyaemia.. ..F.	4								1	1	1		1														
	(b) Puerperal tetanus .....F.																											

146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia ....F.	13								1	3	2	6	1															
147	Other toxaemias of pregnancy ....F.	5								1		1	2	1															
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolism or sudden death (not specified as septic) ....F.	2										1	1																
	(a) Phlegmasia alba dolens and thrombosis ....F.	2										1	1																
	(b) Embolism ....F.																												
	(c) Sudden death ....F.																												
149	Other accidents of childbirth ....F.	4										2	1		1														
	(a) Caesarean operation F.	2										1	1																
	(b) Other surgical operations, and instrumental delivery ....F.																												
	(c) Dystocia ....F.																												
	(d) Rupture of uterus in parturition ....F.	1													1														
	(e) Others under this title ....F.	1										1																	
150	Other or unspecified condition of the puerperal state ....F.	2										1	1																
	(a) Puerperal diseases of the breast ....F.	1										1																	

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued.

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																								
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	(b) Others under this title	F.	1										1															
	Class XII—Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue	T.	20	3					1	2	1	1							1	3		2	4	1			1		
		M.	14	3						2	1	1							1	1		2	2	1					
		F.	6						1											2			2				1		
151	Carbuncle	M.	5							2	1								1					1					
		F.	1																				1						
152	Cellulitis, acute abscess	M.	4	1								1								1		1							
		F.	2						1														1						
153	Other diseases of the skin and annexa and of the cellular tissue	M.	5	2																		1	2						
		F.	3																	2							1		
	Class XIII—Diseases of the Bones and Organs of locomotion	T.	14						2	4	1	1	1			1					1		1		1			1	
		M.	6							2	1	1				1									1				
		F.	8						2	2			1								1		1					1	
154	Osteomyelitis	M.	3							1	1	1																	
		F.	4						1	2			1																

155	Other diseases of the bones (t	M.	1													1													
	excepted)	F.	3																		1		1					1	
156	Diseases of the joints and other organs of	M.	2							1															1				
	locomotion	F.	1						1																				
	(a) Of the joints (tuberculosis and rheu-	M.																											
	matism excepted)	F.	1						1																				
	(b) Of other organs	M	2							1															1				
	of locomotion	F.																											
	Class XIV—Congenital Malformations	T.	81	74			1	1	2		2	1																	
		M.	37	34							2	1																	
		F.	44	40			1	1	2																				
157	Congenital malformations (stillbirths	M.	37	34							2	1																	
	excluded)	F.	44	40			1	1	2																				
	(a) Congenital	M.	7	7																									
	hydrocephalus	F.	5	4				1																					
	(b) Spina bifida and	M.	2	2																									
	meningocele	F.	13	13																									
	(c) Congenital malformations of the	M.	16	13							2	1																	
	heart	F.	13	13																									
	(d) Monstrosities	M.																											
		F.	2	2																									
	(e) Others under	M.	12	12																									
	this title	F.	11	8			1		2																				

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																								
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not Stated
	Class XV—Diseases of early infancy	T.	305	305																									
		M.	145	145																									
		F.	160	160																									
158	Congenital debility	M.	15	15																									
		F.	12	12																									
159	Premature birth	M.	71	71																									
		F.	84	84																									
160	Injury at birth	M.	30	30																									
		F.	19	19																									
	(a) With mention of caesarean operation	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Without mention of caesarean operation	M.	30	30																									
		F.	19	19																									
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy (under 3 months)	M.	29	29																									
		F.	45	45																									

(a) Atelectasis	M.	3	3																										
	F.	4	4																										
(b) Icterus of the	M.																												
new-born	F.	2	2																										
(c) Sclerema and	M.																												
oedema	F.																												
(d) Athrepsia	M.	1	1																										
	F.	1	1																										
(e) Others, including lack of care	M.	20	20																										
	F.	21	21																										
(f) No Cause given, no doctor in attendance	M.	5	5																										
	F.	17	17																										
Class XVI—Senility	T.	228																		12	20	55	69	43	23	6			
	M	101																		6	12	22	33	19	8	1			
	F.	127																		6	8	33	36	24	15	5			
162 Senility	M.	101																		6	12	22	33	19	8	1			
	F.	127																		6	8	33	36	24	15	5			
(a) With senile dementia (70 yrs. & over)	M.	2																			2								
	F.	3																			2	1							
(b) Without senile dementia (70 years and over)	M.	99																		6	10	22	33	19	8	1			
	F.	124																		6	6	32	36	24	15	5			
(c) Premature senility (55 years but under 70 years)	M.																												
	F.																												
Class XVII—Violent or accidental deaths	T.	389	8	5	1	5	4	24	10	20	43	17	15	16	20	19	27	17	24	25	14	14	17	21	11		1	11	
	M.	273	5	3	1	3	1	17	7	18	34	14	13	15	17	17	23	14	17	14	8	4	9	8	4			7	
	F.	116	3	2		2	3	7	3	2	9	3	2	1	3	2	4	3	7	11	6	10	8	13	7		1	4	

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not Stated
163-171	Suicides	M.	27								1	2	1	1	5	6	1	1		6	3								
		F.	8									1			1	1		2	1	1	1								
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons or by absorption of corrosive substances	M.	1												1														
		F.	2															1		1									
164	Suicide by poisonous gas	M.	1												1														
		F.	1												1														
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	M.	11								1					6				3	1								
		F.	1													1													
166	Suicide by drowning	M.	3												1			1		1									
		F.	4									1						1	1		1								
167	Suicide by firearms	M.	10									2	1		2		1			2	2								
		F.																											
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																											
		F.																											
169	Suicide by jumping from high places	M.																											
		F.																											

170	Suicide by crushing	M.																											
		F.																											
171	Suicide by other	M.	1										1																
	means	F.																											
173–175	Homicides	M.	2										1			1													
		F.	4								1	2	1																
173	Homicide by firearms	M.	1													1													
		F.	1									1																	
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																											
		F.																											
175	Homicide by other means	M.	1										1																
		F.	3								1	1	1																
176–198	Other violent deaths	M.	244	5	3	1	3	1	17	7	17	32	13	11	10	11	15	22	14	11	11	8	4	9	8	4			7
		F.	104	3	2		2	3	7	3	2	7	1	1		2	2	2	2	6	10	6	10	8	13	7		1	4
176	Attack by venomous animals	M.																											
		F.																											
177	Food poisoning	M.	1						1																				
		F.																											
178	Accidental absorption of toxic gases	M.	1																	1									
		F.																											
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except by gas)	M.	1													1													
		F.																											7
180	Conflagration	M.	25				2		2			1		2	2	1	2	2	1			2	1						
		F.	14	1				1	2			2							1	1	1	1							4
181	Accidental burns (conflagration excepted)	M.	5		1				1			1			1				1										
		F	12		2		1	1	2			1		1									2	1		1			

TABLE XXXII—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M.	8	4							2				1						1								
		F.	2	2																									
183	Accidental drowning	M.	37			1	1	1	5	4	6	8	1	1	1	1		5	1	1									
		F.	6							1	1		1			1		1	1										
184	Accidental injury by firearms	M.	10						1	1	1	4	1	1			1												
		F.																											
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	M.	3														1				2								
		F.	1							1																			
186	Accidental injury by fall, crushing or landslide	M.	137	1	1				7	2	6	16	11	6	5	7	11	12	10	8	6	6	2	8	8	4			
		F.	67				1	1	3	1	1	4				1	2	1		5	9	5	7	6	13	6		1	
187	Cataclysm	M.																											
		F.																											
188	Injuries by animals	M.	6		1						1							1	1		2								
		F.																											

189	Hunger or thirst	M.																												
		F.																												
190	Excessive cold	M.	2							1	1																			
		F.																												
191	Excessive heat	M.	1																			1								
		F.																												
192	Lightning	M.																												
		F.																												
193	Accidents due to	M.	2										1		1															
	electric currents	F.																												
194	Other accidents	M.	4								1						1		1				1							
		F.	2																			1	1							
	(a) Foreign body	M.	2																1				1							
		F.																												
	(b) Others under	M.	2								1						1													
	this title	F.	2																			1	1							
195	Violent deaths of which the nature (accident, suicide, homi-	M.	1														1													
	cide) is unknown	F.																												
198	Capital punishment	M.																												
		F.																												
	Class XVIII—Ill-	T.	42	16	2	2							1		1	1	1	4	3	4	2	3	1	1						
	defined causes of	M.	30	12	1	1									1		1	3	3	3	2	2	1							
	death	F.	12	4	1	1							1			1		1		1		1		1						
199	Sudden death	M.	14	3														3	2	2	2	1	1							
		F.	3	1														1						1						
200	Cause of death not	M.	16	9	1	1									1		1		1	1		1								
	specified or ill-de-																													
	fined	F.	9	3	1	1							1			1				1		1								

TABLE XXXII—SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS, NOVA SCOTIA, 1939.

(Included also under the numbers of the International List above)

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																										
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
A	Accidents in mines and quarries	M.	19									3	2	1	2	1	2	5	1		1	1							
		F.																											
B	Accidents caused by machines	M.	6										1				3	1			1								
		F.																											
C	Railway accidents	M.	9								1			1	1				3	1	1	1							
		F.																											
D	Street car accidents	M.																											
		F.																											
E	Automobile and motorcycle accidents	M.	60		1				6	1	5	11	6	1	2	5	5	5	6	2	1	2			1				
		F.	24				1	1	3		1	3	1			1	2	1	1	3	3	2	1						
F	Other land transportation	M.	4						1			1		1							1								
		F.																											
G	Water transportation	M.	13								3	6	1					2		1									
		F.																											
H	Air transportation	M.	1												1														
		F.																											

TABLE XXXIII—CAUSES OF DEATH FOR EACH SEX BY CONJUGAL CONDITION, NATIVITY AND MONTH OF DEATH IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939.

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Tota	CONJUGAL CONDITION												NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married								Foreign														
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 yrs. and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Deaths—All Causes	T.	6324	1044	198	217	190	391	....	42	362	839	1321	....	1690	30	5749	402	68	81	24	620	617	852	645	520	471	436	395	400	425	459	484
		M.	3387	548	136	133	128	187	....	11	155	473	932	....	658	26	3052	220	38	59	18	333	313	455	341	292	263	234	208	222	232	229	265
		F.	2937	496	62	84	62	204	....	31	207	366	389	....	1032	4	2697	182	30	22	6	287	304	397	304	228	208	202	187	178	193	230	219
	Class 1—Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	T.	920	202	75	99	30	29	....	14	111	100	92	....	166	2	861	40	11	6	2	69	86	212	127	85	56	42	50	58	34	52	49
		M.	453	99	40	64	17	8	....	3	38	59	66	....	57	2	426	14	7	4	2	37	44	94	66	38	34	23	24	35	18	21	19
		F.	467	103	35	35	13	21	....	11	73	41	26	....	109	....	435	26	4	2	....	32	42	118	61	47	22	19	26	23	16	31	30
1	Typhoid fever	M.	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	Paratyphoid fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4	Relapsing fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
5	Undulant fever	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
6	Small pox	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
7	Measles	M.	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
8	Scarlet fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
9	Whooping-cough	M.	28	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	1	3	3	....	4	5	1	2	3
		F.	32	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	32	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	4	1	3	....	6	5	2	3	6
10	Diphtheria	M.	5	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	4	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	10	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	9	1	....	....	....	1	3	2	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
11	Influenza	M.	158	39	2	5	5	5	....	....	3	14	45	....	39	1	148	4	4	....	2	16	21	64	28	9	2	4	2	5	3	3	1
		F.	196	29	3	2	9	17	....	1	20	13	21	....	81	....	184	10	2	....	....	15	20	87	32	17	9	3	....	2	2	5	4
	(a) Sole cause	M.	32	9	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	2	12	....	6	....	31	....	1	....	....	1	6	16	5	1	1	1	....	....	....	1	....
		F.	40	6	2	....	1	3	....	....	....	1	4	....	23	....	36	4	....	....	....	1	5	18	6	6	2	1	....	....	....	....	1
	(b) With bronchitis	M.	9	2	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	3	....	8	....	....	....	1	2	2	1	1	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	12	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	6	....	12	....	....	....	....	1	....	7	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....

	(c) With pneumonia	M	73	15	2	2	3	4				8	20		19		67	4	2			12	6	34	10	3	1	1	1	3		2	
		F.	85	12	1	2	5	8		1	9	6	9		32		80	3	2			12	11	41	10	5	1	1		2			2
	(d) With other diseases	M	8	3							1		2		2		8						1	1	2	1		1	1		1		
	of the respiratory system	F.	8				1				1				6		8							5	2		1						
	(e) With intestinal	M.	5	3								1	1				4		1						2					2	1		
	complications	F.	2					1			1						2							2									
	(f) With other	M.	31	7		1	1				1	2	9		9	1	30				1	1	6	12	8	2					1		1
	causes	F.	49	10			1	5			9	5	5		14		46	3				1	4	14	12	6	4	1			2	4	1
13	Dysentery	M.	1	1													1								1								
		F.																															
15	Erysipelas	M.	2		1								1				2							1				1					
		F.	3	1								1			1		3					1	1			1							
16	Poliomyelitis and polio-	M.	3	3													3								1							1	1
	encephalitis (acute)	F.																															
17	Lethargic or epidemic	M.																															
	encephalitis	F.																															
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal	M.	2		1							1					2									1							1
	meningitis	F.	1	1													1								1								
19	Glanders	M.																															
		F.																															
20	Anthrax malignant pus-	M.																															
	tule (bacillus anthracis)	F.																															
21	Rabies	M.																															
		F.																															
22	Tetanus	M.	1	1													1														1		
		F.	1	1													1										1						
23	Tuberculosis	M.	218	17	35	52	10	3		3	34	35	16		13		205	8	2	3		18	15	22	31	22	25	15	14	19	11	14	12
-32		F.	210	25	31	32	4	4		10	49	26	4		25		193	13	2	2		14	17	27	20	23	9	15	20	14	12	20	19
23	Tuberculosis of the	M.	193	5	32	51	8	3		3	34	30	14		13		182	7	2	2		16	13	21	27	20	21	13	13	17	10	11	11
	respiratory system	F.	181	12	29	31	3	3		10	43	23	4		23		164	13	2	2		9	13	25	16	21	9	14	16	11	12	17	18
24	Tuberculosis of the men-																																
	inges and central	M.	11	8	1							2					11					1	2		1	1	2	1	1		1	1	
	nervous system	F.	11	8							3						11					3	1		1	1		1	1	1		2	
25	Tuberculosis of the intes-	M.	2	1								1					2										1			1			
	tines and peritoneum	F.	7	1	2	1					1	1			1		7					1	2		1	1			1	1			
26	Tuberculosis of the verte-	M.	4				1					2	1				2	1		1					1			1				1	1
	bral column	F.	2	1			1										2						1									1	
27	Tuberculosis of the bones																																
	and joints (vertebral	M.	2	1									1				2					1										1	
	column excepted)	F.	2					1				1					2							1	1								
	(a) Of bones	M.	1										1				1															1	
		F.																															
	(b) Of joints	M.	1	1													1					1											
		F.	2					1				1					2							1	1								
28	Tuberculosis of the skin																																
	and sub-cutaneous	M.	1				1										1										1						
	cellular tissue	F																															

TABLE XXXIII—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Conjugal condition: Under 15 years	Single: 15 to 24 years	Single: 25 to 44 years	Single: 45 to 64 years	Single: 65 years and over	Single: Age not stated	Married: 15 to 24 years	Married: 25 to 44 years	Married: 45 to 64 years	Married: 65 years and over	Married: Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Nativity: Canada	Nativity: British	Nativity: Foreign: United States	Nativity: Foreign: Other	Nativity: Not stated	Months: January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
29	Tuberculosis of the lymphatic system (bronchial mesenteric, and retroperitoneal glands	M.																																
	excepted)	F.	1												1		1												1					
30	Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary system	M.	1			1											1													1				
		F.																																
31	Tuberculosis of other organs	M.																																
		F.																																
32	Disseminated tuberculosis	M.	4	2	2												4							1	2	1								
		F.	6	3						2	1						6					1		1	1				1	1				1
	(a) Acute	M.	2	1	1												2							1	1									
		F.	2	2													2							1						1				
	(b) Chronic	M.																																
		F.																																
	(c) Not specified	M.	2	1	1												2								1	1								
		F.	4	1						2	1						4					1			1				1					1
33	Leprosy	M.																																
		F.																																
34	Syphilis	M.	24	5		4	2			1	8	1		2	1		22		1	1		2	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	5	1	1	1
		F.	7	2	1	1				1	1			1			5	2						1	1	1		1		2		1	
35	Gonococcus infection & other venereal diseases	M.	1											1			1							1										
		F.	1							1							1															1		
36	Purulent infection, septicaemia (non-puerperal)	M.	5	1							1	2		1			4	1					2	1				1		1				
		F.																																
38	Malaria	M.																																
		F.																																
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites	M.																																
		F.																																
40	Ankylostomiasis	M.																																
		F.																																
41	Hydatid cysts	M.																																
		F.																																
	(a) Of the liver	M.																																
		F.																																
	(b) Of other organs	M.																																
		F.																																

42	Other diseases caused by	M.																																	
	helminths	F.																																	
43	Mycoses	M.	1			1											1						1												
		F.																																	
44	Other infectious or	M.	1	1													1																1		
	parasitic diseases	F.																																	
	(a) Chicken-pox	M.	1	1													1																1		
		F.																																	
	(b) German measles	M.																																	
		F.																																	
	(c) Others under this	M.																																	
	title	F.																																	
	Class II—Cancer and Total		768	7	6	16	39	47		2	45	187	201		214	4	678	64	5	18	3	62	67	70	76	54	71	63	65	55	51	64	70
	other Tumours	M.	394	3	3	6	16	25		1	17	95	148		76	4	350	31	2	9	2	33	33	37	41	34	40	21	33	22	28	32	40
		F.	374	4	3	10	23	22		1	28	92	53		138		328	33	3	9	1	29	34	33	35	20	31	42	32	33	23	32	30
45-53	Cancer and other	M.	380	2	3	5	16	25		1	16	93	144		72	3	336	31	2	9	2	28	32	35	40	34	39	19	33	22	28	31	39
	malignant tumours	F.	350	2	1	10	20	21			24	89	50		133		307	30	3	9	1	26	30	30	34	19	30	40	31	31	19	30	30
45	Cancer of the buccal	M.	40				2	4			1	10	16		6	1	34	6				2	3	5	4	5	8		4		2	3	4
	cavity and pharynx	F.	8									4	2		2		7	1							2		1		1	3		1	
46	Cancer of the digestive	M.	229			3	10	14			10	56	89		46	1	203	17	2	6	1	18	20	17	25	17	18	12	25	15	19	20	23
	tract and peritoneum	F.	167			3	11	13			4	36	27		73		146	15	2	4		14	16	18	16	9	17	17	12	10	11	9	18
	(a) Of the oesophagus	M.	9									1	5		3		5	2		2		1	1	1	1		1		1		1		2
		F.	2				1								1		2										1					1	
	(b) Of the stomach	M.	112			1	6	5			6	30	42		22		102	9		1		11	9	7	14	9	7	3	13	6	11	8	14
	and duodenum	F.	55			1	1	6			2	8	11		26		50	4		1		2	7	8	4	1	6	5	5	1	7	5	4
	(c) Of the rectum	M.	17			2		1			2	5	6		1		15	1	1				1	2	1	1			1	3	4	2	2
		F.	11				2					3	3		3		11					2	1	1	2		1		1	2		1	
	(d) Of the liver and	M.	15				1	2				5	5		2		12	2		1		1		2	1	1	2	2		3	1	1	1
	biliary ducts	F.	21				2	1				7	4		7		19	2				4		3	2	2		2	1	1	2	1	3
	(e) Of the pancreas	M.	10									2	4		4		9	1					1					1	4	2		2	
		F.	4				1	1			1		1				3	1							1	1			1				1
	(f) Of the peritoneum	M.										1																					
		F.	2								1						2								1		1						
	(g) Of other organs	M.	66				3	6			2	13	27		14	1	60	2	1	2	1	5	8	5	8	6	8	6	6	1	2	7	4
		F.	72			2	4	5				17	8		36		59	8	2	3		6	8	6	6	5	8	10	4	6	2	1	10
47	Cancer of the respi-	M.	25	1				1		1	2	14	2		3	1	18	4		3		2	3	4	1	4	1	2		1	1	3	3
	ratory organs	F.	4									1	1		2		3	1				1							1	1		1	
	(a) Of the larynx	M.	5									3			2		3	2				1	1				1				1	1	
		F.	1												1			1														1	
	(b) Of the lung	M.	16					1		1	1	9	2		1	1	11	2		3		1	2	4	1	4		2					2
		F.	3									1	1		1		3					1							1	1			
	(c) Of the mediasti-	M.	2	1								1					2															1	1
	num	F.																															
	(d) Of other organs of	M.	2								1	1					2													1		1	
	the respiratory system	F.																															
48	Cancer of the uterus	F.	70			2	3	1			15	17	7		25		60	7		3		5	6	3	8	5	4	7	10	13	1	5	3
	(a) Of the uterus	F.	44			2	3				7	13	5		14		40	2		2		3	3	1	5	3	3	5	7	6		5	3
	(b) Of the cervix uteri	F.	26					1			8	4	2		11		20	5		1		2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	7	1		
49	Cancer of other female	F.	11									4	2		5		9	1		1		1			2	1	1	2	1			1	2
	genital organs																																

TABLE XXXIII—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of death		To 1	CONJUGAL CONDITION												NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married									Foreign													
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 year	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
50	Cancer of the breast	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	53	....	....	2	3	6	....	....	1	19	4	....	18	....	49	3	....	....	1	4	5	6	2	3	1	6	3	3	5	10	5
51	Cancer of the male genito-urinary organs	M.	57	1	1	2	2	5	....	....	....	7	28	....	11	....	53	3	....	....	1	3	2	5	8	6	8	3	3	5	4	5	5
	(a) Of the bladder	M.	12	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	5	....	4	....	11	1	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	1	1	1	....	1	....	....	3
	(b) Of the kidney	M.	5	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	5	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	....
	(c) Of the prostate gland	M.	39	....	1	2	2	4	....	....	....	5	21	....	4	....	36	2	....	....	1	2	2	2	6	5	7	2	2	3	2	4	2
	(d) Of the testicles and annexa	M.	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
	(e) Of other male genito-urinary organs	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
52	Cancer of the skin	M.	7	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	4	....	1	....	7	....	....	....	....	2	2	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F.	9	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	1	1	3	....	1	....	8	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	2	2	....	....	1	1	....
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs	M.	22	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	3	5	5	....	5	....	21	1	....	....	....	1	2	5	2	1	4	2	1	1	2	....	3
		F.	28	2	....	2	2	1	....	....	3	7	4	....	7	....	25	1	1	1	....	1	3	2	2	1	4	6	3	1	1	2	2
	(a) of the eye and orbit	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
	(b) Of the circulatory system	M.	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	(c) Of the glandular system	M.	4	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	1
		F.	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....
	(d) Of the female urinary organs	F.	12	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	1	3	1	....	4	....	11	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	4	1	....	....	2	2
	(e) Of the bones and joints	M.	6	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....
		F.	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	(f) Of the brain	M.	5	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	2	....	4	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	1
		F.	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....
	(g) Of the spine and spinal cord	M.	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	(h) Of the neck	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
	(i) Of the abdomen	M.	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
			5	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	4	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	..

	(j) Of other specfied.. M.	1								1						1									1						
	organs F.	2										1		1		2						1				1					
	(k) Multiple cancer.... M.	1									1					1							1								
	F.																														
	(m) Of unspecified or M.																														
	unknown location F.	1									1					1									1						
54	Non-malignant tumours M.	10	1							1		3		4	1	10					4		1	1		1	2				1
	F.	16	1	2		2			1	4	2	1		3		14	2				3	2	2	1	1	1	2			2	2
	(a) Of the ovary M.	5		1		1				2				1		5					2	1		1						1	
	(b) Of the uterus F.	4				1				1	1			1		3	1				1	1	1								1
	(c) Of other female M.																														
	genital organs F.																														
	(d) Of the brain M.	4	1									1		1	1	4					1		1	1			1				
	F.	2		1						1						2											1			1	
	(e) Of the thyroid .... M.	1								1						1					1										
	gland F.																														
	(f) Of the prostate M.	4										1		3		4					2						1			1	
	gland																														
	(g) Of other or un- M.	1										1				1										1					
	specified sites F.	1														1							1								
	Class III—Rheumatic Diseases, Diseases of Nutrition and of the Endocrine Glands Total	134	13	5	5	7	7			4	21	34		38		123	8	2	1		14	10	17	13	8	13	16	6	8	9	9	11
	and other General M.	44	9	3	2	5	1			3	4	12		5		39	3	1	1		3	1	7	5	2	4	4	3	4	3	4	4
	Diseases F.	90	4	2	3	2	6			1	17	22		33		84	5	1			11	9	10	8	6	9	12	3	4	6	5	7
56	Acute rheumatic fever.... M.	5		2						1	2					4	1									1	2	1		1		
	F.	9		2	2						2	1		2		9							1				2	1	1	2	1	1
57	Chronic rheumatism, M.	1												1		1															1	
	osteo-arthritis F.	10				1					1	1		7		10					1	1			1	1	2		1	1	2	
58	Gout M.																															
	F.																															
59	Diabetes mellitus M.	33	4	1	2	5	1			2	2	12		4		29	2	1	1		2	1	6	5		3	2	1	4	2	3	4
	F.	55	1			1	5				11	18		19		51	3	1			9	6	9	7	5	6	5	2	2	2	2	
0	Scurvy M.																															
	F.	1								1						1											1					

TABLE XXXIII—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Conjugal Condition: Under 15 years	Single: 15 to 24 years	Single: 25 to 44 years	Single: 45 to 64 years	Single: 65 yrs and over	Single: Age not stated	Married: 15 to 24 years	Married: 25 to 44 years	Married: 45 to 64 years	Married: 65 years and over	Married: Age not stated	Widowed	Not Stated	Nativity: Canada	Nativity: British	Nativity: Foreign: United States	Nativity: Foreign: Other	Nativity: Not stated	Months: January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
61	Beriberi	M.																																
		F.																																
62	Pellagra	M.																																
		F.																																
63	Rickets	M.																																
		F.																																
64	Osteomalacia	M.																																
		F.																																
65	Diseases of the pituitary gland	M.																																
		F.																																
66	Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands	M.	1	1													1												1					
		F.	9									2	2		5		8	1				1	1		1			2						4
	(a) Simple goitre	M.																																
		F.	4									1	1		2		4								1			1						2
	(b) Exophthalmic goitre	M.																																
		F.	5									1	1		3		4	1				1	1					1						2
	(c) Myxoedema, cretinism	M.																																
		F.																																
	(d) Tetany	M.	1	1													1												1					
		F.																																
	(e) Others under this title	M.																																
		F.																																
67	Diseases of the thymus gland	M.	4	4													4					1		1		2								
		F.	3	3													3						1									1		1
68	Diseases of the adrenals (Addison's disease)	M.																																
		F.	1			1											1										1							
69	Other general diseases	M.																																
		F.	2					1				1					1	1									1							1
	(a) Fatty or amyloid degeneration	M.																																
		F.	2					1				1					1	1									1							1
	(b) Steatosis	M.																																
		F.																																
	(c) Others under this title	M.																																
		F.																																

	Class IV—Diseases of the	T.	58	6	1	3	2	3			5	12	14		12		52	6				7	2	6	5	12	3	3	5	5	5	4	1
	blood and blood-	M.	35	2	1	2	1	3			3	9	12		2		31	4				4		3	3	7	2	2	5	2	4	3	
	forming organs	F.	23	4		1	1				2	3	2		10		21	2				3	2	3	2	5	1	1		3	1	1	1
70	Haemorrhagic conditions	M	3		1						1				1		3									2						1	
		F.	1				1										1										1						
	(a) Simple purpura	M	3		1						1				1		3									2						1	
		F.	1				1										1										1						
	(b) Haemophilia	M.																															
		F.																															
71	Anaemia	M.	17					2				2	12		1		16	1				2		1	2	3	2		2	2	3		
		F.	13	2								3	2		6		12	1				1	2	1	1	4		1		1	1		1
	(a) Pernicious anaemia	M.	16					2				2	11		1		15	1				1		1	2	3	2		2	2	3		
		F.	11	1								3	2		5		10	1				1	2	1	1	3				1	1		1
	(b) Others under	M.	1										1				1					1											
	this title	F.	2	1											1		2									1		1					
72	Leukaemia and aleukae-	M.	12	1		1	1	1			2	6					9	3				2		1	1	2		1	2		1	2	
	mia	F.	8	2		1					2				3		7	1				2		2		1				2		1	
	(a) Leukaemia	M.	5	1			1					3					4	1						1	1	1			1			1	
		F.	6	1		1					1				3		5	1				2		1						2		1	
	(b) Aleukaemia (Hod-	M.	7			1		1			2	3					5	2				2				1		1	1		1	1	
	gkin's disease)	F.	2	1							1						2							1		1							
73	Diseases of the spleen	M.	2	1		1											2							1					1				
		F.	1												1		1								1								
74	Other diseases of the blood																																
	and blood-forming	M.	1									1					1											1					
	organs	F.																															
	Class V—Chronic Poison-	T.	7				2				1	4					7					1		1			2	2		1			
	ings and intoxications	M.	6				2				1	3					6							1			2	2		1			
		F.	1									1					1					1											
75	Alcoholism	M.	5				2				1	2					5							1			2	2					
		F.	1									1					1					1											
	(a) Delirium tremens.	M.																															
		F.																															
	(b) Other alcoholic in-	M.	5				2				1	2					5							1			2	2					
	toxications	F.	1									1					1					1											
76	Chronic poisoning, by	M.																															
	other organic substances	F																															
	(a) Chronic morphin-	M																															
	ism	F.																															
	(b) Chronic cocainism	M																															
		F.																															
	(c) Occupational	M.																															
		F.																															
	(d) Other organic	M.																															
	poisoning	F.																															
77	Chronic poisoning by	M.	1									1					1													1			
	mineral substances	F.																															
	(a) Lead (including	M.	1									1					1													1			
	occupational)	F.																															
	(b) Occupational,	M.																															
	except lead	F.																															

TABLE XXXIII—Continued

Inst. List No.	Causes of death		Total	Conjugal Condition: Under 15 years	Single: 15 to 24 years	Single: 25 to 44 years	Single: 45 to 64 years	Single: 65 years and over	Single: Age not stated	Married: 15 to 24 years	Married: 25 to 44 years	Married: 45 to 64 years	Married: 65 years and over	Married: Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Nativity: Canada	British	Foreign: United States	Foreign: Other	Not stated	Months: January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(c) Others under this title	M.																																
		F.																																
	Class VI—Diseases of the nervous system and of the organs of special sense	Total	368	58	13	19	8	21			14	53	85		93	4	339	23		4	2	41	39	42	52	29	19	24	25	15	27	26	29
		M.	185	29	12	9	6	9			7	21	55		33	4	164	16		3	2	19	19	26	32	14	7	14	11	9	15	12	7
		F.	183	29	1	10	2	12			7	32	30		60		175	7		1		22	20	16	20	15	12	10	14	6	12	14	22
78	Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	M.	5	2	1			1			1						4	1				2	1		1							1	
		F.	1									1					1												1				
79	Simple meningitis	M.	3	1	2												2	1											2		1		
		F.	12	9							1	1			1		11	1				2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2			1	
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	M.	1										1					1													1		
		F.																															
81	Other diseases of the spinal cord	M.	8			2						1	3		2		8					3	1	1	2				1				
		F.	12	1	1	1						2	1		6		12					2	1	1	4	1					1	1	1
82	Cerebral haemorrhage, cerebral embolism and thrombosis	M.	92			2	2	6				13	42		25	2	80	10		1	1	8	11	16	19	8	2	7	4	6	7	3	1
		F.	96	1				11			2	20	18		44		90	5		1		6	14	10	10	7	7	3	7	3	6	6	17
	(a) Cerebral haemorrhage	M.	77			1	2	6				10	35		22	1	66	10			1	7	9	14	16	7	2	7	2	4	7	2	
		F.	81	1				9			2	18	13		38		75	5		1		6	12	9	10	4	7	3	5	3	3	5	14
	(b) Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	M	6									1	5				6							1	1				2			1	1
		F.	9					2				2	3		2		9						2	1		1			1		3	1	
	(c) Softening of the brain	M.																																
		F.	1										1				1												1				
	(d) Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause not specified	M.	9			1						2	2		3	1	8			1		1	2	1	2	1				2			
		F.	5										1		4		5									2							3
83	General paralysis of the insane	M.	4			1					1	2					2	1		1				1	1						1		1
		F.	2									2					2											2					
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	M.	17		1	4	2	1			2	1	2		2	2	16				1	1	1	3	3	2	1	1				4	1
		F.	13			2	1				3	1	4		2		13					1	2		1	1	2	1		2	1	1	1
	(a) Dementia praecox	M.	9		1	3	1				1	1	1		1		9					1		2		1	1					3	1
		F.	5			2					2	1					5					1						1		1	1		1
	(b) Other psychoses	M.	8			1	1	1			1		1		1	2	7				1		1	1	3	1		1				1	
		F.	8				1				1		4		2		8						2		1	1	2			1		1	

85	Epilepsy	M.	4		1		1	1							1		2	2				1									1	1	1
		F.	6	2		4											6					1						1		1	2		1
86	Convulsions (under 5 years of age)	M.	22	22													22					3	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	1		2	2
		F.	13	13													13					2		3	2	1	2		2				1
87	Other diseases of the nervous system	M.	17	1	1		1				3	2	6		3		17						3	1	3	2		2	2	2	1	1	
		F.	23	1		3	1				1	4	6		7		23					5	1	1	1	4		2	2		2	4	1
	(a) Chorea	M.																															
		F.	1										1				1											1					
	(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis	M.	1												1		1											1					
		F.	3										1		2		3					1			1							1	
	(c) Paralysis agitans	M.	4										2		2		4						2			1						1	
		F.	7								1	2	2		2		7					1				1		1	1		1	2	
	(d) Sclerosis (other than of the spinal cord)	M.	9				1				2	2	4				9							1	2			1	2	2	1		
		F.	5				1					2	1		1		5					2	1						1			1	
	(e) Others under this title	M.	3	1	1						1						3						1		1	1							
		F.	7	1		3							1		2		7					1		1		3					1		1
88	Diseases of the organs of vision	M.																															
		F.																															
89	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M.	12	3	6							2	1				11			1		1		2		1	2	2			3		1
		F.	5	2				1				1	1				4	1				3	1									1	
	(a) Otitis	M.	7	3	4												7							2		1	1				2		1
		F.	1	1													1						1										
	(b) Diseases of the mastoid process	M.	5		2							2	1				4			1		1					1	2			1		
		F.	4	1				1				1	1				3	1				3										1	
	(c) Others under this title	M.																															
		F.																															
	Class VII—Diseases of the Circulatory system	T.	1594	9	5	15	42	124			35	228	520		611	5	1413	137	23	19	2	164	161	192	142	116	121	121	99	104	131	126	117
		M.	878	6	2	9	34	64			14	133	370		241	5	779	72	10	16	1	90	89	112	70	69	68	72	50	53	71	62	72
		F.	716	3	3	6	8	60			21	95	150		370		634	65	13	3	1	74	72	80	72	47	53	49	49	51	60	64	45
90-95	Diseases of the heart	M.	572	6	2	8	30	39			10	86	240		149	2	513	43	7	9		57	57	67	47	44	44	52	36	38	43	35	52
		F.	425	2	2	5	4	37			18	56	88		213		371	42	9	2	1	44	37	46	48	26	28	33	29	33	33	37	31
90	Pericarditis	M.	2			1									1		1	1						1					1				
		F.	1												1		1								1								
91	Acute endocarditis	M.	7	3	1	2					1						7						2			1		1	2				1
		F.	5		1	1					3						1	2	2						2					1		1	1
	(a) Endocarditis specified as acute	M.	4	1	1	2											4						1						2				1
		F.	3		1	1					1						1	1	1						1					1		1	
	(b) Endocarditis unspecified (under 45 years of age)	M.	3	2							1						3						1			1		1					
		F.	2								2							1	1						1								1
92	Chronic endocarditis, valvular diseases	M.	158	3		3	11	12			2	23	70		33	1	145	10	2	1		8	17	23	13	10	16	14	12	9	11	11	14
		F.	118	2	1	2	1	12			7	17	23		53		104	12	2			17	6	20	11	6	11	10	6	5	10	9	7
	(a) Endocarditis specified as chronic and other valvular diseases	M.	142	3		3	10	11			2	20	62		30	1	131	8	2	1		7	16	20	13	10	15	13	9	9	11	8	11
		F.	109	2	1	2		12			7	15	20		50		98	9	2			16	6	18	10	6	7	10	6	5	9	9	7
	(b) Endocarditis, unspecified, (45 years and over)	M.	16				1	1				3	8		3		14	2				1	1	3			1	1	3			3	3
		F.	9				1					2	3		3		6	3				1		2	1		4				1		
93	Diseases of the myocardium	M.	85			1	4	7			2	8	31		31	1	73	9	1	2		12	8	7	8	6	5	3	6	7	9	6	8
		F.	114					13			1	7	25		68		99	11	2	1	1	8	11	7	17	9	8	6	9	13	6	12	8

TABLE XXXIII—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death			Conjugal Condition: Under 15 years	Single: 15 to 24 years	Single: 25 to 44 years	Single: 45 to 64 years	Single: 65 years and over	Single: Age not stated	Married: 15 to 24 years	Married: 25 to 44 years	Married: 45 to 64 years	Married: 65 years and over	Married: Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Nativity: Canada	British	Foreign: United States	Foreign: Other	Not stated	Months: January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(a) Acute myocarditis	M.	4				1					1	1		1		3			1			1						1	1				1
		F.	4										2		2		4						1				1			1		1		
	(b) Myocarditis, unspecified, (under 45 years of age)	M.	1							1							1												1					
		F.	1							1							1									1								
	(c) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	M	49			1	1	6			1	2	16		21	1	44	4		1		7	3	5	6	2	3	2	3	3	6	5	4
		F.	65					11				2	13		39		60	3	1	1		4	6	4	13	3	4	4	6	6	5	5	5
	(d) Myocarditis, unspecified ,(45 years and over)	M.	31				2	1				5	14		9		25	5	1			5	4	2	2	4	2	1	1	3	3	1	3
		F.	44					2				5	10		27		34	8	1		1	4	4	3	4	5	3	2	3	6	1	6	3
94	Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris	M.	256			1	13	15			4	48	111		64		228	18	4	6		24	26	26	21	22	17	30	13	18	20	17	22
		F.	121			1		7			3	23	27		60		109	8	3	1		9	11	12	13	7	8	12	10	7	12	10	10
	(a) Diseases of the coronary arteries	M.	8									1	5		2		6	2				2	1	1				1	1			1	1
		F.	1									1					1									1							
	(b) Embolism and thrombosis of the coronary arteries	M.	202			1	11	8			2	38	85		57		180	13	4	5		18	19	24	18	16	13	22	10	12	17	16	17
		F.	97			1		5			3	19	23		46		88	7	1	1		6	8	9	10	5	7	10	8	7	11	7	9
	(c) Angina pectoris	M	46				2	7			2	9	21		5		42	3		1		4	6	1	3	6	4	7	2	6	3		4
		F.	23					2				3	4		14		20	1	2			3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2		1	3	1
95	Other diseases of the heart	M.	64		1		2	5			1	7	28		20		59	5				13	4	10	5	5	6	4	2	4	3	1	7
		F.	66			1	3	5			4	9	13		31		57	9				10	9	7	4	4	1	5	4	7	5	5	5
	(a) Functional diseases of the heart	M.	14					2				2	5		5		14					5		4	1	1		1	1				1
		F.	13					2			1	2	3		5		10	3				3		2	2		1	1	1	1	1		1
	(b) Other and unspecified	M.	50		1		2	3			1	5	23		15		45	5				8	4	6	4	4	6	3	1	4	3	1	6
		F.	53			1	3	3			3	7	10		26		47	6				7	9	5	2	4		4	3	6	4	5	4
96	Aneurysm (except of the heart)	M.	4			1					2	1					4									1					1	1	1
		F.	3												3		1	1		1		1		1		1							
97	Arteriosclerosis (of coronary arteries excepted)	M.	235					18			1	30	109		75	2	202	25	3	4	1	26	27	35	17	19	20	14	12	12	22	17	14
		F.	210				3	19			2	16	46		124		196	11	3			20	31	24	20	16	19	9	11	10	24	17	9

98	Gangrene	M.	9				2	1					1		5		8	1				2			1	2		1	1			1	1
		F.	8					2				1			5		8						1	1			2	3			1	
99	Other diseases of the arteries	M.	2										1		1		1	1						1		1						
		F.	8		1			1				3			3		7	1				2		1	1	1			2			1	
100	Diseases of the veins (varices, haemorrhoids, phlebitis, etc.)	M.	1												1		1							1									
		F.	8			1					1	2	1		3		6	2				1	1	2				2		1	1		
101	Diseases of the lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	M.																															
		F.																															
1	Idiopathic abnormalities of blood pressure	M.	54				2	6				16	19		10	1	49	2		3		5	5	8	5	2	3	5	1	3	5	8	4
		F.	53				1	1				17	15		19		44	8	1			6	1	5	3	3	4	2	7	7	1	9	5
1	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M.	1								1						1										1						
		F.	1	1													1						1										
	Class VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system	T.	565	194	14	9	11	35			23	43	88		146	2	530	23	7	4	1	90	79	86	60	44	32	19	17	17	23	40	58
		M.	304	115	9	5	9	11			10	24	58		61	2	281	14	5	3	1	47	37	44	32	27	18	11	10	11	11	25	31
		F.	261	79	5	4	2	24			13	19	30		85		249	9	2	1		43	42	42	28	17	14	8	7	6	12	15	27
104	Diseases of the nasal fossae and annexa	M.	3	1							2						3								1				1				1
		F.	2	2													2					2											
105	Diseases of the larynx	M.	4	4													3		1			1										3	
		F.	1								1						1								1								
	(a) Croup	M.	2	2													2															2	
		F.																															
	(b) Other diseases of the larynx	M.	2	2													1		1			1										1	
		F.	1								1						1								1								
106	Bronchitis	M.	7					2					3		2		7					1		1	1		2			1			1
		F.	14	2				1					5		6		14					1	3	2	2	1	2			1	2		
	(a) Acute	M.																															
		F.	5	1									3		1		5					1	1	1		1					1		
	(b) Chronic	M.	4					1					2		1		4					1			1		1			1			
		F.	3										1		2		3						1	1	1								
	(c) Unspecified	M.	3					1					1		1		3							1			1						1
		F.	6	1				1					1		3		6						1		1		2			1	1		
107	Bronchopneumonia	M.	101	60	1	2	1	4			1	3	13		15	1	98	1	1		1	22	12	11	4	9	8	5	5	3	3	9	10
		F.	107	48				10			2	6	9		32		101	4	2			19	16	15	12	8	6	2	3	2	2	10	12
	(a) Bronchopneumonia	M.	101	60	1	2	1	4			1	3	13		15	1	98	1	1		1	22	12	11	4	9	8	5	5	3	3	9	10
		F.	107	48				10			2	6	9		32		101	4	2			19	16	15	12	8	6	2	3	2	2	10	12
	(b) Capillary bronchitis	M.																															
		F.																															
108	Lobar pneumonia	M.	89	19	5	2	5	3			3	14	24		14		77	8	2	2		11	10	17	7	9	5	3	2	3	4	8	10
		F.	71	11	5	2	1	5			8	9	9		21		66	5				9	15	18	10	3	2	3	1	1	4	3	2
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	M.	51	26			1	1			1		8		14		50	1				10	11	10	9	3	1		1	2		3	1
		F	40	14		1		5				2	3		15		40					11	3	5	3	4	1	3		1	1	1	7
110	Pleurisy	M.	8	2	1						3	1	1				8						1		3	1			1		1	1	
		F.	3	2			1										3									1						1	1
111	Congestion and haemorrhagic infarct of the lung, etc.	M.	13	2	1								3		6	1	13					1		2	3	1	1	1			2		2
		F.	7					2				1	2		2		6			1			2				2		2				1

TABLE XXXIII—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death	Total	Conjugal condition													Nativity					Months											
				Single					Married									Foreign													
			Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 yrs and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(a) Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis M.	3		1								2				3										1	1			1		
	(a) Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis F.																															
	(b) Others under this title M.	10	2									1		6	1	10					1		2	3	1					1		2
	(b) Others under this title F.	7					2				1	2		2		6			1			2				2		2				1
112	Asthma M.	25		1	1	2	1				6	5		9		19	4	1	1		1	1	3	4	4	1	2		2	1	1	5
	Asthma F	15			1		1			1	1	2		9		15					1	3	2			1			1	3		4
113	Pulmonary emphysema M.																															
	Pulmonary emphysema F.																															
114	Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted) M.	3	1									1		1		3						2										1
	Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted) F.	1								1						1												1				
	(a) Chronic interstitial pneumonia including occupational diseases of the respiratory system M.																															
	(a) Chronic interstitial pneumonia including occupational diseases of the respiratory system F.																															
	(b) Gangrene of the lung M.																															
	(b) Gangrene of the lung F.	1								1						1												1				
	(c) Others under this title M.	3	1									1		1		3						2										1
	(c) Others under this title F.																															
	Class IX—Diseases of the digestive system T.	294	73	15	17	15	13		2	24	54	36		44	1	264	18	4	8		24	19	21	24	29	21	25	23	36	23	32	17
	Class IX—Diseases of the digestive system M.	166	43	10	12	9	7			16	30	22		16	1	144	14	4	4		18	6	10	13	17	14	15	16	17	12	16	12
	Class IX—Diseases of the digestive system F.	128	30	5	5	6	6		2	8	24	14		28		120	4		4		6	13	11	11	12	7	10	7	19	11	16	5
115	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa, and of the pharynx and tonsils (including adenoid vegetations) M.	5	1	1		2						1				4	1				1		1			1	1				1	1
	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa (including adenoid vegetations) F.	7	1	2	1						1	1		1		7						2		1				1	1	1		
	(a) Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa M.	1										1				1															1	
	(a) Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa F.	1												1		1								1								
	(b) Diseases of the tonsils M.	1		1													1										1					
	(b) Diseases of the tonsils F.	3	1	1	1											3						1						1				1
	(c) Others under this title M.	3	1			2										3					1		1			1						
	(c) Others under this title F	3		1							1	1				3						1							1	1		

116	Diseases of the oesophagus	M.																															
		F.																															
117	Ulcer of the stomach or duodenum	M.	28		1	4	3	1			8	6	3		2		22	4	2			2	1	2	5	1	2	3	3			5	4
		F.	7				2					1	1		3		7					1			1			1	1	1	1	1	
	(a) Ulcer of the stomach	M.	20		1	3	2	1			5	3	3		2		15	3	2			2	1		4	1	1	3	2			2	4
		F.	4										1		3		4								1			1	1	1			
	(b) Ulcer of the duodenum	M.	8			1	1				3	3					7	1						2	1		1		1			3	
		F.	3				2					1					3					1									1	1	
118	Other diseases of the stomach	M.	6	4				1					1				6					2				1	1			1			1
		F.	7	2			1	1					1		2		7							1			1	1	1	1	1	1	
119	Diarrhoea and enteritis (under 2 years of age)	M.	19	19													19					2				1	1	2	5	4	1	2	1
		F.	18	18													18					3	2	1	1	1		1	1	6	1		1
120	Diarrhoea and enteritis (2 years and over)	M.	14	4	1	2		1				2	1		3		14					1			1	2	2	1		5	2		
		F.	7		1			1		1			2		2		7							1			1			2	1	1	1
	(a) Diarrhoea and enteritis	M.	10	3	1	2		1				1	1		1		10								1		2			5	2		
		F.	6					1		1			2		2		6							1			1			2	1	1	
	(b) Ulceration of the intestines	M.	4	1								1			2		4					1				2		1					
		F.	1		1												1																1
121	Appendicitis	M.	31	8	6	3	1	2			4	5	2				29	1		1		4	2	4	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	3
		F.	19	5	1	2		2		1	2	2	3		1		19					2		1	4	1	2	1	2	3		3	
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	M.	28	4		2	3	1				6	6		6		26	1	1				3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
		F.	19	1	1	1	2	1			2	4	1		6		14	3		2				2	2	4		2		3	1	4	1
	(a) Hernia	M.	13	1		1	1					2	5		3		12		1				2	1		1	1	1	1	2	3		1
		F.	4				1								3		2			2				1				1				2	
	(b) Intestinal obstruction	M.	15	3		1	2	1				4	1		3		14	1					1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1		2	1
		F.	15	1	1	1	1	1			2	4	1		3		12	3						1	2	4		1		3	1	2	1
123	Other diseases of the intestines	M.	2	1								1					1			1		1			1								
		F.	1					1									1															1	
124	Cirrhosis of the liver	M.	14					1			3	6	2		1	1	9	2	1	2		1			2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
		F.	6								1	2			3		4			2			3	1	1	1							
	(a) Specified as alcoholic	M.	3					1			1	1					2			1						1					1	1	
		F.																															
	(b) Not specified as alcoholic	M.	11								2	5	2		1	1	7	2	1	1		1			2		1	1	1	2	1	1	1
		F.	6								1	2			3		4			2			3	1	1	1							
125	Other diseases of the liver	M.	8	2	1								3		2		5	3				1				1	1	2			2	1	
		F.	9	3								2	1		3		8	1					1	3							2	3	
	(a) Yellow atrophy of the liver	M.	1		1													1														1	
		F.	1	1													1														1		
	(b) Others under this title	M.	7	2									3		2		5	2				1				1	1	2			2		
		F.	8	2								2	1		3		7	1					1	3							1	3	
126	Biliary calculi	M.	3									2	1				2	1				1				1	1						
		F.	14				1					9	1		3		14						3			2	2	3	1		1	2	
127	Other diseases of the gall-bladder and biliary passages	M.	6								1	2	2		1		5	1				1		1		2			1	1			
		F.	10								2	2	2		4		10						2		1	3	1			1	2		
128	Diseases of the pancreas	M.	2			1									1		2					1				1							
		F.	2			1					1						2							1						1			
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	M.																															
		F.	2									1	1				2											1					1
	Class X—Diseases of the Genito-urinary system	T.	488	10	6	9	12	48			17	68	172		145	1	427	45	4	10	2	52	52	56	48	44	36	34	28	31	40	28	39
		M.	316	5	4	5	10	31			5	38	133		84	1	276	26	3	9	2	35	34	40	27	26	21	19	17	24	29	20	24
		F.	172	5	2	4	2	17			12	30	39		61		151	19	1	1		17	18	16	21	18	15	15	11	7	11	8	15

TABLE XXXIII—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Conjugal Condition: Under 15 yrs.	Single: 15 to 24 years	Single: 25 to 44 years	Single: 45 to 64 years	Single: 65 years and over	Single: Age not stated	Married: 15 to 24 years	Married: 25 to 44 years	Married: 45 to 64 years	Married: 65 years and over	Married: Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Nativity: Canada	Nativity: British	Nativity: Foreign: United States	Nativity: Foreign: Other	Nativity: Foreign: Not Stated	Months: January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified, under 10 years of age)	M.	7	3	1	1					1		1				7					2		1		1		2			1		
		F.	7	2			1				1	2	1				6	1				1	1	1			1		2				1
131	Chronic nephritis	M.	140		1	2	6	21			2	25	49		33	1	118	15	1	4	2	14	15	22	9	13	10	11	8	9	8	9	12
		F	115		1	3	1	12			4	15	28		51		100	13	1	1		12	10	11	14	12	11	12	5	5	4	6	13
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)	M.	32		2	1	2	3			2	4	9		9		30			2		2	1	3	4	3	3	4	2	1	5	3	1
		F.	31					5			2	10	8		6		29	2				4	4	2	5	4	2	2		2	5	1	
133	Other diseases of the kidneys and ureters	M.	15	2			1					4	6		2		14	1				4	2	1	3	1		1		1	1		1
		F.	7	3							1	1	1		1		7						2		1	1	1		1		1		
134	Calculi of the urinary passages	M.	4			1						1	2				4					1			1				1				1
		F.																															
135	Diseases of the bladder (tumours excepted)	M.	12				1						8		3		12					2	3		1	2				2		1	1
		F.	2									1	1				2						1										1
136	Diseases of the urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	M.	6									1	3		2		6					1	2	1							1		1
		F.																															
	(a) Stricture of the urethra	M.	6									1	3		2		6					1	2	1							1		1
		F.																															
	(b) Others under this title	M.																															
		F.																															
137	Diseases of the prostate	M.	99					7				3	54		35		84	10	2	3		9	11	11	9	6	8	1	6	11	13	7	7
138	Diseases of the male genital organs (not specified as venereal)	M.	1										1				1							1									
139	Diseases of the female genital organs (not specified as venereal)	F.	10		1	1					4	1			3		7	3						2	1	1		1	3		1	1	
	(a) Of the ovary, Fallopian tube and parametrium	F	4			1					1				2		4												2		1	1	
	(b) Of the uterus	F.	6		1						3	1			1		3	3						2	1	1		1	1				
	(c) Of the breast	F.																															
	(d) Others under this title	F.																															

	Class XI—Diseases of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperal State..... Total	49		2	1				10	36						43	3	3			2	5	7	5	4	5	3	5	3	3	3	4
140	Abortion with septic conditions.....F.	6		2					1	3						6						1	2	1		1		1				
	(a) Abortion.....F	5		1					1	3						5						1	2	1		1						
	(b) Self-induced abortion.....F.	1		1												1												1				
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions (haemorrhage included) F.	1							1							1																1
	(a) Abortion.....F.	1							1							1																1
	(b) Self-induced abortion.....F.																															
142	Ectopic gestation.....F.	2								2						2								1				1				
	(a) With septic conditions.....F.	1								1						1												1				
	(b) Without mention of septic conditions..... .F.	1								1						1								1								
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (haemorrhages excluded).....F.	1								1								1														1
144	Puerperal haemorrhage.....F.	9							1	8						6	1	2			1	1	1	1		3	1	1				
	(a) Placenta praevia..... F.	3								3						2		1				1				1		1				
	(b) Other haemorrhages F.	6							1	5						4	1	1			1		1	1		2	1					
145	Puerperal septicaemia (not specified as due to abortion).....F.	4							2	2						4							1	1		1						1
	(a) Puerperal septicaemia and pyaemia.....F.	4							2	2						4							1	1		1						1
	(b) Puerperal tetanus..F.																															
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia.....F.	13			1				4	8						12	1					2	1		3		1	2	2		1	1
147	Other toxaemias of pregnancy..... F.	5							1	4						5					1		1		1				1	1		
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolism or sudden death (not specified as septic)..... F.	2								2						2											1				1	
	(a) Phlegmasia alba dolens and thrombosis F.	2								2						2											1				1	
	(b) Embolism.....F.																															
	(c) Sudden death.....F.																															
149	Other accidents of childbirth.....F.	4								4						3	1						1							2	1	
	(a) Caesarean operation F.	2								2						1	1						1								1	
	(b) Other surgical operat'ns and instrumental delivery F.																															
	(c) Dystocia.....F.																															

TABLE XXXIII—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Conjugal Condition: Under 15 years	Single: 15 to 24 years	Single: 25 to 44 years	Single: 45 to 64 years	Single: 65 yrs and over	Single: Age not stated	Married: 15 to 24 years	Married: 25 to 44 years	Married: 45 to 64 years	Married: 65 years and over	Married: Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Nativity: Canada	British	Foreign: United States	Foreign: Other	Not stated	Months: January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(d) Rupture of uterus in parturition	F.	1								1						1														1		
	(e) Others under this title	F.	1								1						1														1		
150	Other or unspecified condition of the puerperal state	F.	2								2						2						1		1								
	(a) Puerperal diseases of the breast	F.	1								1						1						1										
	(b) Others under this title	F.	1								1						1								1								
	Class XII—Diseases of the skin and Cellular Tissue	T.	20	6	2		1					3	2		6		18	2				3	5	1	3	3	3					1	1
		M.	14	5	2		1					1	2		3		12	2				2	3		2	2	3					1	1
		F.	6	1								2			3		6					1	2	1	1	1							
151	Carbuncle	M.	5	2	1							1			1		5					1	3			1							
		F.	1												1		1									1							
152	Cellulitis, acute abscess	M.	4	1	1		1								1		3	1							2		1						1
		F.	2	1											1		2					1		1									
153	Other diseases of the skin and annexa and of the cellular tissue	M.	5	2									2		1		4	1				1				1	2					1	
		F.	3									2			1		3						2		1								
	Class XIII—Diseases of the bones and organs of locomotion	T.	14	6	2	1		1			1		1		2		13	1				1	1	1	1	3		2		3	2		
		M.	6	2	2			1			1						5	1				1	1		1	3							
		F.	8	4		1							1		2		8							1				2		3	2		
154	Osteomyelitis	M.	3	1	2												2	1				1	1		1								
		F.	4	3		1											4													3	1		
155	Other diseases of the bones (tuberculosis excepted)	M.	1							1							1									1							
		F.	3										1		2		3							1				1			1		
156	Diseases of the joints and other organs of locomotion	M.	2	1				1									2									2							
		F.	1	1													1											1					
	(a) Of the joints (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted)	M.																															
		F.	1	1													1											1					
	(b) Of other organs of locomotion	M.	2	1				1									2									2							
		F.																															

	Class X1V—Congenital—T.	81	78	3												81				6	6	7	9	4	5	8	4	4	9	8	11
	Malformations.....M.	37	34	3												37				2	2	2	5	3	4	6	2	3	3	1	4
	F.	44	44													44				4	4	5	4	1	1	2	2	1	6	7	7
157	Congenital malformations M	37	34	3												37				2	2	2	5	3	4	6	2	3	3	1	4
	(stillbirths excluded).....F.	44	44													44				4	4	5	4	1	1	2	2	1	6	7	7
	(a) Congenital M.	7	7													7						1	2	1	1	1		1			
	hydrocephalus.....F.	5	5													5						1						1			3
	(b) Spina bifida and M.	2	2													2										1		1			
	meningocele.....F.	13	13													13				1	1	3	2		1				2	2	1
	(c) Congenital malfor- M.	16	13	3												16				1	1		2		2	3	1	1	3		2
	mations of the heart..... F.	13	13													13				1	3	1	1				1		1	3	2
	(d) Monstrosities.....M.																														
	F.	2	2													2				1			1								
	(e) Others under this M.	12	12													12				1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1			1	2
	title.....F.	11	11													11				1				1		2	1		3	2	1
	Class XV—Diseases T.	305	305													305				31	28	24	32	36	35	20	18	21	21	20	19
	of early infancy. .....M.	145	145													145				16	11	12	19	18	16	11	3	14	11	4	10
	F.	160	160													160				15	17	12	13	18	19	9	15	7	10	16	9
158	Congenital debility.....M.	15	15													15				3	1	2		1	2	2			1		3
	F.	12	12													12				3	1		2	1		2			2		1
159	Premature birth.....M.	71	71													71				9	8	6	9	8	7	5	2	6	6	2	3
	F.	84	84													84				4	9	5	9	12	9	3	9	5	7	7	5
160	Injury at birth.. .....M.	30	30													30				3		1	7	5	2	2		4	4	2	
	F.	19	19													19				2	3	2			4	2	2		1	2	1
	(a) With mention of M.																														
	caesarean operation.....F.																														
	(b) Without mention of M	30	30													30				3		1	7	5	2	2		4	4	2	
	caesarean operation.....F.	19	19													19				2	3	2			4	2	2		1	2	1
161	Other diseases peculiar																														
	to early infancy (under M.	29	29													29				1	2	3	3	4	5	2	1	4			4
	3 months)..... . .....F.	45	45													45				6	4	5	2	5	6	2	4	2		7	2
	(a) Atelectasis.....M.	3	3													3					1		1			1					
	F.	4	4													4					1						2	1			
	(b) Icterus of the M.																														
	new-born.....F.	2	2													2										1					1
	(c) Sclerema and M.																														
	oedema.....F.																														
	(d) Athrepsia .... M.	1	1													1															1
	.....F	1	1													1											1				
	(e) Others, including....M.	20	20													20				1		2	1	4	5	1	1	3			2
	lack of care .....F.	21	21													21				3	1	3	1	4	2	1		1		4	1
	(f) No cause given, no M	5	5													5					1	1	1					1			1
	doctor in attendance F.	17	17													17				3	2	2	1	1	4		1			3	
	Class XVI— Senility..... T.	228					39					41		148		217	8	2		1	21	26	40	18	19	14	15	11	15	17	17	15
	M.	101					18					28		55		96	4			1	7	12	18	8	10	7	7	4	5	7	8	8
	F.	127					21					13		93		121	4	2			14	14	22	10	9	7	8	7	10	10	9	7
162	Senility.....M.	101					18					28		55		96	4			1	7	12	18	8	10	7	7	4	5	7	8	8
	F.	127					21					13		93		121	4	2			14	14	22	10	9	7	8	7	10	10	9	7
	(a) With senile demen- M.	2					1							1		2							2									
	tia (70 years and over) F.	3										1		2		3						1			1					1	
	(b) Without senile																														
	dementia (70 years and M.	99					17					28		54		94	4			1	7	12	16	8	10	7	7	4	5	7	8	8
	. . . . .	124					21					12		91		118	4	2			14	13	22	10	8	7	8	7	10	9	9	7

TABLE XXXIII—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Conjugal Condition: Under 15 years	Single: 15 to 24 years	Single: 25 to 44 years	Single: 45 to 64 years	Single: 65 yrs and over	Single: Age not stated	Married: 15 to 24 years	Married: 25 to 44 years	Married: 45 to 64 years	Married: 65 years and over	Married: Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Nativity: Canada	Nativity: British	Nativity: Foreign: United States	Nativity: Foreign: Other	Nativity: Not stated	Months: January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(c) Premature senility (55 years but under 70 years)	M.																															
		F.																															
	Class XVII—Violent or Accidental Deaths	T.	389	57	49	22	17	21		14	45	61	32		60	11	339	24	7	8	11	28	25	65	26	24	32	36	35	23	29	27	39
		M.	273	37	45	19	14	7		7	39	53	23		22	7	234	19	6	7	7	16	16	46	13	18	21	26	28	21	19	19	30
		F.	116	20	4	3	3	14		7	6	8	9		38	4	105	5	1	1	4	12	9	19	13	6	11	10	7	2	10	8	9
163-171	Suicides	M.	27		3	2	2	1			10	6	2		1		23	3	1			2		4	3	2	3	2	4	1	1	1	4
		F.	8			1				1	1	2	1		2		8					1		1	2		1			2	1		
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons or by absorption of corrosive substances	M.	1								1						1									1							
		F.	2									1			1		2							1	1								
164	Suicide by poisonous gas	M.	1								1						1							1									
		F.	1								1						1					1											
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	M.	11		1	1		1			4	3			1		9	1	1			1			1	1	3	1	1	1		1	1
		F.	1			1											1													1			
166	Suicide by drowning	M.	3								1	2					3												3				
		F.	4							1		1	1		1		4								1		1			1	1		
167	Suicide by firearms	M.	10		2		2				3	1	2				8	2				1		3	2			1			1		2
		F.																															
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																															
		F.																															
169	Suicide by jumping from high places	M.																															
		F.																															
170	Suicide by crushing	M.																															
		F.																															
171	Suicide by other means	M.	1			1											1																1
		F.																															
173-175	Homicides	M.	2								1	1					1	1						2									
		F.	4		1	1					2						4					1			1		1					1	
173	Homicide by firearms	M.	1									1						1						1									
		F.	1								1						1					1											

174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments M.																															
	F.																															
175	Homicide by other means M.	1							1						1							1										
	F.	3		1	1				1						3								1		1					1		
176-198	Other violent deaths M.	244	37	42	17	12	6		7	28	46	21		21	7	210	15	5	7	7	14	16	40	10	16	18	24	24	20	18	18	26
	F.	104	20	3	1	3	14		6	3	6	8		36	4	93	5	1	1	4	10	9	18	10	6	9	10	7		9	7	9
176	Attack by venomous animals M.																															
	F.																															
177	Food poisoning M.	1	1													1																1
	F.																															
178	Accidental absorption of toxic gasses M.	1									1					1					1											
	F.																															
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except by gas) M.	1								1						1											1					
	F.																															
180	Conflagration M.	25	4	1	2					3	5	2		1	7	17			1	7			22		1			1		1		
	F.	14	4	1					1		2	1		1	4	10				4		2	11	1								
181	Accidental burns (conflagration excepted) M.	5	2	1						1				1		5					1	1	1	1		1						
	F.	12	6				2		1	1				2		12					3		2	3	1	1						2
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation M.	8	4	2			1			1						8							2	1					2	1		2
	F.	2	2													2					1	1										
183	Accidental drowning M.	37	12	14	2	2				2	5					34	1		2		2	1	3	2	1	4	7	8	3	1	2	3
	F.	6	1	1	1	1				1	1					5		1			1	1			1		3					
184	Accidental injury by firearms M.	10	2	4	1				1	1	1					10						1	1					1	3	2	1	1
	F.																															
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments M.	3				1						2				3						1			2							
	F.	1	1													1												1				
186	Accidental injury by fall crushing or landslide M.	137	11	18	12	8	3		4	17	30	15		19		116	13	4	4		8	8	11	6	11	13	15	12	11	10	13	19
	F.	67	6	1		2	12		4	1	3	7		31		61	5		1		5	5	5	6	4	8	7	6		8	7	6
187	Cataclysm M.																															
	F.																															
188	Injuries by animals M.	6	1	1			1				2	1				6						1			1			1	1	2		
	F.																															
189	Hunger or thirst M.																															
	F.																															
190	Excessive cold M.	2		1					1							2					1	1										
	F.																															
191	Excessive heat M.	1					1											1									1					
	F.																															
192	Lightning M.																															
	F.																															
193	Accidents due to electric currents M.	2								2						2												1			1	
	F.																															
194	Other accidents M.	4				1			1		1	1				3	1				1	2								1		
	F.	2												2		2														1		1
	(a) Foreign body M.	2				1						1				1	1				1	1										
	F.																															

TABLE XXXIII—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Under 15 years	Conjugal Condition: Single: 15 to 24 years	Single: 25 to 44 years	Single: 45 to 64 years	Single: 65 yrs and over	Single: Age not stated	Married: 15 to 24 years	Married: 25 to 44 years	Married: 45 to 64 years	Married: 65 years and over	Married: Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Nativity: Canada	Nativity: British	Nativity: Foreign: United States	Nativity: Foreign: Other	Nativity: Not stated	Months: January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(b) Others under this title	M.	2							1		1					2						1								1		
		F.	2												2		2														1		1
195	Violent deaths of which the nature (accident, suicide, homicide) is unknown	M.	1									1					1															1	
		F.																															
198	Capital punishment	M.																															
		F.																															
	Class XVIII—Ill-defined causes of death	T.	42	20		1	4	3		1	5	3		5		39			3		4	6	4	4	6	3	3	4	1	1	2	4
		M.	30	14			4	2		1	3	3		3		27			3		3	5	3	4	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	3
		F.	12	6		1		1			2			2		12					1	1	1		2	1	2	2			1	1
199	Sudden death	M.	14	3			2	2			3	2		2		12			2		3	1	1	3		2			1	1		2
		F.	3	1							1			1		3					1	1						1				
200	Cause of death not specified or ill-defined	M.	16	11			2			1		1		1		15			1			4	2	1	4		1	2			1	1
		F.	9	5		1		1			1			1		9							1		2	1	2	1			1	1

TABLE XXXIII—SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS (INCLUDED ALSO UNDER THE NUMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL LIST ABOVE) PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Conjugal Conditions												Nativity					Months											
					Single					Married								Foreign														
				Under 15 Years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 yrs and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 yrs and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not Stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
A	Accidents in mines and quarries	M.	19	....	1	2	....	....	....	2	4	7	1	....	2	....	13	3	1	2	....	1	3	2	1	2	2	....	1	2	2	2	1
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
B	Accidents caused by machines	M.	6	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	3	1	....	....	....	4	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	1	....	1	1	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
C	Railway accidents	M.	9	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	4	1	....	1	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	2	....	1	2
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
D	Street car accidents	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
E	Automobile and motorcycle accidents	M.	60	8	14	5	6	1	....	2	9	11	2	....	2	....	54	4	1	1	....	2	3	2	2	5	8	10	8	4	5	3	8
		F.	24	5	....	....	2	2	....	4	2	2	1	....	6	....	21	2	....	1	....	2	1	....	1	1	1	4	2	....	5	3	4
F	Other land transportation	M.	4	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	1	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
G	Water transportation	M.	13	....	9	....	1	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	2	4	1	....	2	1
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
H	Air transportation	M.	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

TABLE XXXIV—CAUSES OF DEATH BY COUNTIES, NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Int List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Annapolis	Antigonish	Cape Breton	Colchester	Cumberland	Digby	Guysboro	Halifax	Hants	Inverness	Kings	Lunenburg	Pictou	Queens	Richmond	Shelburne	Victoria	Yarmouth
	Deaths—All causes	T.	6324	216	187	972	328	438	226	147	1321	252	266	334	426	445	114	129	159	72	292
		M.	3387	116	96	528	164	238	115	81	725	136	139	187	225	252	63	63	76	41	142
		F.	2937	100	91	444	164	200	111	66	596	116	127	147	201	193	51	66	83	31	150
	Class I—Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	T.	920	17	32	131	42	56	30	28	180	35	42	86	41	60	19	32	23	10	56
		M.	453	8	13	62	19	28	13	14	89	22	20	52	17	34	9	16	8	6	23
		F.	467	9	19	69	23	28	17	14	91	13	22	34	24	26	10	16	15	4	33
1	Typhoid fever	M.	2									1				1					
		F.																			
2	Paratyphoid fever	M.																			
		F.	1																1		
4	Relapsing fever	M.																			
		F.																			
5	Undulant fever	M.																			
		F.																			
6	Small-pox	M.																			
		F.																			
7	Measles	M.	1			1															
		F.	2				1				1										
8	Scarlet fever	M.																			
		F.	3			1		1								1					
9	Whooping-cough	M.	28			12	1	3		1	8							1			2
		F.	32			12	2	3		1	11	1		1		1					
10	Diphtheria	M.	5			1					3							1			
		F.	10			6					2								1		1
11	Influenza	M.	158	3	1	21	12	8	9	6	15	10	9	19	9	12	2	7	3	4	8
		F.	196	4	7	20	11	12	8	10	22	6	11	10	16	12	4	13	8	3	19
	(a) Sole cause	M.	32	1		5	1	2	1	3			2	5	3	3		2		2	2
		F.	40		1	7	1	2	2	4	1		4	3	2	3	1	6	1	2	
	(b) With bronchitis	M.	9			1		3			2			2						1	
		F.	12	2	1		1			1	1	1	1	1	1				1		1
	(c) With pneumonia	M.	73		1	8	5	1	4	2	11	10	2	7	5	6	1	3	1	1	5
		F.	85	2	2	9	7	7	4	1	13	4	3	3	4	5	1	4	4		12
	(d) With other diseases of the respiratory system	M.	8			3	2		2		1										
		F.	8			1					2		1			1	1				2
	(e) With intestinal complications	M.	5						1	1			2		1						
		F.	2										1			1					
	(f) With other causes	M.	31	2		4	4	2	1		1		3	5		3	1	2	2		1
		F.	49		3	3	2	3	2	4	5	1	1	3	9	2	1	3	2	1	4

13	Dysentery	M.	1									1									
		F.																			
15	Erysipelas	M.	2		1												1				
		F.	3			1					2										
16	Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)	M.	3			2					1										
		F.																			
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis	M.																			
		F.																			
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	M.	2	1												1					
		F.	1			1															
19	Glanders	M.																			
		F.																			
20	Anthrax, malignant pustule (bacillus anthracis)	M.																			
		F.																			
21	Rabies	M.																			
		F.																			
22	Tetanus	M.	1													1					
		F.	1												1						
23–32	Tuberculosis	M.	218	3	11	21	5	11	4	5	53	9	11	33	7	14	6	6	5	1	13
		F.	210	5	11	26	9	11	9	3	51	6	11	23	6	12	6	3	5	1	12
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	M.	193	3	11	20	5	10	2	5	47	6	8	33	5	10	5	6	5	1	11
		F.	181	5	9	23	8	11	8	3	43	6	9	20	4	10	6	2	4	1	9
24	Tuberculosis of the meninges and central nervous system	M.	11								3	3	1		1	1	1				1
		F.	11		1	2	1		1		1			1	2				1		1
25	Tuberculosis of the intestines and peritoneum	M	2			1															1
		F.	7			1					3		1	1							1
26	Tuberculosis of the vertebral column	M	4					1	1						1	1					
		F.	2															1			1
27	Tuberculosis of the bones and joints (vertebral column excepted)	M.	2								1		1								
		F.	2								1					1					
	(a) Of the bones	M.	1										1								
		F.																			
	(b) Of the joints	M.	1								1										
		F.	2								1					1					
28	Tuberculosis of the skin and sub-cutaneous cellular tissue	M	1								1										
		F.																			
29	Tuberculosis of the lymphatic system (bronchial, mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands excepted)	M.																			
		F.	1								1										
30	Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary system	M.	1													1					
		F.																			
31	Tuberculosis of other organs	M.																			
		F.																			
32	Disseminated tuberculosis	M.	4						1		1		1			1					
		F.	6		1						2		1	1		1					
	(a) Acute	M.	2						1							1					
		F.	2								1			1							
	(b) Chronic	M.																			
		F.																			
	(c) Not specified	M.	2								1		1								
		F.	4		1						1		1			1					

TABLE XXXIV—CAUSES OF DEATH BY COUNTIES—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Annapolis	Antigonish	Cape Breton	Colchester	Cumberland	Digby	Guysboro	Halifax	Hants	Inverness	Kings	Lunenburg	Pictou	Queens	Richmond	Shelburne	Victoria	Yarmouth
33	Leprosy	M.																			
		F.																			
34	Syphilis	M.	24			3	1	5		1	8	1			1	3		1			
		F.	7			2		1			2				1						1
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases	M.	1							1											
		F.	1		1																
36	Purulent infection, septicaemia (non-puerperal)	M.	5	1		1					1					1				1	
		F.																			
38	Malaria	M.																			
		F.																			
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites	M.																			
		F.																			
40	Ankylostomiasis	M.																			
		F.																			
41	Hydatid cysts	M.																			
		F.																			
	(a) Of the liver	M.																			
		F																			
	(b) Of other organs	M																			
		F.																			
42	Other diseases caused by helminths	M																			
		F.																			
43	Mycoses	M.	1					1													
		F.																			
44	Other infectious or parasitic diseases	M.	1													1					
		F.																			
	(a) Chicken- pox	M.	1													1					
		F.																			
	(b) German measles	M																			
		F.																			
	(c) Others under this title	M.																			
		F.																			
	Class II—Cancer and other Tumours	T.	768	33	27	103	24	46	31	14	198	19	28	39	62	63	10	9	22	7	33
		M	394	18	16	55	11	19	17	5	106	9	16	23	32	32	3	3	9	4	16
		F.	374	15	11	48	13	27	14	9	92	10	12	16	30	31	7	6	13	3	17
45–53	Cancer and other malignant tumours	M.	380	17	16	53	11	19	16	5	98	8	16	23	32	31	3	3	9	4	16
		F.	350	15	10	43	12	24	14	9	85	9	11	14	30	29	7	6	13	3	16

45	Cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx	M.	40	1	1	4		2		1	19	1	1	1	4	2		1		1	1
		F.	8			4					1				1	2					
46	Cancer of the digestive tract and peritoneum	M.	229	13	12	33	9	14	9	2	49	4	10	12	18	20	2	2	6	2	12
		F.	167	5	9	21	3	17	11	4	38	4	5	9	12	11	1	2	5	3	7
	(a) Of the oesophagus	M.	9		1	2	1				3		1			1					
		F.	2			1			1												
	(b) Of the stomach and duodenum	M.	112	6	6	19	3	8	3		27	1	6	3	8	10		1		2	9
		F.	55		4	7	1	10	3	3	5	2	2	2	3	5	1	2	3		2
	(c) Of the rectum	M.	17	1		2	1	2	1		3	1		1	2	2					1
		F.	11	1				2			5		2							1	
	(d) Of the liver and biliary ducts	M.	15		2	5				1	2					4		1			
		F.	21	1		2	1		4		5	1		2	1	2			1		1
	(e) Of the pancreas	M.	10						3		2	1		1	2	1					
		F.	4	1		1					2										
	(f) Of the peritoneum	M																			
		F.	2								1					1					
	(g) Of other organs	M.	66	6	3	5	4	4	2	1	12	1	3	7	6	2	2		6		2
		F.	72	2	5	10	1	5	3	1	20	1	1	5	8	3			1	2	4
47	Cancer of the respiratory organs	M.	25	1		6				1	9	1	1	3		3					
		F.	4								1				2	1					
	(a) Of the larynx	M.	5								4		1								
		F.	1													1					
	(b) Of the lung	M.	16	1		5				1	3	1		3		2					
		F.	3								1				2						
	(c) Of the mediastinum	M.	2								1					1					
		F.																			
	(d) Of other organs of the respiratory system	M.	2			1					1										
		F.																			
48	Cancer of the uterus	F.	70	2		8	2	1	1	5	18	1	3	1	6	11	2	2	3		4
	(a) Of the uterus	F.	44	2		5	1			5	9	1	2	1	3	7	1	1	2		4
	(b) Of the cervix uteri	F.	26			3	1	1	1		9		1		3	4	1	1	1		
49	Cancer of other female genital organs	F.	11	1			1	1			5			1		1			1		
50	Cancer of the breast	M.																			
		F.	53	5		6	3	3	2		12	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	4		2
51	Cancer of the male genito-urinary organs	M.	57	2	2	6	2	3	4		13	2	3	6	7	4			1	1	1
	(a) Of the bladder	M.	12			2					4		1		3	1			1		
	(b) Of the kidney	M.	5								2				1	1				1	
	(c) Of the prostate gland	M.	39	2	2	3	2	3	4		7	2	2	6	3	2					1
	(d) Of the testicles and annexa	M.	1			1															
	(e) Of other male genito-urinary organs	M.																			
52	Cancer of the skin	M.	7		1					1	1		1				1		2		
		F.	9	1		1	1				1			1	2		1	1			
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs	M.	22			4			3		7			1	3	2					2
		F.	28	1	1	3	2	2			9	3			4						3
	(a) Of the eye and orbit	M.																			
		F.	1					1													
	(b) Of the circulatory system	M.	2						1												1
		F.																			
	(c) Of the glandular system	M.	4								1			1	1						1
		F.	2									1			1						
	(d) Of the female urinary organs	F	12	1		1	2				5				2						1

CAUSES OF DEATH BY COUNTIES—Continued

Int. list No.	Causes of Death		Total	Annapolis	Antigonish	Cape Breton	Colchester	Cumberland	Digby	Guysboro	Halifax	Hants	Inverness	Kings	Lunenburg	Pictou	Queens	Richmond	Shelburne	Victoria	Yarmouth
	(e) Of the bones and joints	M.	6			2					3				1						
		F.	1			1															
	(f) Of the brain	M.	5			1			2		2										
		F.	2								1	1									
	(g) Of the spine and spinal cord	M.	1													1					
		F.	1																		1
	(h) Of the neck	M.																			
		F.	1					1													
	(i) Of the abdomen	M.	2			1									1						
		F.	5			1					2				1						1
	(j) Of other specified organs	M.	1								1										
		F.	2		1						1										
	(k) Multiple cancer	M.	1													1					
		F.																			
	(m) Of unspecified or unknown location	M.																			
		F.	1									1									
54	Non-malignant tumours	M.	10	1		1			1		5	1				1					
		F.	16		1	4	1	3			4			1		1					1
	(a) Of the ovary	F.	5		1		1	1			2										
	(b) Of the uterus	F.	4			2					2										
	(c) Of other female genital organs	F.																			
	(d) Of the brain	M.	4						1		2					1					
		F.	2			1										1					
	(e) Of the thyroid gland	M.	1			1															
		F.																			
	(f) Of the prostate gland	M.	4	1							2	1									
	(g) Of other or unspecified sites	M.	1								1										
		F.	5			1		2						1							1
55	Tumours, nature not specified	M.	4			1					3										
		F.	8			1					3	1	1	1		1					
	(a) Of the ovary	F.																			
	(b) Of the uterus	F																			
	(c) Of other female genital organs	F.																			
	(d) Of the brain	M	3			1					2										
		F.	7			1					3	1		1		1					
	(e) Of the thyroid gland	M																			
		F.																			
	(f) Of prostate gland	M.																			
	(g) Of other or unspecified sites	M.	1								1										
		F.	1										1								

	CLASS III—Rheumatic Diseases, Diseases of Nutrition and of the Endocrine Glands and other General Diseases	T.	134	7	4	18	3	4	9	2	29	5	5	7	12	8	3	1	4	3	10
		M.	44	1	1	6	1	1	2	1	10	2	1	6	3	2	1		2	1	3
		F.	90	6	3	12	2	3	7	1	19	3	4	1	9	6	2	1	2	2	7
56	Acute rheumatic fever	M.	5								2					1	1				1
		F.	9			2		1		1	2		1		1					1	
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteo-Arthritis	M.	1												1						
		F.	10	2	1	1	1		1				1		2					1	
58	Gout	M.																			
		F.																			
59	Diabetes mellitus	M.	33	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	7	2	1	4	2	1			2	1	1
		F.	55	4	1	5	1	2	6		14	2	1	1	5	3	2	1	2		5
60	Scurvy	M.																			
		F.	1			1															
61	Beriberi	M.																			
		F.																			
62	Pellagra	M.																			
		F.																			
63	Rickets	M.																			
		F.																			
64	Osteomalacia	M.																			
		F.																			
65	Diseases of the pituitary gland	M.																			
		F.																			
66	Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands	M.	1								1										
		F.	9			2					2	1	1		1	1					1
	(a) Simple goitre	M																			
		F.	4			2					1				1						
	(b) Exophthalmic goitre	M.																			
		F.	5								1	1	1			1					1
	(c) Myxoedema, cretinism	M.																			
		F.																			
	(d) Tetany	M.	1								1										
		F.																			
	(e) Other under this title	M.																			
		F.																			
67	Diseases of the thymus gland	M.	4						1					2							1
		F.	3								1					1					1
68	Diseases of the adrenals (Addison's disease)	M.																			
		F.	1			1															
69	Other general diseases	M.																			
		F.	2		1											1					
	(a) Fatty or amyloid degeneration	M.																			
		F.	2		1											1					
	(b) Steatosis	M.																			
		F.																			
	(c) Others under this title	M.																			
		F.																			
	Class IV—Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	T.	58		1	6	5	2	2	2	16	2	1	2	5	6	1		3	1	3
		M.	35		1	3	2	2		2	10	1	1	1	4	4	1				3
		F.	23			3	3		2		6	1		1	1	2			3	1	

TABLE XXXIV—CAUSES OF DEATH BY COUNTIES—Continued.

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Annapolis	Antigonish	Cape Breton	Colchester	Cumberland	Digby	Guysboro		Hants	Inverness	Kings	Lunenburg	Pictou	Queens	Richmond	Shelburne	Victoria	Yarmouth
70	Haemorrhagic condition—Hemorragies	M.	3								2	1									
		F.	1								1										
	(a) Simple purpura	M.	3								2	1									
		F.	1								1										
	(b) Haemophilia	M.																			
		F.																			
71	Anaemia	M.	17		1	1	2	2		1	3				2	3	1				1
		F.	13			3	1		1		2			1		2			3		
	(a) Pernicious anaemia	M.	16		1	1	2	2		1	3				2	2	1				1
		F.	11			3	1				1			1		2			3		
	(b) Others under this title	M.	1													1					
		F.	2						1		1										
72	Leukaemia and aleukaemia	M.	12			2					5		1	1	1	1					1
		F.	8				2		1		2	1			1					1	
	(a) Leukaemia	M.	5			1					2		1		1						
		F.	6				1		1		1	1			1					1	
	(b) Aleukaemia (Hodgkin's disease)	M.	7			1					3			1		1					1
		F.	2				1				1										
73	Diseases of the spleen	M.	2							1					1						
		F.	1								1										
74	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	M.	1																		1
		F.																			
	Class V—Chronic poisonings and intoxications	T.	7			2	1				3					1					
		M.	6			2	1				2					1					
		F.	1								1										
75	Alcoholism	M.	5			1	1				2					1					
		F.	1								1										
	(a) Delirium tremens	M.																			
		F.																			
	(b) Other alcoholic intoxications	M.	5			1	1				2					1					
		F.	1								1										
76	Chronic poisoning, by other organic substances	M.																			
		F.																			
	(a) Chronic morphinism	M																			
		F.																			
	(b) Chronic cocainism	M.																			
		F.																			
	(c) Occupational	M.																			
		F.																			
	(d) Other organic poisoning	M.																			
		F.																			

77	Chronic poisoning by mineral substances	M.	1			1															
		F.																			
	(a) Lead (including occupational)	M.	1			1															
		F.																			
	(b) Occupational, except lead	M.																			
		F.																			
	(c) Others under this title	M.																			
		F.																			
	Class VI—Diseases of the nervous system and of the organs of special sense	T.	368	11	10	80	15	34	11	11	65	17	13	21	21	21	2	6	7	5	18
		M.	185	4	4	42	8	15	3	7	43	6	8	9	8	13	1	1	3	3	7
		F.	183	7	6	38	7	19	8	4	22	11	5	12	13	8	1	5	4	2	11
78	Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	M.	5			3	1				1										
		F.	1					1													
79	Simple meningitis	M.	3			1						1									1
		F.	12	1		3		1	1		2				1	2					1
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	M.	1								1										
		F.																			
81	Other diseases of the spinal cord	M.	8	2	1		1			1	1					1					1
		F.	12	2	1	1	1			2		1		2	1						1
82	Cerebral haemorrhage, cerebral embolism and thrombosis	M.	92	1	1	19	3	6	2	3	15	3	7	8	7	10		1	2	1	3
		F.	96	2	5	19	4	13	6	2	11	7	2	6	4	2		2	3	2	6
	(a) Cerebral haemorrhage	M.	77	1	1	16	2	6	2	3	10	2	7	5	7	9		1	2		3
		F.	81	2	5	18	4	9	2	1	9	6	2	6	4	2		1	2	2	6
	(b) Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	M.	6								2			3		1					
		F.	9			1		3	3	1		1									
	(c) Softening of the brain	M.																			
		F.	1					1													
	(d) Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause not specified	M.	9			3	1				3	1								1	
		F.	5						1		2							1	1		
83	General paralysis of the insane	M.	4			3					1										
		F.	2			2															
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	M.	17			3		2			11					1					
		F.	13			3	1	1			2	1			1	2	1	1			
	(a) Dementia praecox	M.	9			1		1			6					1					
		F.	5			2	1					1				1					
	(b) Other psychoses	M.	8			2		1			5										
		F.	8			1		1			2				1	1	1	1			
85	Epilepsy	M.	4			1					2		1								
		F.	6			1		1				1	1						1		1
86	Convulsions (under 5 years of age)	M.	22		1	7	3			1	5	1				1	1			2	
		F.	13			4		1			1		1	1	3	1		1			
87	Other diseases of the nervous system	M.	17	1	1	2		4		2	4	1		1							1
		F.	23	2		4	1		1		4	1	1	2	3	1		1			2
	(a) Chorea	M.																			
		F.	1			1															
	(b) Neuralgia and neuritis	M.	1			1															
		F.	3			1			1												1
	(c) Paralysis agitans	M.	4			1		2				1									
		F.	7								2	1	1	1	1						1
	(d) Sclerosis (other than of the spinal cord)	M.	9		1			2		1	4			1							
		F.	5	1			1				1					1		1			

TABLE XXXIV—CAUSES OF DEATH BY COUNTIES—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Annapolis	Antigonish	Cape Breton	Colchester	Cumberland	Digby	Guysboro	Halifax	Hants	Inverness	Kings	Lunenburg	Pictou	Queens	Richmond	Shelburne	Victoria	Yarmouth
	(e) Others under this title	M.	3	1						1											1
		F.	7	1		2					1			1	2						
88	Diseases of the organs of vision	M.																			
		F.																			
89	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M.	12			3		3	1		2				1				1		1
		F.	5			1		1			2			1							
	(a) Otitis	M.	7			3		1	1						1				1		
		F.	1								1										
	(b) Diseases of the Mastoid process	M.	5					2			2										1
		F.	4			1		1			1			1							
	(c) Others under this title	M.																			
		F.																			
	Class VII—Diseases of the circulatory system	T.	1594	77	31	215	96	128	63	22	300	77	61	74	123	117	29	19	53	14	95
		M.	878	44	18	114	49	71	38	9	161	44	34	41	67	73	18	12	28	8	49
		F	716	33	13	101	47	57	25	13	139	33	27	33	56	44	11	7	25	6	46
90-95	Diseases of the heart	M.	572	28	16	76	29	44	22	8	92	29	24	30	48	51	13	9	18	5	30
		F.	425	18	11	68	31	29	12	10	73	23	18	19	40	23	4	4	14	5	23
90	Pericarditis	M.	2								1					1					
		F.	1								1										
91	Acute endocarditis	M.	7			4									1	1					1
		F.	5	1		2					2										
	(a) Endocarditis specified as acute	M.	4			2									1	1					
		F.	3			1					2										
	(b) Endocarditis unspecified (under 45 years of age)	M.	3			2															1
		F.	2	1		1															
92	Chronic endocarditis, valvular diseases	M.	158	13	7	12	11	11	15	1	24	13	11	5	6	11		4	8		6
		F.	118	4	5	12	11	8	6		23	7	9	4	11	5	2	3	5	1	2
	(a) Endocarditis specified as chronic and other valvular diseases	M.	142	13	7	8	10	11	14	1	23	11	9	5	6	8		4	7		5
		F.	109	4	5	8	11	8	6		22	6	7	4	11	4	2	3	5	1	2
	(b) Endocarditis, unspecified, (45 years and over)	M.	16			4	1		1		1	2	2			3			1		1
		F.	9			4					1	1	2			1					
93	Diseases of the myocardium	M	85	2		14	4	7	1		17	2	3	3	10	10	3	2	3	1	3
		F.	114	4	1	23	10	12	2	5	13	2	4	2	12	11	1		4	1	7
	(a) Acute myocarditis	M.	4			2					1		1								
		F.	4			2				1	1										
	(b) Myocarditis, unspecified, (under 45 years of age)	M.	1			1															
		F.	1			1															
	(c) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	M.	49	2		4	3	2			13	1	2	2	8	5	3	1		1	2
		F.	65	4	1	10	6	4	1	3	8	2	3	2	10	4	1			1	5
	(d) Myocarditis, unspecified, (45 years and over)	M.	31			7	1	5	1		3	1		1	2	5		1	3		1
		F.	44			10	4	8	1	1	4		1		2	7			4		2

94	Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris	M.	256	12	4	37	11	20	4	6	39	12	10	17	30	19	8	3	5	2	17
		F.	121	8		17	6	7	2	4	22	7	5	9	13	6	1	1	3		10
	(a) Diseases of the coronary arteries	M.	8			2					5				1						
		F.	1								1										
	(b) Embolism and thrombosis of the coronary arteries	M.	202	12		31	9	17	3	4	30	9	7	14	28	13	6	1	2	2	14
		F.	97	7		17	5	5	1	3	17	6	5	4	11	4	1		3		8
	(c) Angina pectoris	M.	46		4	4	2	3	1	2	4	3	3	3	1	6	2	2	3		3
		F.	23	1			1	2	1	1	4	1		5	2	2		1			2
95	Other diseases of the heart	M	64	1	5	9	3	6	2	1	11	2		5	1	9	2		2	2	3
		F.	66	1	5	14	4	2	2	1	12	7		4	4	1			2	3	4
	(a) Functional diseases of the heart	M.	14		1			1		1		1		3	1	1	2		2		1
		F	13			2					1	4		1	3				1		1
	(b) Other and unspecified	M.	50	1	4	9	5	5	2		11	1		2		8				2	2
		F.	53	1	5	12	4	2	2	1	11	3		3	1	1			1	3	3
96	Aneurysm (except of the heart)	M.	4	1		2					1										
		F.	3								2					1					
97	Arteriosclerosis (of coronary arteries excepted)	M.	235	14	1	23	16	21	12	1	53	13	7	10	14	18	3	3	8	1	17
		F.	210	13	1	17	13	26	11	3	52	9	6	9	7	11	2	2	8	1	19
98	Gangrene	M.	9		1	1			1		2		1			1					2
		F	8								4		1		1				1		1
99	Other diseases of the arteries	M.	2			1		1													
		F.	8		1	2	1							2	1						1
100	Diseases of the veins (varices, haemorrhoids, phlebitis, etc.)	M.	1				1														
		F.	8			2						1			1	2					2
101	Diseases of the lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	M.																			
		F.																			
102	Idiopathic abnormalities of blood pressure	M.	54	1		11	3	5	3		13	2	2	1	5	2	2		2	2	
		F.	53	2		11	2	2	2		8		2	3	6	7	5	1	2		
103	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M	1													1					
		F.	1			1															
	Class VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system	T.	565	15	8	126	34	38	19	15	123	19	33	21	48	34	7	7	12	3	3
		M.	304	7	3	72	14	19	12	10	72	11	16	9	28	19	3	1	6	1	1
		F.	261	8	5	54	20	19	7	5	51	8	17	12	20	15	4	6	6	2	2
104	Diseases of the nasal fossae and annexa	M.	3						1		1					1					
		F.	2			1			1												
105	Diseases of the larynx	M.	4	1		2									1						
		F.	1							1											
	(a) Croup	M.	2	1		1															
		F.																			
	(b) Other diseases of the larynx	M.	2			1									1						
		F.	1							1											
106	Bronchitis	M.	7			2	1		1	1				1		1					
		F.	14			3	3	1			2		2	1		1			1		
	(a) Acute	M.																			
		F.	5			2	3														
	(b) Chronic	M.	4			1			1	1						1					
		F.	3								2		1								
	(c) Unspecified	M.	3			1	1							1							
		F.	6			1		1					1	1		1			1		

TABLE XXXIV—CAUSES OF DEATH BY COUNTIES—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Annapolis	Antigonish	Cape Bret	Colchester	Cumberland	Digby	Guysboro	Halifax	Hants	Inverness	Kings	Lunenburg	Pictou	Queens	Richmond	Shelburne	Victoria	Yarmouth
107	Bronchopneumonia	M.	101	2	1	25	5	2	.....	8	28	4	1	4	11	6	.....	1	2	.....	1
		F.	107	4	1	24	10	5	1	1	18	3	7	1	15	7	2	3	3	1	1
	(a) Bronchopneumonia	M.	101	2	1	25	5	2	.....	8	28	4	1	4	11	6	.....	1	2	.....	1
		F.	107	4	1	24	10	5	1	1	18	3	7	1	15	7	2	3	3	1	1
	(b) Capillary bronchitis	M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
108	Lobar pneumonia	M.	89	3	.....	13	4	8	5	.....	26	5	9	3	4	5	2	.....	1	1	.....
		F.	71	2	1	12	5	5	2	2	22	2	2	6	1	4	1	1	2	1	.....
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	M.	51	.....	1	14	1	7	3	1	7	2	4	1	7	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
		F.	40	2	3	6	1	6	2	.....	4	2	5	4	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
110	Pleurisy	M.	8	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F.	3	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
111	Congestion and haemorrhagic infarct of the lung, etc.	M.	13	.....	.....	3	1	.....	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
		F.	7	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
	(a) Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	M.	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	(b) Others under this title	M.	10	.....	.....	2	1	.....	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
		F.	7	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
112	Asthma	M.	25	1	.....	12	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
		F.	15	.....	.....	4	1	1	.....	1	2	1	1	.....	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
113	Pulmonary emphysema	M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
114	Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	M.	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F.	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	(a) Chronic interstitial pneumonia including occupational diseases of the respiratory system	M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	(b) Gangrene of the lung	M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F.	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	(c) Others under this title	M.	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Class IX—Diseases of the digestive system	T.	294	6	13	63	18	13	7	4	72	17	20	11	12	20	3	5	2	1	7
		M.	166	4	6	40	9	7	2	2	45	9	13	3	6	9	2	4	1	1	3
		F.	128	2	7	23	9	6	5	2	27	8	7	8	6	11	1	1	1	.....	4
115	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa, and of the pharynx and tonsils (including adenoid vegetations)	M.	5	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F	7	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	(a) Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa	M.	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F.	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	(b) Diseases of the tonsils	M.	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		F.	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

	(c) Others under this title	M.	3			1					1				1					
		F.	3						1					1	1					
116	Diseases of the oesophagus	M.																		
		F.																		
117	Ulcer of the stomach or duodenum	M.	28		3	4	1	1			11		1	1	1	3		2		
		F.	7			2	1	1			1	1				1				
	(a) Ulcer of the stomach	M.	20		2	2					9			1	1	3		2		
		F.	4			1	1				1					1				
	(b) Ulcer of the duodenum	M.	8		1	2	1	1			2		1							
		F.	3			1		1				1								
118	Other diseases of the stomach	M.	6		1	1	1	1											1	1
		F.	7		1			1			1	1	1			1		1		
119	Diarrhoea and enteritis (under 2 years of age)	M.	19	1		11				1	2		2			1	1			
		F.	18			7			1		6	2		1		1				
120	Diarrhoea and enteritis (2 years and over)	M.	14			1		1	1	1	3	1	5					1		
		F.	7			1	1					1	3			1				
	(a) Diarrhoea and enteritis	M.	10			1		1		1	2		5							
		F.	6			1	1						3			1				
	(b) Ulceration of the intestines	M.	4						1		1	1						1		
		F.	1									1								
121	Appendicitis	M.	31	1	1	8	3	2			8	1	2	2	1	1				1
		F.	19	1	1	4	1	1	1		3	1	1	1	1	1				2
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	M.	28	2	1	4	1	2			8	5	1			3				1
		F.	19	1	1	3	2		1		5			3	1	1				1
	(a) Hernia	M.	13	2	1	1	1				4	2				1				1
		F.	4	1			1				2									
	(b) Intestinal obstruction	M.	15			3		2			4	3	1			2				
		F.	15		1	3	1		1		3			3	1	1				1
123	Other diseases of the intestines	M.	2			2														
		F.	1												1					
124	Cirrhosis of the liver	M.	14			3	1				6	1	1			1		1		
		F.	6			2							1		1	2				
	(a) Specified as alcoholic	M.	3								1	1	1							
		F.																		
	(b) Not specified as alcoholic	M.	11			3	1				5					1		1		
		F.	6			2							1		1	2				
125	Other diseases of the liver	M.	8			3	2				1	1					1			
		F.	9		1	1	2			1	2	1				1				
	(a) Yellow atrophy of the liver	M.	1								1									
		F.	1								1									
	(b) Others under this title	M.	7			3	2					1					1			
		F.	8		1	1	2			1	1	1				1				
126	Biliary calculi	M.	3						1		2									
		F.	14		2	1		1			3	1		2	1	1			1	1
127	Other diseases of the gall-bladder and biliary passages	M.	6			1					1				3					1
		F.	10			1	2	1	1		3					1	1			
128	Diseases of the pancreas	M.	2								1		1							
		F.	2		1								1							
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	M.																		
		F.	2					1			1									

TABLE XXXIV—CAUSES OF DEATH BY COUNTIES—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Annapolis	Antigonish	Cape Breton	Colchester	Cumberland	Digby	Guysboro	Halifax	Hants	Inverness	Kings	Lunenburg	Pictou	Queens	Richmond	Shelburne	Victoria	Yarmouth
	Class X—Diseases of the Genito-urinary system	T.	488	20	21	53	20	40	11	29	103	18	28	24	26	44	11	8	9	5	18
		M.	316	12	12	31	11	32	7	23	71	14	12	14	16	27	6	4	6	4	14
		F.	172	8	9	22	9	8	4	6	32	4	16	10	10	17	5	4	3	1	4
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified, under 10 years of age)	M.	7			1	1	2			1			1	1						
		F.	7		1	2					1		1		1				1		
131	Chronic nephritis	M.	140	5	8	17	1	17	4	14	27	1	5	9	8	9	6	2	1	2	4
		F.	115	8	5	12	5	7	2	5	22	3	13	9	7	8	4	1	1	1	2
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)	M.	32	1	3	4	1		1	3	4	5	1			4			1	1	3
		F.	31		3	5	2	1	1	1	3		1	1	1	7	1	1	1		2
133	Other diseases of the kidneys and ureters	M.	15				1		1	3	4		1		1	1		1		1	1
		F.	7			1					2	1			1			2			
134	Calculi of the urinary passages	M.	4								3	1									
		F.																			
135	Diseases of the bladder (tumours excepted)	M.	12			1	1				3	2	2			2			1		
		F.	2				1		1												
136	Diseases of the urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	M.	6			2		1			1				1	1					
		F.																			
	(a) Stricture of the urethra	M.	6			2		1			1				1	1					
		F.																			
	(b) Others under this title	M.																			
		F.																			
137	Diseases of the prostate	M.	99	6	1	6	6	12	1	2	28	5	3	4	5	10		1	3		6
138	Diseases of the male genital organs (not specified as venereal)	M.	1							1											
139	Diseases of the female genital organs (not specified as venereal)	F.	10			2	1				4		1			2					
	(a) Of the ovary, Fallopian tube and parametrium	F.	4			1	1				2										
	(b) Of the uterus	F.	6			1					2		1			2					
	(c) Of the breast	F.																			
	(d) Others under this title	F.																			
	Class XI—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperal state	T.	49	1	2	5	3	6			8	7	2	3	4	2					6
140	Abortion with septic conditions	F.	6		1		2				2										1
	(a) Abortion	F.	5		1		1				2										1
	(b) Self-induced abortion	F.	1				1														
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions (Haemorrhage included)	F.	1																		1
	(a) Abortion	F.	1																		1
	(b) Self-induced abortion	F.																			
142	Ectopic gestation	F.	2					1			1										
	(a) With septic conditions	F.	1					1													
	(b) Without mention of septic conditions	F.	1								1										

143	Other accidents of pregnancy (haemorrhage excluded)	F.	1																	1
144	Puerperal haemorrhage	F.	9			1	1				2	4				1				
	(a) Placenta praevia	F.	3								1	1				1				
	(b) Other haemorrhages	F.	6			1	1				1	3								
145	Puerperal septicaemia (not specified as due to abortion)	F.	4								1			1	2					
	(a) Puerperal septicaemia and pyaemia	F.	4								1			1	2					
	(b) Purperal tetanus	F.																		
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	F.	13	1	1	2		2			1	2		1	1					2
147	Other toxaemias of pregnancy	F.	5					1			1		1	1						1
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolism or sudden death (not specified as septic)	F.	2									1				1				
	(a) Phlegmasia alba dolens and thrombosis	F.	2									1				1				
	(b) Embolism	F.																		
	(c) Sudden death	F.																		
149	Other accidents of childbirth	F.	4			2							1		1					
	(a) Caesarean operation	F.	2			2														
	(b) Other surgical operations and Instrumental delivery	F.																		
	(c) Dystocia	F.																		
	(d) Rupture of uterus in parturition	F.	1										1							
	(e) Others under this title	F.	1												1					
150	Other, or unspecified condition of the puerperal state	F.	2					2												
	(a) Puerperal diseases of the breast	F.	1					1												
	(b) Others under this title	F.	1					1												
	Class XII—Diseases of the skin and cellular Tissue	T.	20	2		3	3				4		1	1	1	1		1		3
		M.	14	2		2	2				2		1	1	1			1		2
		F.	6			1	1				2					1				1
151	Carbuncle	M.	5	2		1	1													1
		F.	1				1													
152	Cellulitis, acute abscess	M.	4			1	1						1		1					
		F.	2			1					1									
153	Other diseases of the skin and annexa and of the cellular tissue	M.	5								2			1				1		1
		F.	3								1					1				1
	Class XIII—Diseases of bones and organs of locomotion	T.	14			1	2	1	1		5	1		1		1				1
		M.	6			1	1		1		2			1						
		F.	8				1	1			3	1				1				1
154	Osteomyelitis	M.	3				1		1					1						
		F.	4					1			1					1				1
155	Other diseases of the bones (tuberulosis excepted)	M.	1								1									
		F.	3								2	1								
156	Diseases of the joints and other organs of locomotion	M.	2			1					1									
		F.	1				1													
	(a) Of the joints (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted)	M.																		
		F.	1				1													
	(b) Of other organs of locomotion	M.	2			1					1									
		F.																		
	Class XIV—Congenital Malformations	T.	81	4	1	20	4	9	5		19	1	2	1	6	4	1		3		1
		M.	37	2	1	9	2	4	2		7	1		1	3	3			1		1
		F.	44	2		11	2	5	3		12		2		3	1	1		2		
157	Congenital malformations (stillbirths excluded)	M.	37	2	1	9	2	4	2		7	1		1	3	3			1		1
		F.	44	2		11	2	5	3		12		2		3	1	1		2		

TABLE XXXIV—CAUSES OF DEATH BY COUNTIES—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Annapolis	Antigonish	Cape Breton	Colchester	Cumberland	Digby	Guysboro	Halifax	Hants	Inverness	Kings	Lunenburg	Pictou	Queens	Richmond	Shelburne	Victoria	Yarmouth
	(a) Congenital hydrocephalus	M.	7	2		2						1		1		1					
		F.	5	1		1	1	1			1										
	(b) Spina bifida and meningocele	M.	2								1					1					
		F.	13	1		4		2	1		1				1		1		2		
	(c) Congenital malformations of the heart	M.	16			2	2	1	2		4				3				1		1
		F.	13			4		1	1		4		1		2						
	(d) Monstrosities	M.																			
		F.	2			1	1														
	(e) Others under this title	M.	12		1	5		3			2					1					
		F.	11			1		1	1		6		1			1					
	Class XV—Diseases of early infancy	T.	305	8	7	56	13	24	25	7	49	19	8	10	26	14	9	8	8	2	12
		M.	145	4	3	31	7	11	12	2	23	8	4	5	16	6	4	3	2		4
		F.	160	4	4	25	6	13	13	5	26	11	4	5	10	8	5	5	6	2	8
158	Congenital debility	M.	15	2		5		1			2	1			2			2			
		F.	12	1	1	2	1	1	1		1				1	1		1	1		
159	Premature birth	M.	71	1	1	15	5	4	4	2	13	4	2	3	9	4	2		1		1
		F.	84	2	1	14	2	5	9	3	14	7	1	2	8	6	4		4		2
160	Injury at birth	M.	30		1	6	2	5	4		5	1	1	1		1			1		2
		F.	19		1	4	1	3	1		2	2		2							3
	(a) With mention of caesarean operation	M.																			
		F.																			
	(b) Without mention of caesarean operation	M.	30		1	6	2	5	4		5	1	1	1		1			1		2
		F.	19		1	4	1	3	1		2	2		2							3
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy (under 3 months)	M.	29	1	1	5		1	4		3	2	1	1	5	1	2	1			1
		F.	45	1	1	5	2	4	2	2	9	2	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	3
	(a) Atelectasis	M.	3			1									1						1
		F.	4					1			1						1				1
	(b) Icterus of the new-born	M.																			
		F	2			1						1									
	(c) Sclerema and oedema	M.																			
		F.																			
	(d) Athrepsia	M.	1									1									
		F.	1						1												
	(e) Others, including lack of care	M.	20		1	4			4		2	1		1	4	1	2				
		F.	21	1		3	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1			1		2
	(f) No cause given, no doctor in attendance	M.	5	1				1			1		1					1			
		F.	17		1	1	1	1		1	4		2					4		2	
	Class XVI—Senility	T.	228	3	16	21	15	13	5	8	37	8	17	7	9	13	6	28	4	16	2
		M.	101	2	8	9	7	8		2	13	3	8	1	4	5	4	15	2	9	1
		F.	127	1	8	12	8	5	5	6	24	5	9	6	5	8	2	13	2	7	1

162	Senility	M.	101	2	8	9	7	8		2	13	3	8	1	4	5	4	15	2	9	1
		F.	127	1	8	12	8	5	5	6	24	5	9	6	5	8	2	13	2	7	1
	(a) With senile dementia (70 years and over)	M.	2				1									1					
		F.	3						1		1		1								
	(b) Without senile dementia (70 years and over)	M.	99	2	8	9	6	8		2	13	3	8	1	4	4	4	15	2	9	1
		F.	124	1	8	12	8	5	4	6	23	5	8	6	5	8	2	13	2	7	1
	(c) Premature senility (55 years but under 70 years)	M.																			
		F.																			
	Class XVII—Violent or Accidental Deaths	T.	389	11	10	62	25	22	7	5	107	6	4	25	26	34	10	3	9	4	19
		M.	273	7	7	44	18	19	6	4	67	5	4	20	17	22	8	1	8	3	13
		F.	116	4	3	18	7	3	1	1	40	1		5	9	12	2	2	1	1	6
163–171	Suicides	M.	27		1	2	3	4	2	1	3	2		2	2	2	2		1		
		F.	8		1						3				3	1					
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons or by absorption of corrosive substances	M.	1													1					
		F.	2												1	1					
164	Suicide by poisonous gas	M.	1												1						
		F.	1												1						
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	M.	11		1	1			1	1	2				1	1	2		1		
		F.	1								1										
166	Suicide by drowning	M.	3				1	1			1										
		F.	4		1						2				1						
167	Suicide by firearms	M.	10			1	2	3	1			1		2							
		F.																			
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																			
		F.																			
169	Suicide by jumping from high places	M.																			
		F.																			
170	Suicide by crushing	M.																			
		F.																			
171	Suicide by other means	M.	1									1									
		F.																			
173–175	Homicides	M.	2								1				1						
		F.	4			1	1				2										
173	Homicide by firearms	M.	1								1										
		F.	1			1															
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																			
		F.																			
175	Homicide by other means	M.	1												1						
		F.	3				1				2										
176–198	Other violent deaths	M.	244	7	6	42	15	15	4	3	63	3	4	18	14	20	6	1	7	3	13
		F.	104	4	2	17	6	3	1	1	35	1		5	6	11	2	2	1	1	6
176	Attack by venomous animals	M.																			
		F.																			
177	Food poisoning	M.	1														1				
		F.																			
178	Accidental absorption of toxic gases	M.	1						1												
		F.																			
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except by gas)	M.	1												1						
		F.																			

TABLE XXXIV—CAUSES OF DEATH BY COUNTIES—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Annapolis	Antigonish	Cape Breton	Colchester	Cumberland	Digby	Guysboro	Halifax	Hants	Inverness	Kings	Lunenburg	Pictou	Queens	Richmond	Shelburne	Victoria	Yarmouth
180	Conflagration	M.	25			1		1			22		1								
		F.	14			1					12								1		
181	Accidental burns (conflagration excepted)	M.	5			1				1	1				1	1					
		F.	12		1	5					3				1			1		1	
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M.	8			1		2			2	1			1	1					
		F.	2											1							1
183	Accidental drowning	M.	37		1	3	2	2			9	1		5	2	3	1		2	1	5
		F.	6			2				1	2										1
184	Accidental injury by firearms	M.	10	1		1		1	1		1		2		1	1			1		
		F.																			
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	M.	3			1			1							1					
		F.	1													1					
186	Accidental injuries by fall, crushing or landslide	M.	137	5	5	31	12	8		2	25	1	1	13	8	10	3	1	3	2	7
		F.	67	3	1	9	6	3	1		18	1		4	4	10	2	1			4
187	Cataclysm	M.																			
		F.																			
188	Injuries by animals	M.	6	1		1	1	1								1			1		
		F.																			
189	Hunger or thirst	M.																			
		F.																			
190	Excessive cold	M.	2			1					1										
		F.																			
191	Excessive heat	M.	1													1					
		F.																			
192	Lightning	M.																			
		F.																			
193	Accidents due to electric currents	M.	2													1					1
		F.																			
194	Other accidents	M.	4			1			1		1						1				
		F.	2	1											1						
	(a) Foreign body	M.	2						1		1										
		F.																			
	(b) Others under this title	M	2			1											1				
		F.	2	1											1						
195	Violent deaths of which the nature (accident, suicide, homicide) is unknown	M.	1								1										
		F.																			
198	Capital punishment	M.																			
		F.																			

	Class XVIII—Ill-defined causes of death	T.	2	1	4	7	5	2			3	1	1	1	4	2	3	2		1	5
		M.	40	1	3	5	2	2			2	1	1		3	2	3	2		1	2
		F.	12		1	2	3				1			1	1						3
199	Sudden death	M.	14	1	2	4	1	1			1					2		1			1
		F.	3				1														2
200	Cause of death not specified or ill-defined	M.	16		1	1	1	1			1	1	1		3		3	1		1	1
		F.	9		1	2	2				1			1	1						1

SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS FOR COUNTIES OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

(Included also under the numbers of the International List above.)

	Causes of death		Total	Annapolis	Antigonish	Cape Breton	Colchester	Cumberland	Digby	Guysborough	Halifax	Hants	Inverness	Kings	Lunenburg	Pictou	Queens	Richmond	Shelburne	Victoria	Yarmouth
A	Accidents in mines and quarries	M.	19			11		2		1	1		1			2	1				
		F.																			
B	Accidents caused by machines	M.	6				2		1		1					1	1				
		F.																			
C	Railway Accidents	M.	9				3	1			2			1				1	1		
		F.																			
D	Street car accidents	M.																			
		F.																			
E	Automobile and motorcycle accidents	M.	60	5	2	12	4	5		1	10			5	5	4	1			1	5
		F.	24	2	1	3	3			1	9			2	1	2					
F	Other land transportation	M.	4			1								1			1				1
		F.																			
G	Water transportation	M.	13		1			1			4		1	1	1				1	1	2
		F.																			
H	Air transportation	M.	1								1										
		F.																			

TABLE XXXV—CAUSES OF DEATH BY CITIES AND TOWNS OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	Amherst	Antigonish	Bridgetown	Bridgewater	Canso	Dartmouth	Digby	Dominion	Glace Bay	Halifax	Inverness	Joggins	Kentville	Liverpool	Lunenburg	Mahone Bay	New Glasgow	New Waterford	North Sydney	Oxford	Parrsboro	Pictou	Pt. Hawkesb'y	Shelburne	Springhill	Stellarton	Sydney	Sydney Mines	Trenton	Truro	Wedgeport	Westville	Windsor	Wolfville	Yarmouth
	Deaths—All causes	T	3172	127	102	8	106	11	68	41	32	284	903	61	10	89	31	49	6	149	87	95	17	25	43	14	12	68	32	180	97	11	114	11	33	79	38	139
		M.	1715	69	53	2	56	7	30	22	17	148	499	27	5	60	14	31	2	85	48	49	11	14	22	5	5	36	20	106	59	7	54	3	20	46	18	65
		F.	1457	58	49	6	50	4	38	19	15	136	404	34	5	29	17	18	4	64	39	46	6	11	21	9	7	32	12	74	38	4	60	8	13	33	20	74
	Class I—Infectious and Parasitic diseases	T.	477	12	24	1	10	4	7	1	10	39	130	10	2	54	6	1	....	17	14	20	3	...	6	....	1	15	2	21	1	2	15	....	3	10	2	34
		M.	241	10	11	....	2	3	4	1	5	16	68	4	1	34	2	1	....	12	7	8	1	....	5	....	....	9	2	9	....	1	5	....	2	6	....	12
		F.	236	2	13	1	8	1	3	....	5	23	62	6	1	20	4	....	....	5	7	12	2	....	1	....	1	6	....	12	1	1	10	....	1	4	2	22
1	Typhoid fever	M.	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	Paratyphoid fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4	Relapsing fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
5	Undulant fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
6	Small-pox	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
7	Measles	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
8	Scarlet fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
9	Whooping-cough	M.	23	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	6	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
		F.	22	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	2	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....
10	Diphtheria	M.	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
11	Influenza	M.	46	3	1	....	2	1	1	1	1	3	6	1	1	2	....	1	....	4	3	2	....	....	2	....	....	2	....	2	....	1	3	....	1	....	....	2
		F.	69	....	1	....	5	....	1	....	2	7	14	1	1	3	1	....	....	3	2	3	1	....	....	....	....	3	....	2	....	....	7	....	....	1	....	11
	(a) Sole cause	M.	5	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	(b) With bronchitis	M.	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
	(c) With pneumonia	M.	24	....	1	....	2	1	1	1	....	1	5	....	....	2	....	....	....	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	2
		F.	34	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	4	8	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	7
	(d) With other diseases of the respiratory system	M.	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	5	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
	(e) With intestinal complications	M.	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	(f) With other causes	M.	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
		F.	19	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	1	1	1	....	....	1	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	2

13	Dysentery	M.	1																																		1		
		F.																																					
15	Erysipelas	M	1													1																							
		F.	3								1	2																											
16	Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)	M.	2							1		1																											
		F.																																					
17	Lethargic or Epidemic encephalitis	M.																																					
		F.																																					
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	M.	1																1																				
		F.	1																											1									
19	Glanders	M.																																					
		F.																																					
20	Anthrax, malignant pustule (bacillus anthracis)	M.																																					
		F.																																					
21	Rabies	M.																																					
		F.																																					
22	Tetanus	M.	1																1																				
		F.	1				1																																
23–32	Tuberculosis	M.	141	5	10			1	3		2	5	43	3		32	1			3	1	4	1		3			3	1	5			1		1	4		9
		F.	120	1	11	1	2		2		1	9	34	5		17	3			1	2	4	1		1			1		8			2		1	2	2	9
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	M.	125	5	10			1	3		2	4	38	2		32	1			2	1	4	1		2			2		5			1			2		7
		F.	103	1	9	1	1		2		1	7	29	5		15	3			1	1	4	1		1			1		8			2		1	2	1	6
24	Tuberculosis of the meninges and central nervous system	M.	7										3																1							2		1
		F.	7		1		1					1	1			1					1																	1
25	Tuberculosis of the intestines and peritoneum	M.	2									1																											1
		F.	5									1	2			1																							1
26	Tuberculosis of the vertebral column	M.	2																1									1											
		F.	1																																				1
27	Tuberculosis of bones and joints (vertebral column excepted)	M	1										1																										
		F.	1										1																										
	(a) Of the bones	M.																																					
		F.																																					
	(b) Of the joints	M.	1										1																										
		F.	1										1																										
28	Tuberculosis of the skin and sub-cutaneous cellular tissue	M.																																					
		F.																																					
29	Tuberculosis of the lymphatic system (bronchial, mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands excepted)	M.																																					
		F.																																					
30	Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary system	M.	1																						1														
		F.																																					
31	Tuberculosis of other organs	M.																																					
		F.																																					
32	Disseminated tuberculosis	M.	3										1	1																					1				
		F.	3		1								1																								1		
	(a) Acute	M.	1																																1				
		F.	2										1																								1		
	(b) Chronic	M.																																					
		F.																																					

TABLE XXXV—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	Amherst	Antigonish	Bridgetown	Bridgewater	Canso	Dartmouth	Digby	Dominion	Glace Bay	Halifax	Inverness	Joggins	Kentville	Liverpool	Lunenburg	Mahone Bay	New Glasgow	New Waterford	North Sydney	Oxford	Parrsboro	Pictou	Port Hawkesbury	Shelburne	Springhill	Stellarton	Sydney	Sydney Mines	Trenton	Truro	Wedgeport	Westville	Windsor	Wolfville	Yarmouth
	(c) Not specified	M	2										1	1																								
		F.	1		1																																	
33	Leprosy	M.																																				
		F.																																				
34	Syphilis	M.	15	2							1	2	7							1								2										1
		F.	5	1								2	1																									
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases	M.																																				
		F.	1		1																																	
36	Purulent infection, septicaemia (non-puerperal)	M.	3										1							1		1																
		F.																																				
38	Malaria	M.																																				
		F.																																				
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites	M.																																				
		F.																																				
40	Ankylostomiasis	M.																																				
		F.																																				
41	Hydatid cysts	M.																																				
		F.																																				
	(a) Of the liver	M.																																				
		F.																																				
	(b) Of other organs	M.																																				
		F.																																				
42	Other diseases caused by helminths	M.																																				
		F.																																				
43	Mycoses	M.																																				
		F.																																				
44	Other infectious or parasitic diseases	M.	1																										1									
		F.																																				
	(a) Chicken-pox	M.	1																										1									
		F.																																				
	(b) German measles	M.																																				
		F.																																				
	(c) Others under this title	M.																																				
		F.																																				
	Class II—Cancer and other tumours	T.	423	15	18	2	15	1	9	7	1	33	152	6	2	9	2	8		25	5	12	2	1	6	2	2	4	7	23	12		11	2	4	7	6	12
		M.	209	2	11		8		4	4	1	16	82	3	2	8	1	3		11	3	7	1		3	1	2		2	12	5		5		3	4	1	4
		F.	214	13	7	2	7	1	5	3		17	70	3		1	1	5		14	2	5	1	1	3	1		4	5	11	7		6	2	1	3	5	8

45–53	Cancer and other malignant	M.	200	2	11		8		4	4	1	14	75	3	2	8	1	3		11	3	7	1		3	1	2		2	12	5		5		3	4	1	4
	tumours	F.	194	11	6	2	7	1	5	3		15	63	3		1	1	5		13	2	4		1	3	1		4	5	11	6		5	2	1	2	4	7
45	Cancer of the buccal cavity	M.	22		1		1						14								1								1		1				1	1			1
	and pharynx	F.	5																	1										3	1								
46	Cancer of the digestive	M.	117	2	8		5		3	4	1	9	37	1	1	2	1	1		8	2	5	1		2		2			7	4		5		1	2	1	2
	tract and peritoneum	F.	85	8	5		2		2	2		7	27	1		1		3		3	2	3			2	1		2		3	3		1	1	1	1	2	2
	(a) Of the oesophagus	M.	6		1							1	3																	1									
		F.	1																											1									
	(b) Of the stomach and	M.	57	1	4		1		3	1		5	18	1	1	1				3	2	4	1		2					4	2		1		1			1
	duodenum	F.	29	3	2		1					4	4	1				1		2	1	1			1	1		2		1					1	1	1	1
	(c) Of the rectum	M.	10				1			1			3							2											1					1	1	
		F.	6	2					1				3																									
	(d) Of the liver and biliary	M.	7		1							2	2									1								1								
	ducts	F.	9							1		1	3			1						1			1								1					
	(e) Of the pancreas	M.	8				1			2			2					1		1																1		
		F.	2										2																									
	(f) Of the peritoneum	M.																																				
		F.	1										1																									
	(g) Of other organs	M.	29	1	2		2				1	1	9			1	1			2							2			1	1		4					1
		F.	37	3	3		1		1	1		2	14					2		1	1	1								1	3			1			1	1
47	Cancer of the respiratory	M.	17						1			2	7			1				2										3						1		
	organs	F.	3				1						1							1																		
	(a) Of the larynx	M.	4										4																									
		F.	1																	1																		
	(b) Of the lung	M.	10									2	2			1				2										2						1		
		F.	2				1						1																									
	(c) Of the mediastinum	M.	1										1																									
		F.																																				
	(d) Of other organs of the	M.	2						1																					1								
	respiratory system	F.																																				
48	Cancer of the uterus	F.	46				3	1	2	1		4	12	2				1		5					1			1	4	3	1		1	1				3
	(a) Of the uterus	F.	26				2	1	1			2	6	1						4					1				1	2	1			1				3
	(b) Of the cervix uteri	F.	20				1		1	1		2	6	1				1		1								1	3	1			1					
49	Cancer of other female																																					
	genital organs	F.	8										5							1				1													1	
50	Cancer of the breast	M.																																				
		F.	25	2		2			1			3	8							2		1						1	1	1			2				1	
51	Cancer of the male genito-	M.	28		1		2					3	10	2	1	4		2		1		1													1			
	urinary organs																																					
	(a) Of the bladder	M.	8										4					2		1		1																
	(b) Of the kidney	M.	1										1																									
	(c) Of the prostate gland	M.	18		1		2					2	5	2	1	4																			1			
	(d) Of the testicle and annexa	M.	1									1																										
	(e) Of other male genito-	M.																																				
	urinary organs																																					
52	Cancer of the skin	M.	3		1								1													1												
		F.	2										1				1																					
53	Cancer of other or un-	M.	13										6			1						1			1				1	2								1
	specified organs	F.	20	1	1		1					1	9					1												1	1		1			1		2

TABLE XXXV—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	Amherst	Antigonish	Bridgetown	Bridgewater	Canso	Dartmouth	Digby	Dominion	Glace Bay	Halifax	Inverness	Joggins	Kentville	Liverpool	Lunenburg	Mahone Bay	New Glasgow	New Waterford	North Sydney	Oxford	Parrsboro	Pictou	Port Hawkesbury	Shelburne	Springhill	Stellarton	Sydney	Sydney Mines	Trenton	Truro	Wedgeport	Westville	Windsor	Wolfville	Yarmouth
	(a) Of the eye and orbit	M.																																				
		F.	1	1																																		
	(b) Of the circulatory system	M.	1																																			1
		F.																																				
	(c) Of the glandular system	M.	2										1			1																						
		F.	1																																	1		
	(d) Of the female urinary organs	F.	10				1						5					1												1			1					1
	(e) Of the bones and joints	M.	4										2																	2								
		F.	1									1																										
	(f) Of the brain	M.	3										2									1																
		F.	1										1																									
	(g) Of the spine and spinal cord	M.	1																										1									
		F.																																				
	(h) Of the neck	M.																																				
		F.																																				
	(i) Of the abdomen	M.																																				
		F.	4										2																		1							1
	(j) Of other specified organs	M.	1										1																									
		F.	2		1								1																									
	(k) Multiple cancer	M.	1																					1														
		F.																																				
	(m) Of unspecified or unknown location	M.																																				
		F.																																				
54	Non-malignant tumours	M.	5									1	4																									
		F.	15	2	1							2	4									1	1								1		1				1	1
	(a) Of the ovary	F.	5	1	1								2																				1					
	(b) Of the uterus	F.	4									1	2																		1							
	(c) Of other female genital organs	F.																																				
	(d) Of the brain	M.	1										1																									
		F.	1									1																										
	(e) Of the thyroid gland	M.	1									1																										
		F.																																				
	(f) Of the prostate gland	M.	2										2																									
	(g) Of other or unspecified sites	M.	1										1																									
		F.	5	1																		1	1														1	1

55	Tumours, nature not specified	M.	4								1	3																											
		F.	5									3						1																	1				
	(a) Of the ovary	F.																																					
	(b) Of the uterus	F.																																					
	(c) Of other female genital organs	F.																																					
	(d) Of the brain	M.	3								1	2																											
		F.	5									3						1																	1				
	(e) Of the thyroid gland	M.																																					
		F.																																					
	(f) Of the prostate gland	M.																																					
	(g) Of other or unspecified sites	M.	1									1																											
		F.																																					
	Class III—Rheumatic diseases, Diseases of nutrition and of the endocrine glands and other general diseases	T.	72	1	3		3		3	1		5	22	3				1		3	1	2		1			1	1		6	3	1		1		1	2	7
		M.	23		1		1					2	6	1						1	1							1		2	1	1					2	3
		F.	49	1	2		2		3	1		3	16	2				1		2		2		1			1			4	2			1		1		4
56	Acute rheumatic fever	M.	4										2																			1							1
		F.	6						1				1	1								2		1															
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	M.																																					
		F.	1									1																											
58	Gout	M.																																					
		F.																																					
59	Diabetes mellitus	M	17		1		1					2	3	1						1	1							1		2	1						2	1
		F.	32	1	1		2		1	1		2	13	1				1		1							1			2				1		1		3
60	Scurvy	M.																																					
		F.	1																											1									
61	Beriberi	M.																																					
		F.																																					
62	Pellagra	M.																																					
		F.																																					
63	Rickets	M.																																					
		F.																																					
64	Osteomalacia	M.																																					
		F.																																					
65	Diseases of the pituitary gland	M.																																					
		F.																																					
66	Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands	M.	1										1																										
		F.	4						1				1																	1	1								
	(a) Simple goitre	M.																																					
		F.	3										1																	1	1								
	(b) Exophthalmic goitre	M.																																					
		F.	1						1																														
	(c) Myxoedema, cretinism	M.																																					
		F.																																					
	(d) Tetany	M.	1										1																										
		F.																																					
	(e) Others under this title	M.																																					
		F.																																					
67	Diseases of the thymus gland	M.	1																																				1
		F.	2										1																										1

TABLE XXXV—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	Amherst	Antigonish	Bridgetown	Bridgewater	Canso	Dartmouth	Digby	Dominion	Glace Bay	Halifax	Inverness	Joggins	Kentville	Liverpool	Lunenburg	Mahone Bay	New Glasgow	New Waterford	North Sydney	Oxford	Parrsboro	Pictou	Pt. Hawkesbury	Shelburne	Springhill	Stellarton	Sydney	Sydney Mines	Trenton	Truro	Wedgeport	Westville	Windsor	Wolfville	Yarmouth
68	Diseases of the adrenals	M.																																				
	(Addison's disease)	F.	1																												1							
69	Other general diseases	M.																																				
		F.	2		1															1																		
	(a) Fatty or amyloid	M.																																				
	degeneration	F.	2		1															1																		
	(b) Steatosis	M.																																				
		F.																																				
	(c) Others under this title	M.																																				
		F.																																				
	Class IV—Diseases of the	T.	32		1		1					2	12						1	2	1			1	1		1				3			1			2	2	1
	blood and blood-forming	M.	18		1		1						7							2	1			1							2						1	1	1
	organs	F.	14									2	5						1						1		1				1			1			1	1	
70	Haemorrhagic conditions	M.	3										2																								1		
		F.	1										1																										
	(a) Simple purpura	M.	3										2																								1		
		F.	1										1																										
	(b) Haemophilia	M.																																					
		F.																																				
71	Anaemia	M.	6		1		1						1							1	1			1															
		F.	9									2	2												1		1				1			1				1	
	(a) Pernicious anaemia	M.	5		1		1						1								1			1															
		F.	8									2	1												1		1				1			1				1	
	(b) Others under this title	M.	1																	1																			
		F.	1										1																										
72	Leukaemia and aleukaemia	M.	8										4							1											2							1	
		F.	3										1						1																		1		
	(a) Leukaemia	M.	3										2																		1								
		F.	3										1						1																		1		
	(b) Aleukaemia (Hodgkin's	M.	5										2							1											1							1	
	disease)	F.																																					
73	Diseases of the spleen	M																																					
		F.	1										1																										
74	Other diseases of the blood	M.	1																																				1
	and blood-forming organs	F.																																					

	Class V—Chronic poisonings and intoxications T.	5						1			2	1								1																			
	M.	4						1			2									1																			
	F.	1										1																											
75	Alcoholism M.	3						1			1									1																			
	F.	1										1																											
	(a) Delirium tremens M.																																						
	F.																																						
	(b) Other alcoholic intoxications M.	3						1			1									1																			
	F.	1										1																											
76	Chronic poisoning, by other organic substances M.																																						
	F.																																						
	(a) Chronic morphinism M.																																						
	F.																																						
	(b) Chronic cocainism M.																																						
	F.																																						
	(c) Occupational M.																																						
	F.																																						
	(d) Other organic poisoning M.																																						
	F.																																						
77	Chronic poisoning by mineral substances M.	1									1																												
	F.																																						
	(a) Lead (including occupational) M.	1									1																												
	F.																																						
	(b) Occupational, except lead M.																																						
	F.																																						
	(c) Others under this title M.																																						
	F.																																						
	Class VI—Diseases of the nervous system and of the organs of special sense T.	173	9	6		5	1	6	4		15	35	2		4		3		3	9	12	2	8	1			5	1	10	7		4	2		8	4	7		
	M.	84	5	2		2		2			5	22	1		2		3		3	6	6		3				1		6	5		2			3	1	4		
	F.	89	4	4		3	1	4	4		10	13	1		2					3	6	2	5	1			4	1	4	2		2	2		5	3	3		
78	Encephalitis (non-epidemic) M.	4									1	1								2																			
	F.	1	1																																				
79	Simple meningitis M.	2																											1										
	F.	8				1					1	2								1	1																	1	
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis) M.	1						1																			1											1	
	F.	1									1																												
81	Other diseases of the spinal cord M.	3		1								1																											
	F.	6					1				1																					1							
82	Cerebral haemorrhage, cerebral embolism and thrombosis M.	45	1			1		1			2	12	1		2		3		3	2	2		2				1		3			1	1		1	1			
	F.	47	2	4				1	3		5	7			1					2	3	2	5				2		3	1		1			2	1	1		
	(a) Cerebral haemorrhage M.	35	1			1		1			2	7	1		1		3		3	2	2		2				1		3	2		1			1	1	1		
	F.	39	1	4				1	1		4	7			1					2	3	1	5						3	1					3	1	1		
	(b) Cerebral embolism and thrombosis M.	4										2			1																					1			
	F.	7	1						2		1																2								1				
	(c) Softening of the brain M.																																						
	F.	1																																					
	(d) Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause not specified M.	6										3										1																	
	F.																													2					1				

TABLE XXXV—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	Amherst	Antigonish	Bridgetown	Bridgewater	Canso	Dartmouth	Digby	Dominion	Glace Bay	Halifax	Inverness	Joggins	Kentville	Liverpool	Lunenburg	Mahone Bay	New Glasgow	New Waterford	North Sydney	Oxford	Parrsboro	Pictou	Pt. Hawkesbury	Shelburne	Springhill	Stellarton	Sydney	Sydney Mines	Trenton	Truro	Wedgeport	Westville	Windsor	Wolfville	Yarmouth
83	General paralysis of the insane	M.	2																		1	1																
		F.																																				
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	M.	3										3																									
		F.	3										1												1						1							
	(a) Dementia praecox	M.	1										1																									
		F.																																				
	(b) Other psychoses	M.	2										2																									
		F.	3										1												1						1							
85	Epilepsy	M.																																				
		F.	2											1																								1
86	Convulsions (under 5 years of age)	M.	7									1	1								1	3									1							
		F.	5				1		1			1										1					1											
87	Other diseases of the nervous system	M.	9	2	1							1	3																							1		1
		F.	13				1		1	1		1	2			1						1							1	1			1	1			1	
	(a) Chorea	M.																																				
		F.	1									1																										
	(b) Neuralgia and Neuritis	M.																																				
		F.	3							1																				1				1				
	(c) Paralysis agitans	M.	3	1								1																								1		
		F.	3				1		1																												1	
	(d) Sclerosis (other than of the spinal cord)	M.	5	1	1								3																									
		F.	3										1																1				1					
	(e) Others under this title	M.	1																																			1
		F.	3										1			1						1																
88	Diseases of the organs of vision	M.																																				
		F.																																				
89	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M.	8	2			1						1												1					2								1
		F.	3	1					1				1																									
	(a) Otitis	M.	4				1																		1					2								
		F.	1						1																													
	(b) Diseases of the Mastoid process	M.	4	2									1																									1
		F.	2	1									1																									
	(c) Others under this title	M.																																				
		F.																																				
	Class VII—Diseases of the circulatory system	T.	724	32	7	4	18		18	9	9	62	204	10	2	11	8	21	4	36	9	20	2	7	9	9	2	23	12	51	19	5	22	1	14	17	9	38
		M.	401	18	3	2	11		11	7	5	26	111	5	1	8	4	11	1	18	5	12	2	5	7	4		13	10	33	11	3	9		9	9	5	22
		F	323	14	4	2	7		7	2	4	36	93	5	1	3	4	10	3	18	4	8		2	2	5	2	10	2	18	8	2	13	1	5	8	4	16

90-95	Diseases of the heart	M	266	13	2	2	8		7	4	4	16	66	4	1	5	3	9	1	10	4	7		5	5	3		6	9	22	8	3	6		5	8	4	16
		F.	193	11	3	1	3		5		3	23	46	3	1	2	1	9	2	9	4	5			2	5	2	3	2	13	6		8	1	3	7	1	9
90	Pericarditis	M.	2										1							1																		
		F.	1										1																									
91	Acute endocarditis	M.	6															1				1							1	3								
		F.	4										2																	2								
	(a) Endocarditis specified	M.	4															1				1							1	1								
	as acute	F.	3										2																	1								
	(b) Endocarditis unspecified	M.	2																											2								
	(under 45 years of age)	F.	1																											1								
92	Chronic endocarditis, valvular	M.	59	1					2	3			16	3	1	1				1		4		5	1	1		1	3		4	2	3			2		5
	diseases	F.	43	1	1				2			4	10	1	1	2		3		1	1	2			1	3	1	1			4		3					1
	(a) Endocarditis specified as	M.	49	1					2	2			15	3	1	1						2		5	1			1	3		2	1	3			2		4
	chronic and other valvular diseases	F.	36	1	1				2			3	9	1	1	2		3		1	1	1			1	1	1	1			2		3					1
	(b) Endocarditis, unspecified	M	10							1			1							1		2				1					2	1						1
	(45 years and over)	F.	7									1	1									1				2					2							
93	Diseases of the myocardium	M.	46	3			3		2	1	3	2	14					1	1	4	2								1	3		1			2	2		1
		F.	57	7			2		2		3	8	8	2				3		3						1	1		2	6	1		1	1	3	1		2
	(a) Acute myocarditis	M.	3								2		1																									
		F.	2								1		1																									
	(b) Myocarditis, unspecified,	M	1																		1																	
	(under 45 years of age)	F.	1																												1							
	(c) Chronic myocarditis	M.	26				2		2			2	10					1	1	3	1								1	1						1		1
	and myocardial degeneration	F.	26	1			2		2		1	4	3	1				3		2						1				3				1		1		1
	(d) Myocarditis, unspecified	M.	16	3			1			1	1		3							1										2		1			2	1		
	(45 years and over)	F.	28	6							1	4	4	1						1							1		2	3			1		3			1
94	Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris	M.	132	8	2	2	5		3		1	12	27	1		3	3	7		2	2	2			3	2		5	2	15	4		3		3	2	4	9
		F.	61	3		1	1		1			8	16				1	2	2	5	2	1			1	1		2		3			1			3	1	6
	(a) Diseases of the coronary	M	8									2	5					1																				
	arteries	F.	1						1																													
	(b) Embolism and thrombosis of the coronary arteries	M.	109	6		2	5		3		1	10	20	1		3	2	6		2		2			3	2		5	1	15	2		2		2	1	4	9
		F.	48	1		1	1					8	12				1	2	1	3	2	1			1	1		2		3			1			2		5
	(c) Angina pectoris	M.	15	2	2								2				1				2								1		2		1		1	1		
		F.	12	2									4						1	2																1	1	1
95	Other diseases of the heart	M.	21	1								2	8			1				2					1				2	1						2		1
		F.	27		2							3	9					1			1	2								2	1		3			3		
	(a) Functional diseases of	M.	3													1				1																1		
	the heart	F.	5										1					1				1														2		
	(b) Other and unspecified	M.	18	1								2	8							1					1				2	1						1		1
		F.	22		2							3	8								1	1								2	1		3			1		
96	Aneurysm (except of	M.	3									1	1																	1								
	the heart)	F.	3										2							1																		
97	Arteriosclerosis (of coronary	M.	96	3			2		4	2		5	31			3	1	2		5	1	5			2	1		7		8			3		4		1	6
	arteries excepted)	F.	80	3		1	2		2	2		4	33	2						4		2		1				7		3		1	4			1	2	6
98	Gangrene	M	6		1					1			2							1											1							
		F.	4										4																									
99	Other diseases of the arteries	M.	1																				1															
		F	6		1		1					1				1															1						1	

TABLE XXXV—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	Amherst	Antigonish	Bridgetown	Bridgewater	Canso	Dartmouth	Digby	Dominion	Glace Bay	Halifax	Inverness	Joggins	Kentville	Liverpool	Lunenburg	Mahone Bay	New Glasgow	New Waterford	North Sydney	Oxford	Parrsboro	Pictou	Pt. Hawkesbury	Shelburne	Springhill	Stellarton	Sydney	Sydney Mines	Trenton	Truro	Wedgeport	Westville	Windsor	Wolfville	Yarmouth
100	Diseases of the veins (varices, haemorrhoids, phlebitis, etc.)	M.																																				
		F.	4				1													1		1																1
101	Diseases of the lymphatic system (lymphangitis,etc.)	M.																																				
		F.																																				
102	Idiopathic abnormalities of blood pressure	M.	28	2			1				1	4	11	1						1			1						1	2	2					1		
		F.	32								1	7	8				3	1	1	3				1						2	1	1	1		2			
103	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M.	1																	1																		
		F.	1									1																										
	Class VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system	T.	260	11	4		16	2	8	3	5	43	68	3		1	2	3	1	12	13	7	1	3	3	1	1	3	2	14	13	1	11	1	1	2		1
		M.	149	5	3		9	1	3	1	2	26	41	1		1		2	1	9	5	4	1	2			1	1	2	12	8		5		1	2		
		F.	111	6	1		7	1	5	2	3	17	27	2			2	1		3	8	3		1	3	1		2		2	5	1	6	1				1
104	Diseases of the nasal fossae and annexa	M.	2										1							1																		
		F.	1									1																										
105	Diseases of the larynx	M.	2									1																		1								
		F.																																				
	(a) Croup	M.	1									1																										
		F.																																				
	(b) Other diseases of the larynx	M.	1																											1								
		F.																																				
106	Bronchitis	M.	3													1				1													1					
		F.	6	1					1				1								1												2					
	(a) Acute	M.																																				
		F.	2																														2					
	(b) Chronic	M.	1																	1																		
		F.	2						1				1																									
	(c) Unspecified	M.	2													1																						
		F.	2	1																	1												1					
107	Bronchopneumonia	M.	48	1	1		3	1	2		1	13	13							4	2									3	1		1		1	1		
		F.	45				5	1			3	10	8	2				1		1	4			1	2	1		1		1	1		2	1				
	(a) Bronchopneumonia	M.	48	1	1		3	1	2		1	13	13							4	2									3	1		1		1	1		
		F.	45				5	1			3	10	8	2				1		1	4			1	2	1		1		1	1		2	1				
	(b) Capillary bronchitis	M.																																				
		F.																																				
108	Lobar pneumonia	M.	39	1			1		1		1	3	18	1				1		1	1	2	1					1		3	1		1			1		
		F.	35		1				3	1		4	13				1			2	2	2									3	1	2					
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	M	22	2	1		2					2	2					1			2	1		2					1	3	3							
		F.	11	3			1			1			2				1				1							1		1								

110	Pleurisy	M.	7		1		1						4																				1						
		F.	3	1								1																			1								
111	Congestion and haemorrhagic	M.	10				2			1		3	2													1							1						
	infarct of the lung, etc.	F.	4										5																										1
	(a) Pulmonary embolism	M.	2				1					1																											
	and thrombosis	F.																																					
	(b) Others under this title	M.	8				1			1		2	2													1							1						
		F.	4										3																										1
112	Asthma	M.	14	1								4						1	2								1	2	3										
		F.	5	1			1		1												1			1															
113	Pulmonary emphysema	M.																																					
		F.																																					
114	Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis	M.	2										1								1																		
	excepted)	F.	1									1																											
	(a) Chronic interstitial pneumonia including occupational diseases of the respiratory	M.																																					
	system	F.																																					
	(b) Gangrene of the lung	M.																																					
		F.	1									1																											
	(c) Others under this title	M.	2										1								1																		
		F.																																					
	Class IX—Diseases of the	T.	207	7	11		9		2	5	2	20	58	10		1	1	1		13	5	7			3	1		3	2	8	11		11			8	1	7
	digestive system	M.	121	4	5		5			2	1	15	37	6		1		1		6	1	5			1			2	1	5	8		6			6		3
		F.	86	3	6		4		2	3	1	5	21	4			1			7	4	2			2	1		1	1	3	3		5			2	1	4
115	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa, and of the pharynx and tonsils (including adenoid vegetations)	M.	4										1					1				2																	
		F.	3				1			1			1																										
	(a) Diseases of the buccal	M.																																					
	cavity and annexa	F.																																					
	(b) Diseases of the tonsils	M.	1																			1																	
		F.	1										1																										
	(c) Others under this title	M.	3										1					1				1																	
		F.	2				1			1																													
116	Diseases of the oesophagus	M.																																					
		F.																																					
117	Ulcer of the stomach or	M.	22	1	3		1				1	1	9	1		1				2									1		1								
	duodenum	F.	5	1									1							1										1						1			
	(a) Ulcer of the stomach	M.	16		2		1				1	1	7			1				2									1										
		F.	2										1							1																			
	(b) Ulcer of the duodenum	M.	6	1	1								2	1																	1								
		F.	3	1																										1						1			
118	Other diseases of the	M.	2																																				
	stomach	F.	1										1																		1		1						
119	Diarrhoea and enteritis (under	M.	12									7	1	2								1									1								
	2 years of age)	F.	11						1		1	1	4								1	1							1		1								
120	Diarrhoea and enteritis	M.	5	1						1			1	1																	1								
	(2 years and over)	F.	4											1							1				1	1													

TABLE XXXV—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	Amherst	Antigonish	Bridgetown	Bridgewater	Canso	Dartmouth	Digby	Dominion	Glace Bay	Halifax	Inverness	Joggins	Kentville	Liverpool	Lunenburg	Mahone Bay	New Glasgow	New Waterford	North Sydney	Oxford	Parrsboro	Pictou	Pt. Hawkesbury	Shelburne	Springhill	Stellarton	Sydney	Sydney Mines	Trenton	Truro	Wedgeport	Westville	Windsor	Wolfville	Yarmouth
	(a) Diarrhoea and enteritis	M.	4	1									1	1																	1							
		F.	4											1							1				1	1												
	(b) Ulceration of the intestines	M.	1							1																												
		F.																																				
121	Appendicitis	M	26	1	1		1					3	8							1		2						1		1	2		3			1		1
		F.	16	1	1		1			1		1	3	1						1	1										2		1					2
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	M.	24	1	1							1	8	1						2					1			1		2	1		1			3		1
		F.	12		1				1			2	3							1										1			2					1
	(a) Hernia	M	11		1							1	4							1													1			2		1
		F.	3						1				1																				1					
	(b) Intestinal obstruction	M.	13	1									4	1						1					1			1		2	1					1		
		F.	9		1							2	2							1										1			1					1
123	Other diseases of the intestines	M.	1																											1								
		F.	1				1																															
124	Cirrhosis of the liver	M.	10									2	5							1										1						1		
		F.	4											1						1	1				1													
	(a) Specified as alcoholic	M.	2										1																							1		
		F.																																				
	(b) Not specified as alcoholic	M.	8									2	4							1										1								
		F.	4											1						1	1				1													
125	Other diseases of the liver	M.	5									1	1																		1		1			1		
		F.	5		1								2							1		1																
	(a) Yellow atrophy of the liver	M.	1										1																									
		F.	1										1																									
	(b) Others under this title	M.	4									1																			1		1			1		
		F.	4		1								1							1		1																
126	Biliary calculi	M.	3							1			2																									
		F.	12		2		1					1	3							1								1								1	1	1
127	Other diseases of the gall-bladder and biliary passages	M.	6				3						1									1																1
		F.	8							1			2				1			1										1			2					
128	Diseases of the pancreas	M.	1											1																								
		F.	2		1									1																								
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	M.																																				
		F.	2	1									1																									
	Class X—Diseases of the genito-urinary system	T.	233	14	13	1	7	2	6	1	2	8	69	7	1		2	4		12	6		3		7	1	3	1		13	16	1	11	3	4	8	2	5
		M.	155	12	7		5	2	4	1	1	6	49	2			1	4		8	4		3		3		2	1		5	10	1	6	3	1	8	1	5
		F.	78	2	6	1	2		2		1	2	20	5	1		1			4	2				4	1	1			8	6		5		3		1	

130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified, (under 10 years of age)	M.	5	2							1	1																			1								
		F.	5		1		1		1													1								1									
131	Chronic nephritis	M.	58	4	4		2	2			1	4	20	1			1	1		1	1		1					1		3	5	1	1		1	1		2
		F	45	2	3	1	1				1	1	13	3			1			1	1				2	1				3	4		4		2		1	
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)	M.	18		2					1		1	3								1				2		1				1		1	2		3		
		F.	16		2				1				2	1	1					2					1		1			3	1				1			
133	Other diseases of the kidneys and ureters	M.	7				1						4	1						1																		
		F.	3									1	2																							1		
134	Calculi of the urinary passages	M.	4										3																									
		F.																																				
135	Diseases of the bladder (tumours excepted)	M.	5						1				2												1		1											
		F.																																				
136	Diseases of the urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	M.	6	1			1						1							1										2								
		F.																																				
	(a) Stricture of the urethra	M.	6	1			1						1							1										2								
		F.																																				
	(b) Others under this title	M.																																				
		F.																																				
137	Diseases of the prostate	M.	52	5	1		1		3				15					3		5	2		2							2	2		3	1		3	1	3
138	Diseases of the male genital organs (not specified as venereal)	M.																																				
139	Diseases of the female genital organs (not specified as venereal)	F.	9										3	1						1					1					1	1		1					
	(a) Of the ovary, Fallopian tube and parametrium	F.	4										2																	1			1					
	(b) Of the uterus	F.	5										1	1						1					1						1							
	(c) Of the breast	F.																																				
	(d) Others under this title	F.																																				
	Class XI—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperal state	T.	37	3	1		3						7	2							1	1			2			3		2			3			3	1	5
140	Abortion with septic conditions	F.	6		1								2																				2					1
	(a) Abortion	F.	5		1								2																				1					1
	(b) Self-induced abortion	F.	1																														1					
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions (haemorrhage included)	F.																																				
	(a) Abortion	F.																																				
	(b) Self-induced abortion	F																																				
142	Ectopic gestation	F.	2	1									1																									
	(a) With septic conditions	F.	1	1																																		
	(b) Without mention of septic conditions	F.	1										1																									
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (haemorrhage excluded)	F.	1																																			1
144	Puerperal haemorrhage	F.	5										1								1				1								1			1		

TABLE XXXV—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	Amherst	Antigonish	Bridgetown	Bridgewater	Canso	Dartmouth	Digby	Dominion	Glace Bay	Halifax	Inverness	Joggins	Kentville	Liverpool	Lunenburg	Mahone Bay	New Glasgow	New Waterford	North Sydney	Oxford	Parrsboro	Pictou	Pt. Hawkesbury	Shelburne	Springhill	Stellarton	Sydney	Sydney Mines	Trenton	Truro	Wedgeport	Westville	Windsor	Wolfville	Yarmouth
	(a) Placenta praevia.....F.	2																						1											1		
	(b) Other haemorrhages.....F.	3										1								1												1					
145	Puerperal septicaemia (not specified as due to abortion) F.	3				2						1																									
	(a) Puerperal septicaemia and pyaemia.....F.	3				2						1																									
	(b) Puerperal tetanus.....F.																																				
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia.....F.	8										1															2		1						2		2
147	Other toxaemias of pregnancy..F.	5	1									1	1																							1	1
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolism or sudden death (not specified as septic) F.	1																						1													
	(a) Phlegmasia alba dolens and thrombosis.....F.	1																						1													
	(b) Embolism.....F.																																				
	(c) Sudden death.....F.																																				
149	Other accidents of childbirth....F.	4				1							1								1								1								
	(a) Caesarean operation.....F.	2																			1								1								
	(b) Other surgical operations and instrumental delivery....F.																																				
	(c) Dystocia.....F.																																				
	(d) Rupture of uterus in parturition.....F.	1											1																								
	(e) Others under this title....F.	1				1																															
150	Other or unspecified condition of the puerperal state.....F.	2	1																								1										
	(a) Puerperal diseases of the breast.....F.	1	1																																		
	(b) Others under this title....F.	1																									1										
	Class XII—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue T.	11									3	4																				2		1			1
	M.	5									2	2																				1					
	F.	6									1	2																				1		1			1
151	Carbuncle.....M.	1									1																										
	F.	1																														1					
152	Cellulitis, acute abscess.....M.	2									1																					1					
	F.	2									1	1																									

153	Other diseases of the skin and annexa and of the cellular tissue	M.	2									2																										
		F.	3									1																						1				1
	Class XIII—Diseases of the bones and organs of locomotion	T.	13	1					1		1	4			1				1												2			1				1
		M.	6						1		1	2			1																1							
		F.	7	1								2							1												1			1		1		1
154	Osteomyelitis	M.	3						1						1																1							
		F.	4	1								1							1																			1
155	Other diseases of the bones (tuberculosis excepted)	M.	1									1																										
		F.	2									1																						1				
156	Diseases of the joints and other organs of locomotion	M.	2								1	1																										
		F.	1																												1							
	(a) Of the joints (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted)	M.																																				
		F.	1																												1							
	(b) Of other organs of locomotion	M.	2								1	1																										
		F.																																				
	Class XIV—Congenital Malformations	T.	43	2	1		1		1	1		9	12	1					3	2	2		1				1		3	1		2						
		M.	22	1	1							4	6						2	2			1						2	1		2						
		F.	21	1			1		1	1		5	6	1					1		2						1		1									
157	Congenital malformations (stillbirths excluded)	M.	22	1	1							4	6						2	2			1						2	1		2						
		F.	21	1			1		1	1		5	6	1					1		2						1		1									
	(a) Congenital hydrocephalus	M.	2																	1									1									
		F.	3								1	1															1											
	(b) Spina bifida and meningocele	M.	2									1							1																			
		F.	4								3																		1									
	(c) Congenital malformations of the heart	M.	9	1							1	4																	1			2						
		F.	5				1					2	1								1																	
	(d) Monstrosities	M.																																				
		F.	1																		1																	
	(e) Others under this title	M.	9		1						3	1							1	1			1							1								
		F.	8	1					1	1		1	3						1																			
	Class XV—Diseases of early infancy	T.	153	10	5		5		3	7	2	24	31	2	1	3	2	2		6	10	6		2	2			3	1	1	7		3	1	1	7	3	3
		M.	78	5	3		2			4	1	15	15	1		1	1	2		3	4	3		1	1			3			5		1		1	4	1	1
		F.	75	5	2		3		3	3	1	9	16	1	1	2	1			3	6	3		1	1				1	1	2		2	1		3	2	2
158	Congenital debility	M.	8									2	2								2								1		1							
		F.	4	1								1									1												1					
159	Premature birth	M.	40	3	1		2			1		10	8			1		2		2	1	1		1							2		1		1	3		
		F.	41	2	1		3		3	2	1	7	10			2	1			3	1	3							1							1		
160	Injury at birth	M.	19	2	1					1	1	1	4	1							1	2			1			2									1	1
		F.	13	2	1							1	1		1						2												1			1	2	1
	(a) With mention of caesarean operation	M																																				
		F.																																				
	(b) Without mention of caesarean operation	M.	19	2	1					1	1	1	4	1							1	2			1			2									1	1
		F.	13	2	1							1	1		1						2												1			1	2	1
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy (under 3 months)	M.	11		1					2		2	1				1		1												2					1		
		F.	17							1			5	1							2			1	1					1	2			1		1		1
	(a) Atelectasis	M.																																				
		F.	2										1																									1

TABLE XXXV—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	Amherst	Antigonish	Bridgetown	Bridgewater	Canso	Dartmouth	Digby	Dominion	Glace Bay	Halifax	Inverness	Joggins	Kentville	Liverpool	Lunenburg	Mahone Bay	New Glasgow	New Waterford	North Sydney	Oxford	Parrsboro	Pictou	Pt. Hawkesbury	Shelburne	Springhill	Stellarton	Sydney	Sydney Mines	Trenton	Truro	Wedgeport	Westville	Windsor	Wolfville	Yarmouth
	(b) Icterus of the new-born	M.																																				
		F.	1																												1							
	(c) Sclerema and oedema	M.																																				
		F.																																				
	(d) Athrepsia	M	1																																	1		
		F.																																				
	(e) Others, including lack	M.	10		1					2		2	1				1			1											2							
	of care	F.	14							1			4	1							2			1	1					1	1			1		1		
	(f) No cause given, no	M.																																				
	doctor in attendance	F.																																				
	Class XVI—Senility	T.	59	2	3		2		3			2	15	2	1	1	3	1			1	4	3		1		1		3	4			2		2	2	1	
		M.	24		2		2					2	3		1		2	1				3	2						1	2			2				1	
		F	35	2	1				3				12	2		1	1				1	1	1		1		1		2	2					2	2		
162	Senility	M.	24		2		2					2	3		1		2	1				3	2						1	2			2				1	
		F.	35	2	1				3				12	2		1	1				1	1	1		1		1		2	2					2	2		
	(a) With senile dementia	M.																																				
	(70 years and over)	F.	2										1	1																								
	(b) Without senile dementia	M.	24		2		2					2	3		1		2	1				3	2						1	2			2				1	
	(70 years and over)	F.	33	2	1				3				11	1		1	1				1	1	1		1		1		2	2					2	2		
	(c) Premature senility (55	M.																																				
	years but under 70 years)	F.																																				
	Class XVII—Violent or acci-	T.	231	8	3		9	1	1	1	1	13	77	3	1	4	5	4		15	10	2	1	1	2			6	2	19	6	1	13		3	2	5	14
	dental deaths	M.	163	7	2		7	1	1	1	1	8	47	3		4	1	3		9	9	1	1	1	2			5	2	14	4	1	9		3	2	5	9
		F.	68	1	1		2					5	30		1		2	1		6	1	1						1		5	2		4					5
163	Suicides	M.	13	2								1	2			1		1										1		1		1			1	2		
-171		F.	3										1					1		1																		
163	Suicide by solid or liquid																																					
	poisons or by absorption	M.	1																																1			
	of corrosive substances	F.	1																	1																		
164	Suicide by poisonous gas	M.	1															1																				
		F.	1															1																				
165	Suicide by hanging or	M.	4										2																	1		1						
	strangulation	F.																																				
166	Suicide by drowning	M.	1	1																																		
		F.	1										1																									
167	Suicide by firearms	M.	5	1								1				1												1								1		
		F.																																				

168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																																				
		F.																																				
169	Suicide by jumping from high places	M.																																				
		F.																																				
170	Suicide by crushing	M.																																				
		F.																																				
171	Suicide by other means	M.	1																																	1		
		F.																																				
173	Homicides	M.	2									1					1																					
-175		F.	4								1	2																					1					
173	Homicide by firearms	M.	1									1																										
		F.	1								1																											
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																																				
		F.																																				
175	Homicide by other means	M.	1														1																					
		F.	3									2																					1					
176	Other violent deaths	M.	148	5	2		7	1	1	1	1	7	44	3		3	1	1		9	9	1	1	1	2			4	2	13	4		9		2		5	9
-198		F.	61	1	1		2					4	27		1		2			5	1	1						1		5	2		3					5
176	Attack by venomous animals	M.																																				
		F.																																				
177	Food Poisoning	M.																																				
		F.																																				
178	Accidental absorption of toxic gases	M.	1						1																													
		F.																																				
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except by gas)	M.	1				1																															
		F.																																				
180	Conflagration	M.	23									22																			1							
		F.	10									10																										
181	Accidental burns (conflagration excepted)	M.	5					1			1	1					1		1																			
		F.	8				1				1	2								1									2	1								
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M.	3							1																		1	1									1
		F.	1																																			
183	Accidental drowning	M.	14				1					2			2				1				1	1					2			1		1				2
		F.	1																																			1
184	Accidental injury by firearms	M.	4	1										2					1																			
		F.																																				
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	M.	2																1											1								
		F.	1																1																			
186	Accidental injuries resulting from falling, crushing or landslide	M.	88	3	2		5		1			5	17	1		1	1			4	9	1	1					3	1	11	2		8		1		5	6
		F.	40	1	1		1					3	15		1		2			4		1						1		3	1		3					3
187	Cataclysm	M.																																				
		F.																																				
188	Injuries by animals	M.	3	1							1														1													
		F.																																				
189	Hunger or thirst	M.																																				
		F.																																				
190	Excessive cold	M.																																				
		F.																																				

TABLE XXXV—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	Amherst	Antigonish	Bridgetown	Bridgewater	Canso	Dartmouth	Digby	Dominion	Glace Bay	Halifax	Inverness	Joggins	Kentville	Liverpool	Lunenburg	Mahone Bay	New Glasgow	New Waterford	North Sydney	Oxford	Parrsboro	Pictou	Pt. Hawkesbury	Shelburne	Springhill	Stellarton	Sydney	Sydney Mines	Trenton	Truro	Wedgeport	Westville	Windsor	Wolfville	Yarmouth
191	Excessive heat	M.																																				
		F.																																				
192	Lightning	M																																				
		F.																																				
193	Accidents due to electric currents	M.	2																	1																		1
		F.																																				
194	Other accidents	M.	1										1																									
		F.																																				
	(a) Foreign body	M.	1										1																									
		F.																																				
	(b) Others under this title	M.																																				
		F.																																				
195	Violent deaths of which the nature (accident, suicide, homicide) is unknown	M.	1										1																									
		F.																																				
198	Capital punishment	M.																																				
		F.																																				
	Class XVIII—Ill-defined causes of death	T.	19		2		2					3	2				2													2	1		1			1		3
		M.	12		1		1					2	1				2													2	1					1		1
		F.	7		1		1					1	1																				1					2
199	Sudden death	M.	6		1							2	1																	1	1							
		F.	2																														1					1
200	Cause of death not specified or ill-defined	M.	6				1										2													1						1		1
		F.	5		1		1					1	1																									1

SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

(Included also under the numbers of the International List above)

	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	Amherst	Antigonish	Bridgetown	Bridgewater	Canso	Dartmouth	Digby	Dominion	Glace Bay	Halifax	Inverness	Joggins	Kentville	Liverpool	Lunenburg	Mahone Bay	New Glasgow	New Waterford	North Sydney	Oxford	Parrsboro	Pictou	Port Hawkesbury	Shelburne	Springhill	Stellarton	Sydney	Sydney Mines	Trenton	Truro	Wedgeport	Westville	Windsor	Wolfville	Yarmouth
A	Accidents in mines and quarries	M.	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
B	Accidents caused by machines	M.	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
C	Railway accidents	M.	6	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
D	Street car accidents	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
E	Automobile and motorcycle accidents	M.	38	2	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	6	....	....	3	....	....	....	2	4
		F.	14	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
F	Other land transportation	M	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
G	Water transportation	M.	3	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
H	Air transportation	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS
(Included also under the numbers of the International List)
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

	CAUSE OF DEATH	Male	Female
	A.—Accidents in mines and quarries	19	.....
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	1	.....
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	1	.....
186	Accidental injury by fall, crushing or landslide	15	.....
194	Other accidents	2	.....
	B.—Accidents caused by machines	6	.....
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	2	.....
186	Accidental injury by fall, crushing or landslide	4	.....
	C.—Railway accidents	9	.....
183	Accidental drowning	1	.....
186	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	8	.....
	E.—Automobile and motorcycle accidents	60	24
183	Accidental drowning	.....	2
186	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing struments	60	22
	F.—Other land transportation	4	.....
186	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	4	.....
	G.—Water transportation	13	.....
180	Conflagration	1	.....
183	Accidental drowning	11	.....
186	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	1	.....
	H.—Air transportation	1	.....
186	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	1	.....

TABLE XXXVI—CAUSES OF DEATH BY SEX AND AGE, IN THE CITY OF HALIFAX 1939

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Ages																									
			Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 to 9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	Deaths—All causes	T.	903	92	10	5	4	1	15	8	12	19	31	27	28	29	38	62	51	92	90	91	67	57	45	13	4	....	12
		M.	499	48	6	3	2	1	11	3	8	8	15	10	14	20	22	35	30	55	57	53	33	33	16	6	2	....	8
		F.	404	44	4	2	2	....	4	5	4	11	16	17	14	9	16	27	21	37	33	38	34	24	29	7	2	....	4
	Class I—Infectious and parasitic diseases	T.	130	20	6	4	....	....	3	3	6	6	10	10	13	4	5	4	6	12	7	4	2	2	2	1	....	....	....
		M.	68	9	4	2	....	....	2	1	4	3	6	2	7	2	3	2	4	7	6	2	....	1	....	1	....	....	....
		F.	62	11	2	2	....	....	1	2	2	3	4	8	6	2	2	2	2	5	1	2	2	1	2	....	....	....	....
1	Typhoid fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	Paratyphoid fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4	Relapsing fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
5	Undulant fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
6	Small-pox	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
7	Measles	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
8	Scarlet Fever	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
9	Whooping-cough	M.	7	4	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	8	7	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

10	Diphtheria	M.	3						1												2								
		F.	2	1																1									
11	Influenza	M.	6														1			1		1	2				1		
		F.	14	1						1				4						1	3		1	1		2			
	(a) Sole cause	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) With bronchitis	M.																											
		F.	1																							1			
	(c) With pneumonia	M.	5																	1		1	2				1		
		F.	8											3							3			1		1			
	(d) With other diseases of the respiratory system	M.	1														1												
		F.	1											1															
	(e) With intestinal complications	M.																											
		F.																											
	(f) With other causes	M.																											
		F.	4	1						1										1			1						
13	Dysentery	M.																											
		F.																											
15	Erysipelas	M.																											
		F.	2																	1					1				
16	Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)	M.	1	1																									
		F.																											
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis	M.																											
		F.																											
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	M.																											
		F.																											
19	Glanders	M.																											
		F.																											
20	Anthrax, malignant pustule (bacillus anthracis)	M.																											
		F.																											
21	Rabies	M.																											
		F.																											
22	Tetanus	M.																											
		F.																											
23-32	Tuberculosis	M.	43	1	1	2			1	1	4	3	6	1	7	1	3	1	3	5	3								
		F.	34	2		2			1	1	2	3	4	4	6	2	2	1		1	1	1	1						
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	M.	38			1				1	4	3	6	1	7	1	3	1	3	4	3								
		F.	29	2		2					2	3	3	4	5	2	2	1		1	1		1						

TABLE XXXVI—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
24	Tuberculosis of the meninges and central nervous system	M.	3		1				1											1									
		F.	1							1																			
25	Tuberculosis of the intestines and peritoneum	M.																											
		F.	2										1		1														
26	Tuberculosis of the vertebral column	M.																											
		F.																											
27	Tuberculosis of the bones and joints (vertebral column excepted)	M.	1			1																							
		F.	1																			1							
	(a) Of the bones	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Of the joints	M.	1			1																							
		F.	1																			1							
28	Tuberculosis of the skin and sub-cutaneous cellular tissue	M																											
		F.																											
29	Tuberculosis of the lymphatic system (bronchial, mesenteric, and retroperitoneal glands excepted)	M.																											
		F.																											
30	Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary system	M.																											
		F.																											
31	Tuberculosis of other organs	M.																											
		F.																											
32	Disseminated tuberculosis	M.	1	1																									
		F.	1						1																				

	(a) Acute	M.																											
		F.	1					1																					
	(b) Chronic	M.																											
		F.																											
	(c) Not specified	M.	1	1																									
		F.																											
33	Leprosy	M.																											
		F.																											
34	Syphilis	M.	7	3									1				1		2										
		F.	1														1												
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases	M.																											
		F.																											
36	Purulent infection, septicaemia (non-puerperal)	M.	1																				1						
		F.																											
38	Malaria	M.																											
		F.																											
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites	M.																											
		F.																											
40	Ankylostomiasis	M.																											
		F.																											
41	Hydatid cysts	M.																											
		F.																											
	(a) Of the liver	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Of other organs	M.																											
		F.																											
42	Other diseases caused by helminths	M.																											
		F																											
43	Mycoses	M.																											
		F.																											
44	Other infectious or parasitic diseases	M.																											
		F.																											
	(a) Chicken-pox	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) German measles	M.																											
		F.																											
	(c) Others under this title	M.																											
		F.																											

TABLE XXXVI—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages: Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	Class II—Cancer and other Tumours	T.	152						1	1	1	1	2	1	6	8	7	20	15	21	25	14	14	9	6				
		M.	82									1	2	1	1	2	5	10	7	12	17	8	6	5	5				
		F.	70						1	1	1				5	6	2	10	8	9	8	6	8	4	1				
45–53	Cancer and other malignant tumours	M.	75									1	2	1	1	2	5	9	5	12	15	7	6	5	4				
		F.	63						1						5	5	1	10	6	9	7	6	8	4	1				
45	Cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx	M.	14													1			1	2	6	1	1	1	1				
		F.																											
46	Cancer of the digestive tract and peritoneum	M.	37											1	1	1	2	4	4	6	7	5	3	1	2				
		F.	27												1	1		6	1	6	4	4	2	2					
	(a) Of the oesophagus	M.	3																		1	1	1						
		F.																											
	(b) Of the stomach and duodenum	M.	18											1		1	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	1	1				
		F.	4															1				1	1	1					
	(c) Of the rectum	M.	3												1					1		1							
		F.	3															1			1	1							
	(d) Of the liver and biliary ducts	M.	2																	1		1							
		F.	3																	2	1								
	(e) Of the pancreas	M.	2																1		1								
		F.	2													1						1							
	(f) Of the peritoneum	M.																											
		F.	1												1														
	(g) Of other organs	M.	9														1	3		2	1		1		1				
		F.	14															4	1	4	2	1	1	1					

47	Cancer of the respiratory organs	M.	7													3	1		1	1			1						
		F.	1																			1							
	(a) Of the larynx	M.	4													1	1		1	1									
		F.																											
	(b) Of the lung	M.	2													1							1						
		F.	1																			1							
	(c) Of the mediastinum	M.	1													1													
		F.																											
	(d) Of other organs of the respiratory system	M.																											
		F.																											
48	Cancer of the uterus	F.	12											3			2	2		2		3							
	(a) Of the uterus	F.	6											2			2	1				1							
	(b) Of the cervix uteri	F.	6											1				1		2		2							
49	Cancer of other female genital organs	F.	5														2	1			1		1						
50	Cancer of the breast	M.																											
		F.	8											1	1			1	1			2	1	1					
51	Cancer of the male genito-urinary organs	M.	10									1					2		3		1		2	1					
	(a) Of the bladder	M.	4														1		1		1		1						
	(b) Of the kidney	M.	1																					1					
	(c) Of the prostate gland	M.	5									1					1		2				1						
	(d) Of the testicles and annexa	M.																											
	(e) Of other male genito-urinary organs	M.																											
52	Cancer of the skin	M.	1																			1							
		F.	1												1														
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs	M.	6								1	1					2			1		1							
		F.	9						1						2	1		1	2	1	1								
	(a) Of the eye and orbit	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Of the circulatory system	M.																											
		F.																											
	(c) Of the glandular system	M.	1																	1									
		F.																											
	(d) Of the female urinary organs	F.	5												2			1	1	1									
	(e) Of the bones and joints	M.	2							1												1							
		F.																											
	(f) Of the brain	M.	2														2												
		F.	1					1																					

TABLE XXXVI—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	(g) Of the spine and spinal cord	M.																											
		F.																											
	(h) Of the neck	M.																											
		F.																											
	(i) Of the abdomen	M.																											
		F.	2													1			1										
	(j) Of other specified organs	M.	1										1																
		F.	1																			1							
	(k) Multiple cancer	M.																											
		F.																											
	(m) Of unspecified or unknown location	M.																											
		F.																											
54	Non-malignant tumours	M.	4															1		1	1			1					
		F.	4								1				1	1		1											
	(a) Of the ovary	F.	2								1					1													
	(b) Of the uterus	F.	2												1			1											
	(c) Of other female genital organs	F.																											
	(d) Of the brain	M.	1															1											
		F.																											
	(e) Of the thyroid gland	M.																											
		F.																											
	(f) Of the prostate gland	M.	2																		1			1					
	(g) Of other or unspecified sites	M.	1																	1									
		F.																											

55	Tumours, nature not specified	M.	3															1	1		1								
		F.	3						1										1		1								
	(a) Of the ovary	F.																											
	(b) Of the uterus	F.																											
	(c) Of other female genital organs	F.																											
	(d) Of the brain	M.	2															1	1										
		F.	3						1										1		1								
	(e) Of the thyroid gland	M.																											
		F.																											
	(f) Of the prostate gland	M.																											
	(g) Of other or unspecified sites	M.	1																		1								
		F.																											
	Class III—Rheumatic diseases, diseases of	T.	22	2					1	1				2		1	1	2	2	1	4	2	1	2					
	nutrition and of the endocrine glands	M.	6	1						1				2					1			1							
	and other general diseases	F.	16	1					1							1	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	2					
56	Acute rheumatic fever	M.	2											1					1										
		F.	1													1													
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteo-arthritis	M.																											
		F.																											
58	Gout	M.																											
		F.																											
59	Diabetes mellitus	M.	3							1				1								1							
		F.	13						1								1	2	1	1	3	1	1	2					
60	Scurvy	M.																											
		F.																											
61	Beriberi	M.																											
		F.																											
62	Pellagra	M.																											
		F.																											
63	Rickets	M.																											
		F.																											
64	Osteomalacia	M.																											
		F.																											
65	Diseases of the pituitary gland	M.																											
		F.																											
66	Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid	M.	1	1																									
	glands	F.	1																		1								

TABLE XXXVI—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages: Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5–9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	(a) Simple goitre	M.																											
		F.	1																			1							
	(b) Exophthalmic goitre	M.																											
		F.																											
	(c) Myxoedema, cretinism	M.																											
		F.																											
	(d) Tetany	M.	1	1																									
		F.																											
	(e) Others under this title	M.																											
		F.																											
67	Diseases of the thymus gland	M.																											
		F.	1	1																									
68	Diseases of the adrenals (Addison's disease)	M.																											
		F.																											
69	Other general diseases	M.																											
		F.																											
	(a) Fatty or amyloid degeneration	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Steatosis	M.																											
		F.																											
	(c) Others under this title	M.																											
		F.																											
	Class IV—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	T.	12							1			1	1			1	1	1	2	2	1	1						
		M.	7							1			1						1	2	1	1							
		F.	5											1			1	1			1		1						

70	Haemorrhagic conditions	M.	2									1							1											
		F.	1													1														
	(a) Simple purpura	M.	2									1							1											
		F.	1													1														
	(b) Haemophilia	M.																												
		F.																												
71	Anaemia	M.	1																		1									
		F.	2																	1		1								
	(a) Pernicious anaemia	M.	1																		1									
		F.	1																	1										
	(b) Others under this title	M.																												
		F.	1																			1								
72	Leukaemia and aleukaemia	M.	4						1									1	1	1										
		F.	1										1																	
	(a) Leukaemia	M.	2						1										1											
		F	1										1																	
	(b) Aleukaemia (Hodgkin's disease)	M.	2															1		1										
		F.																												
73	Diseases of the spleen	M.																												
		F	1														1													
74	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	M.																												
		F.																												
	Class V—Chronic poisonings and intoxications	T.	1														1													
		M.																												
		F.	1														1													
75	Alcoholism	M.																												
		F.	1														1													
	(a) Delirium tremens	M.																												
		F.																												
	(b) Other alcoholic intoxications	M.																												
		F.	1														1													
76	Chronic poisoning, by other organic substances	M																												
		F.																												
	(a) Chronic morphinism	M.																												
		F.																												
	(b) Chronic cocainism	M.																												
		F.																												

TABLE XXXVI—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages: Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	(c) Occupational	M.																											
		F.																											
	(d) Other organic poisoning	M.																											
		F.																											
77	Chronic poisoning by mineral substances	M.																											
		F																											
	(a) Lead (including occupational)	M																											
		F.																											
	(b) Occupational, except lead	M.																											
		F.																											
	(c) Others under this title	M.																											
		F.																											
	Class VI—Diseases of the nervous system	T.	35	2	1							1	4			2	1	2	3	4	1	6	3	4	1				
	and of the organs of special sense	M.	22	1								1	1			2	1	1	2	2	1	6	3	1					
		F.	13	1	1								3					1	1	2				3	1				
78	Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	M.	1																			1							
		F.																											
79	Simple meningitis	M.																											
		F.	2	1	1																								
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	M.																											
		F.																											
81	Other diseases of the spinal cord	M.	1										1																
		F.																											

82	Cerebral haemorrhage, cerebral embolism	M.	12													1	1	1	2			5	2							
	and thrombosis	F.	7									2							1					3	1					
	(a) Cerebral haemorrhage	M.	7													1		1	1			3	1							
		F.	7									2							1					3	1					
	(b) Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	M.	2																1			1								
		F.																												
	(c) Softening of the brain	M.																												
		F.																												
	(d) Hemiplegia and other paralysis,	M.	3														1					1	1							
	cause not specified	F.																												
83	General paralysis of the insane	M.																												
		F.																												
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	M.	3																	1	1		1							
		F.	1																	1										
	(a) Dementia praecox	M.	1																	1										
		F.																												
	(b) Other psychoses	M.	2																		1		1							
		F.	1																	1										
85	Epilepsy	M.																												
		F.																												
86	Convulsions (under 5 years of age)	M.	1	1																										
		F.																												
87	Other diseases of the nervous system	M.	3													1				1				1						
		F.	2									1								1										
	(a) Chorea	M.																												
		F.																												
	(b) Neuralgia and neuritis	M.																												
		F.																												
	(c) Paralysis agitans	M.																												
		F.																												
	(d) Sclerosis (other than of the spinal	M.	3													1				1				1						
	cord)	F.	1																	1										
	(e) Others under this title	M.																												
		F.	1									1																		
88	Diseases of the organs of vision	M.																												
		F.																												
89	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M.	1								1																			
		F.	1															1												

TABLE XXXVI—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages: Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	(a) Otitis	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Diseases of the mastoid process	M.	1								1																		
		F.	1														1												
	(c) Others under this title	M.																											
		F.																											
	Class VII—Diseases of the circulatory system	T.	204								1	4		1	3	6	15	12	28	35	30	27	23	12	5	2		
		M.	111									1			3	2	8	6	15	25	14	14	16	4	2	1		
		F.	93								1	3		1		4	7	6	13	10	16	13	7	8	3	1		
90-95	Diseases of the heart	M.	66									1			2	1	7	2	7	16	7	10	9	2	2			
		F.	46								1	3		1		1	4	2	8	3	8	9	4	1	1			
90	Pericarditis	M.	1															1										
		F.	1																			1						
91	Acute endocarditis	M.																										
		F.	2								1	1																
	(a) Endocarditis specified as acute	M.																										
		F	2								1	1																
	(b) Endocarditis unspecified (under 45 years of age)	M.																										
		F.																										
92	Chronic endocarditis, valvular diseases	M.	16									1			1	1	3		2	4		2	1	1				
		F.	10									1		1		1		1	2		2	1	1					
	(a) Endocarditis specified as chronic and other valvular diseases	M.	15									1			1	1	3		2	3		2	1	1				
		F.	9									1		1		1		1	1		2	1	1					

	(b) Endocarditis, unspecified. (45 years and over)	M.	1																1									
		F.	1															1										
93	Diseases of the myocardium	M.	14														1		2	5	1		4	1				
		F	8															1	1	1	1	3	1					
	(a) Acute myocarditis	M.	1																	1								
		F.	1																			1						
	(b) Myocarditis, unspecified, (under 45 years of age)	M.																										
		F																										
	(c) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	M.	10														1		2	2	1		3	1				
		F.	3																	1		1	1					
	(d) Myocarditis, unspecified, (45 years and over)	M.	3																	2			1					
		F	4															1	1		1	1						
94	Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris	M.	27														1	1	3	7	5	5	4		1			
		F.	16														3		4	2	3	2	2					
	(a) Diseases of the coronary arteries	M.	5																1	1	2		1					
		F.																										
	(b) Embolism and thrombosis of the coronary arteries	M.	20														1	1	2	6	3	4	3					
		F.	12														3		3		3	2	1					
	(c) Angina pectoris	M.	2																			1			1			
		F.	4																1	2			1					
95	Other diseases of the heart	M.	8												1		2				1	3			1			
		F.	9									1					1		1		2	2		1	1			
	(a) Functional diseases of the heart	M.																										
		F.	1																					1				
	(b) Other and unspecified	M.	8												1		2				1	3			1			
		F.	8									1					1		1		2	2			1			
96	Aneurysm (except of the heart)	M.	1												1													
		F.	2													1				1								
97	Arteriosclerosis (of coronary arteries excepted)	M.	31													1		4	5	6	4	3	6	2				
		F.	33														2	2	4	2	7	4	3	7	2			
98	Gangrene	M.	2																1							1		
		F.	4													1		2								1		
99	Other diseases of the arteries	M.																										
		F.																										
100	Diseases of the veins (varices, haemorrhoids, phlebitis etc.)	M.																										
		F.																										
101	Diseases of the lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	M.																										
		F.																										

TABLE XXXVI—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages: Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
102	Idiopathic abnormalities of blood pressure	M.	11															1		2	3	3	1	1					
		F.	8														1	1		1	4	1							
103	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M.																											
		F.																											
	Class VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system	T.	68	19	3				2		1	2	2	3				4	2	4	3	6	3	4	6	3			1
		M.	41	14	2				2			1	2	1				4		3		4	1	2	3	1			1
		F.	27	5	1						1	1		2					2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2			
104	Diseases of the nasal fossae and annexa	M.	1										1																
		F.																											
105	Diseases of the larynx	M.																											
		F.																											
	(a) Croup	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Other diseases of the larynx	M.																											
		F.																											
106	Bronchitis	M.																											
		F.	1																			1							
	(a) Acute	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Chronic	M.																											
		F.	1																			1							
	(c) Unspecified	M.																											
		F.																											

107	Bronchopneumonia	M.	13	10	1																			2					
		F.	8	3																1		1	1		1	1			
	(a) Bronchopneumonia	M.	13	10	1																			2					
		F.	8	3																1		1	1		1	1			
	(b) Capillary bronchitis	M.																											
		F.																											
108	Lobar pneumonia	M.	18	3				1			1	1					3		2		4	1		1	1				
		F	13	2						1	1		2					1		2		1	2	1					
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	M.	2																1					1					
		F.	2		1																				1				
110	Pleurisy	M.	4		1			1					1				1												
		F.																											
111	Congestion and haemorrhagic infarct of the lung, etc.	M.	2	1																									1
		F.	3															1		1				1					
	(a) Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	M																											
		F.																											
	(b) Others under this title	M.	2	1																									1
		F.	3															1		1				1					
112	Asthma	M.																											
		F.																											
113	Pulmonary emphysema	M.																											
		F.																											
114	Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	M.	1																					1					
		F.																											
	(a) Chronic interstitial pneumonia including occupational diseases of the respiratory system	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Gangrene of the lung	M.																											
		F.																											
	(c) Others under this title	M.	1																					1					
		F.																											
	Class IX—Diseases of the digestive system	T.	58	7		1		1	4	1	2		2		1	5	9	6	3	2	5	6	1	1	1				
		M.	37	2		1		1	4		2		1			5	5	3	3		3	5	1	1					
		F.	21	5						1			1		1		4	3		2	2	1			1				
115	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa, and of the pharynx and tonsils (including adenoid vegetations)	M.	1																1										
		F.	1										1																

TABLE XXXVI—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages: Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	(a) Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Diseases of the tonsils	M.																											
		F.	1										1																
	(c) Others under this title	M.	1																1										
		F.																											
116	Diseases of the oesophagus	M.																											
		F.																											
117	Ulcer of the stomach or duodenum	M.	9								1		1			3			2			2							
		F.	1															1											
	(a) Ulcer of the stomach	M.	7								1		1			2			1			2							
		F.	1															1											
	(b) Ulcer of the duodenum	M.	2													1			1										
		F.																											
118	Other diseases of the stomach	M.																											
		F.	1															1											
119	Diarrhoea and enteritis (under 2 years of age)	M.	1	1																									
		F.	4	4																									
120	Diarrhoea and enteritis (2 years and over)	M.	1			1																							
		F.																											
	(a) Diarrhoea and enteritis	M.	1			1																							
		F.																											
	(b) Ulceration of the intestines	M.																											
		F.																											

121	Appendicitis	M.	8					1	3							1	1				1		1						
		F.	3												1		1				1								
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	M.	8	1					1								3				1	1		1					
		F.	3	1																1	1								
	(a) Hernia	M.	4	1													1				1			1					
		F.	1																		1								
	(b) Intestinal obstruction	M.	4						1								2					1							
		F.	2	1																1									
123	Other diseases of the intestines	M.																											
		F.																											
124	Cirrhosis of the liver	M.	5													1	1	2			1								
		F																											
	(a) Specified as alcoholic	M.	1														1												
		F.																											
	(b) Not specified as alcoholic	M.	4													1		2			1								
		F.																											
125	Other diseases of the liver	M.	1								1																		
		F.	2							1							1												
	(a) Yellow atrophy of the liver	M.	1								1																		
		F.	1							1																			
	(b) Others under this title	M.																											
		F.	1														1												
126	Biliary calculi	M.	2															1				1							
		F.	3														1	1		1									
127	Other diseases of the gall-bladder and biliary passages	M.	1																			1							
		F.	2																			1			1				
128	Diseases of the pancreas	M.																											
		F.																											
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	M.																											
		F.	1														1												
	Class X—Diseases of the genito-urinary system	T.	69	2										5	2	1	5	1	2	9	6	12	9	9	3	2	1		
		M.	49	1										1	2		4	1	2	8	4	9	6	7	1	2	1		
		F.	20	1										4		1	1			1	2	3	3	2	2				
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified, under 10 years of age)	M.	1	1																									
		F.																											
131	Chronic nephritis	M.	20												1		4		1	4		4	2	2	1		1		
		F.	13											2		1				1	2	3	2	1	1				

TABLE XXXVI—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																									
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	M.	3											1				1								1			
		F.	2																				1		1				
133	Other diseases of the kidneys and ureters	M.	4																1	2		1							
		F.	2	1										1															
134	Calculi of the urinary passages	M.	3												1						1	1							
		F.																											
135	Diseases of the bladder (tumours excepted)	M.	2																			1		1					
		F.																											
136	Diseases of the urethra, urinary abscess, etc	M.	1																		1								
		F.																											
	(a) Stricture of the urethra	M.	1																		1								
		F.																											
	(b) Others under this title	M.																											
		F.																											
137	Diseases of the prostate	M.	15																	2	2	2	4	4		1			
138	Diseases of the male genital organs (not specified as venereal)	M.																											
139	Diseases of the female genital organs (not specified as venereal)	F.	3											1			1							1					
	(a) Of the ovary, Fallopian tube and parametrium	F.	2											1			1												
	(b) Of the uterus	F.	1																					1					
	(c) Of the breast	F.																											
	(d) Others under this title	F.																											

	Class XI—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperal state	T.	7								1	3	2	1														
140	Abortion with septic conditions	F.	2								1	1																
	(a) Abortion	F.	2								1	1																
	(b) Self-induced abortion	F.																										
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions (haemorrhage included)	F.																										
	(a) Abortion	F.																										
	(b) Self-induced abortion	F.																										
142	Ectopic gestation	F.	1									1																
	(a) With septic conditions	F.																										
	(b) Without mention of septic conditions	F	1									1																
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (haemorrhage excluded)	F.																										
144	Puerperal haemorrhage	F.	1										1															
	(a) Placenta praevia	F.																										
	(b) Other haemorrhages	F.	1										1															
145	Puerperal septicaemia (not specified as due to abortion)	F.	1											1														
	(a) Puerperal septicaemia and pyaemia	F.	1											1														
	(b) Puerperal tetanus	F.																										
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	F.	1									1																
147	Other toxaemias of pregnancy	F.	1										1															
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolism or sudden death (not specified as septic)	F.																										
	(a) Phlegmasia alba dolens and thrombosis	F.																										
	(b) Embolism	F.																										
	(c) Sudden death	F.																										
149	Other accidents of childbirth	F.																										
	(a) Caesarean operation....[ental delivery]	F.																										
	(b) Other surgical operations and Instrum-	F.																										
	(c) Dystocia	F.																										
	(d) Rupture of uterus in parturition	F.																										
	(e) Others under this title	F.																										
150	Other or unspecified conditions of the puerperal state	F.																										

TABLE XXXVI—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages: Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	(a) Puerperal diseases of the breast	F.																											
	(b) Others under this title	F.																											
	Class XII—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	T.	4																	1		1	2						
		M.	2																			1	1						
		F.	2																	1			1						
151	Carbuncle	M.																											
		F.																											
152	Cellulitis, acute abscess	M.																											
		F.	1																				1						
153	Other diseases of the skin and annexa and of the cellular tissue	M.	2																			1	1						
		F.	1																	1									
	Class XIII—Diseases of the bones and organs of locomotion	T.	4							1			1			1							1						
		M.	2							1						1													
		F.	2										1										1						
154	Osteomyelitis	M.																											
		F.	1										1																
155	Other diseases of the bones (tuberculosis excepted)	M.	1													1													
		F.	1																				1						
156	Diseases of the joints and other organs of locomotion	M.	1							1																			
		F.																											
	(a) Of the joints (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted)	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Of other organs of locomotion	M.	1							1																			
		F.																											

	Class XIV—Congenital malformations	T	12	9			1		1		1																		
		M.	6	5							1																		
		F.	6	4			1		1																				
157	Congenital malformations (stillbirths excluded)	M.	6	5							1																		
		F.	6	4			1		1																				
	(a) Congenital hydrocephalus	M.																											
		F.	1	1																									
	(b) Spina bifida and meningocele	M.	1	1																									
		F.																											
	(c) Congenital malformations of the heart	M.	4	3							1																		
		F.	2	2																									
	(d) Monstrosities	M.																											
		F.																											
	(e) Others under this title	M.	1	1																									
		F.	3	1			1		1																				
	Class XV—Diseases of early infancy	T.	31	31																									
		M.	15	15																									
		F.	16	16																									
158	Congenital debility	M.	2	2																									
		F.																											
159	Premature birth	M.	8	8																									
		F.	10	10																									
160	Injury at birth	M.	4	4																									
		F.	1	1																									
	(a) With mention of caesarean operation	M.																											
		F.																											
	(b) Without mention of caesarean operation	M.	4	4																									
		F.	1	1																									
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy (under 3 mos)	M.	1	1																									
		F.	5	5																									
	(a) Atelectasis	M.																											
		F.	1	1																									
	(b) Icterus of the new-born	M.																											
		F.																											
	(c) Sclerema and oedema	M.																											
		F.																											
	(d) Athrepsia	M.																											
		F.																											

TABLE XXXVI—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages: Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
	(e) Others, including lack of care	M.	1	1																									
		F.	4	4																									
	(f) No cause given, no doctor in Attendance	M.																											
		F.																											
	Class XVI—Senility	T.	15																			2		2	9	1	1		
		M.	3																						3				
		F.	12																			2		2	6	1	1		
162	Senility	M.	3																						3				
		F.	12																			2		2	6	1	1		
	(a) With senile dementia (70 years and over)	M.																											
		F.	1																					1					
	(b) Without senile dementia (70 years and over)	M.	3																						3				
		F.	11																			2		1	6	1	1		
	(c) Premature senility (55 years but under 70 years)	M.																											
		F.																											
	Class XVII—Violent or accidental deaths	T.	77				3		4			7	2	5	2	5	2	7	4	7	5	5	2	2	3	1			11
		M.	47				2		3			2	1	5	2	5	2	6	4	5		3							7
		F.	30				1		1			5	1					1		2	5	2	2	2	3	1			4
163–171	Suicides	M.	2													1				1									
		F.	1															1											
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons or by absorption of corrosive substances	M.																											
		F.																											
164	Suicide by poisonous gas	M.																											
		F.																											

165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	M.	2												1				1									
		F.																										
166	Suicide by drowning	M.																										
		F.	1														1											
167	Suicide by firearms	M.																										
		F.																										
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																										
		F.																										
169	Suicide by jumping from high places	M.																										
		F.																										
170	Suicide by crushing	M.																										
		F.																										
171	Suicide by other means	M.																										
		F.																										
173–175	Homicides	M.	1													1												
		F.	2									1	1															
173	Homicide by firearms	M.	1													1												
		F.																										
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																										
		F.																										
175	Homicide by other means	M.																										
		F.	2									1	1															
176–198	Other violent deaths	M.	44				2		3			2	1	5	2	4	1	6	4	4		3						7
		F.	27				1		1			4								2	5	2	2	2	3	1		4
176	Attack by venomous animals	M.																										
		F.																										
177	Food poisoning	M.																										
		F.																										
178	Accidental absorption of toxic gases	M.																										
		F.																										
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except by gas)	M.																										
		F.																										
180	Conflagration	M.	22				2		2					2	2	1	1	2	1			2						7
		F.	10						1			2								1	1	1						4
181	Accidental burns (conflagration excepted)	M	1																1									
		F.	2									1											1					
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M.																										
		F.																										

TABLE XXXVI—Continued

Int. List No.	Causes of Death		Total	Ages																								
				Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5–9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
183	Accidental drowning	M.	2						1									1											
		F.																											
184	Accidental injury by firearms	M.																											
		F.																											
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																											
		F.																											
186	Accidental injuries by fall, crushing or landslide	M.	17									2	1	3		3		2	2	3		1							
		F.	15				1					1								1	4	1	1	2	3	1			
187	Cataclysm	M.																											
		F.																											
188	Injuries by animals	M.																											
		F.																											
189	Hunger or thirst	M.																											
		F.																											
190	Excessive cold	M.																											
		F.																											
191	Excessive heat	M.																											
		F.																											
192	Lightning	M.																											
		F.																											
193	Accidents due to electric currents	M.																											
		F.																											
194	Other accidents	M.	1																	1									
		F.																											

	(a) Foreign body	M.	1																1											
		F.																												
	(b) Others under this title	M.																												
		F.																												
195	Violent deaths of which the nature (accident, suicide, homicide) is unknown	M.	1														1													
		F.																												
198	Capital punishment	M.																												
		F.																												
	Class XVIII—Ill-defined causes of death	T.	2													1		1												
		M.	1															1												
		F.	1													1														
199	Sudden death	M.	1															1												
		F.																												
200	Cause of death not specified or ill-defined	M.																												
		F.	1													1														

SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS

(Included also under the numbers of the International List above.)

Halifax, 1939

A	Accidents in mines and quarries	M.																												
		F.																												
B	Accidents caused by machines	M.	1														1													
		F.																												
C	Railway accidents	M.	2										1					1												
		F.																												
D	Street-car accidents	M.																												
		F.																												
E	Automobile and motorcycle accidents	M.	8								2		1		2			1	1		1									
		F.	7				1				1								1	2	1	1								
F	Other land transportation	M.																												
		F.																												
G	Water transportation	M.																												
		F.																												
H	Air transportation	M.																												
		F.																												

TABLE XXXVII—CAUSES OF DEATH FOR EACH SEX BY CONJUGAL CONDITION, NATIVITY AND MONTH OF DEATH IN THE CITY OF HALIFAX, 1939

Int. List No	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION												NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married								Foreign														
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Deaths- All Causes-Total		903	135	25	41	43	64	....	6	69	154	134	....	210	22	744	117	10	16	16	84	97	135	90	57	86	57	54	68	48	66	61
		M.	499	74	15	22	26	29	....	1	34	94	101	....	85	18	403	69	8	8	11	45	54	70	55	35	47	36	30	37	24	32	34
		F.	404	61	10	19	17	35	....	5	35	60	33	....	125	4	341	48	2	8	5	39	43	65	35	22	39	21	24	31	24	34	27
	Class 1—Infectious and	T.	130	36	11	13	7	4	....	1	20	15	7	....	15	1	114	14	1	1	....	12	8	21	11	8	15	5	12	21	4	10	3
	Parasitic diseases.....	M.	68	18	7	8	4	2	....	....	7	9	5	....	7	1	60	6	1	1	....	9	4	7	8	5	7	4	6	11	1	5	1
		F.	62	18	4	5	3	2	....	1	13	6	2	....	8	....	54	8	....	....	....	3	4	14	3	3	8	1	6	10	3	5	2
1	Typhoid fever.....	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	Paratyphoid fever.....	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4	Relapsing fever.....	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
5	Undulant fever.....	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

6	Small-pox	M.																															
		F.																															
7	Measles	M.																															
		F.	1	1												1									1								
8	Scarlet fever	M.																															
		F.																															
9	Whooping-cough	M.	7	7												7										1		2	4				
		F.	8	8												8										3		1	4				
10	Diphtheria	M.	3	1								1		1		2	1				1			2									
		F.	2	1										1		1	1						1									1	
11	Influenza	M.	6				1				1		3		1		5	1				1	1	2	1			1					
		F.	14	2			3				4	1	1		3		12	2				1	2	10			1						
	(a) Sole cause	M.																															
		F.																															
	(b) With bronchitis	M.																															
		F.	1											1		1								1									
	(c) With pneumonia	M.	5				1						3		1		4	1				1	1	2	1								
		F.	8				3				3				2		8					1	2	5									
	(d) With other diseases	M.	1								1						1											1					
	of the respiratory system	F.	1								1						1							1									
	(e) With intestinal	M.																															
	complications	F.																															
	(f) With other causes	M.																															
		F.	4	2								1	1				2	2						3			1						
13	Dysentery	M.																															
		F.																															
15	Erysipelas	M.																															
		F.	2									1		1		2						1	1										
16	Poliomyelitis and	M.	1	1												1																1	
	polioencephalitis (acute)	F.																															

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List. No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION													NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married									Foreign														
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not Stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis	M.																															
		F.																															
18	Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis	M.																															
		F.																															
19	Glanders	M.																															
		F.																															
20	Anthrax, malig't pustule (bacillus anthrocis)	M.																															
		F.																															
21	Rabies	M.																															
		F.																															
22	Tetanus	M.																															
		F.																															
23–32	Tuberculosis	M.	43	6	7	7	3	2			6	8			4		39	3	1			6	3	4	5	5	6	3	3	4		3	1
		F.	34	6	4	5		2		1	9	3	1		3		29	5				1	1	3	3	2	4	1	5	6	3	3	2
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	M.	38	2	7	7	3	2			6	7			4		34	3	1			4	2	4	4	5	5	3	3	4		3	1
		F.	29	4	4	4		1		1	8	3	1		3		24	5					1	2	3	2	4	1	4	4	3	3	2

24	Tuberculosis of the meninges and central nervous system	M.	3	2								1					3					1	1				1						
		F.	1	1													1					1											
25	Tuberculosis of the intestines and peritoneum	M.																															
		F.	2			1					1						2													1	1		
26	Tuberculosis of the vertebral column	M.																															
		F.																															
27	Tuberculosis of the bones and joints (vertebral column excepted)	M.	1	1													1					1											
		F.	1					1									1							1									
	(a) Of the bones	M.																															
		F.																															
	(b) Of the joints	M.	1	1													1					1											
		F.	1					1									1							1									
28	Tuberculosis of the skin and sub-cutaneous cellular tissue	M.																															
		F.																															
29	Tuberculosis of the lymphatic system (bronchial, mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands excepted)	M.																															
		F.																															
30	Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary system	M.																															
		F.																															
31	Tuberculosis of other organs	M.																															
		F.																															
32	Disseminated Tuberculosis	M.	1	1													1								1								
		F.	1	1													1														1		

TABLE XXXVII— Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION													NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married									Foreign														
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years andover	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Others	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(a) Acute	M.																															
		F.	1	1													1													1			
	(b) Chronic	M.																															
		F.																															
	(c) Not specified	M.	1	1													1								1								
		F.																															
33	Leprosy	M.																															
		F.																															
34	Syphilis	M.	7	3		1						1			1	1	6			1		1		1					1	2	1	1	
		F.	1									1					1															1	
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases	M.																															
		F.																															
36	Purulent infection septicaemia (non-puerperal)	M.	1										1					1												1			
		F.																															
38	Malaria	M.																															
		F.																															

39	Other diseases due	M.																													
	to protozoal parasites	F.																													
40	Ankylostomiasis	M.																													
		F.																													
41	Hydatid cysts	M.																													
		F.																													
	(a) Of the liver	M.																													
		F.																													
	(b) Of other organs	M.																													
		F.																													
42	Other diseases caused	M.																													
	by helminths	F.																													
43	Mycoses	M.																													
		F.																													
44	Other infectious or	M.																													
	parasitic diseases	F.																													
	(a) Chicken Pox	M.																													
		F.																													
	(b) German measles	M.																													
		F.																													
	(c) Others under this	M.																													
	title	F.																													
	CLASS II—Cancer	T.	152	2	2	5	13	13	....	....	12	37	25	....	40	3	123	22	....	4	3	16	18	19	16	8	15	11	13	7	6	10	13
	and other tumors	M.	82	.....	1	1	5	5	....	....	5	24	20	....	18	3	67	13	....	.....	2	6	10	12	9	3	12	6	6	2	4	4	8
		F.	70	2	1	4	8	8	....	....	7	13	5	....	22	....	56	9	....	4	1	10	8	7	7	5	3	5	7	5	2	6	5
45-	Cancer and other	M.	75	.....	1	1	5	5	....	....	5	22	17	....	17	2	60	13	....	.....	2	4	9	10	9	3	11	5	6	2	4	4	8
53	malignant tumors	F.	63	1	....	4	7	8	....	....	6	13	4	....	20	....	49	9	....	4	1	8	6	6	7	5	3	5	6	4	2	6	5
45	Cancer of the buccal	M.	14	.....	....	....	1	3	....	....	1	2	4	....	2	1	12	2	....	.....	....	1	1	3	1	2	3	....	1	....	1	....	1
	cavity and pharynx	F.																															

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION												NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married								Foreign														
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
46	Cancer of the digestive tract and peritoneum,	M.	37				2				3	11	10		10	1	29	7			1	1	5	5	4	1	4	4	5	1	1	1	5
		F.	27				4	4			2	6	3		8		20	5		2		3	3	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	4
	(a) Of the oesophagus	M.	3										2		1		1	2						1			1		1				
		F.																															
	(b) Of the stomach	M.	18				2				2	4	7		3		15	3				1	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1		4
	and duodenum	F.	4					1				1			2		3	1						1								1	2
	(c) Of the rectum	M.	3								1	1	1				3							1	1								1
		F.	3									1	1		1		3					1	1									1	
	(d) Of the liver and	M.	2									1			1		2										1	1					
	biliary ducts	F.	3				1						1		1		2	1				1		1					1				
	(e) Of the pancreas	M.	2									1			1		1	1					1						1				
		F.	2					1			1						2									1							1
	(f) Of the peritoneum	M																															
		F.	1								1						1								1								
	(g) Of other organs	M.	9									4			4	1	7	1			1		1	2	1		1	2	1			1	
		F.	14				3	2				4	1		4		9	3		2		1	2	1	3	1	2	1		1	1		1
47	Cancer of the respiratory organs	M.	7									5	1		1		5	2				1	1				1					1	2	1
		F.	1												1		1													1			

	(a) Of the larynx	M.	4								3			1		2	2				1				1				1	1		
		F.																															
	(b) Of the lung	M.	2								1	1				2						1										1	
		F.	1											1		1													1				
	(c) Of the mediastinum	M.	1								1					1															1		
		F.																															
	(d) Of other organs of the respiratory system	M.																															
		F.																															
48	Cancer of the uterus	F.	12			1	1	1			2	1			6		10	2				2	2		2	2			2	2			
	(a) Of the uterus	F.	6			1	1				1	1			2		5	1				1	1		2	1			1				
	(b) Of the cervix uteri	F.	6					1			1				4		5	1				1	1			1			1	2			
49	Cancer of other female genital organs	F.	5									2	1		2		3	1		1		1			1			1	1			1	
50	Cancer of the breast	M.																															
		F.	8			2	1	3				1			1		7				1	2		1					1			3	1
51	Cancer of the male genito-urinary organs	M.	10			1	1	1				4	1		2		8	1			1	1		1	3		2	1			1	1	
	(a) Of the bladder	M.	4									2	1		1		3	1						1	1		1	1					
	(b) Of the kidney	M.	1												1		1															1	
	(c) Of the prostate gland	M.	5			1	1	1				2					4				1	1			2		1				1		
	(d) Of the testicles and annexa	M.																															
	(e) Of other male genito-urinary organs	M.																															
52	Cancer of the skin	M.	1					1									1						1										
		F.	1								1							1						1									
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs	M.	6		1		1				1		1		2		5	1					1	1	1		1			1			1
		F.	9	1		1	1				1	3			2		8			1			1	1		1	1	3	1		1		
	(a) Of the eye and orbit	M.																															
		F.																															

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION												NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married									Foreign													
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not Stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(b) Of the circulatory system	M.																														
		F.																														
	(c) Of the glandular system	M.	1												1		1								1							
		F.																														
	(d) Of the female urinary organs	F.	5			1				1	2				1		4			1							1	3	1			
	(e) Of the bones and joints	M.	2		1							1					2							1						1		
		F																														
	(f) Of the brain	M.	2				1								1		1	1					1									1
		F.	1	1													1														1	
	(g) Of the spine and spinal cord	M.																														
		F.																														
	(h) Of the neck	M.																														
		F.																														
	(i) Of the abdomen	M.																														
		F.	2				1					1					2						1	1								
	(j) Of other specified organs	M.	1							1							1										1					
		F.	1												1		1									1						

	(k) Multiple cancer M.																																
	F.																																
	(m) Of unspecified M.																																
	or unknown location F.																																
54	Non-malignant M.	4									2		1	1	4					1		1			1	1							
	tumors F.	4		1		1			1				1		4					2	1	1											
	(a) Of the ovary F.	2		1									1		2					1	1												
	(b) Of the uterus F.	2				1			1						2					1		1											
	(c) Of other female genital organs F.																																
	(d) Of the brain M.	1												1	1							1											
	F.																																
	(e) Of the thyroid M.																																
	gland F.																																
	(f) Of the prostate gland M.	2									1		1		2					1						1							
	(g) Of other or un- M.	1									1				1										1								
	specified sites F.																																
55	Tumours, nature not M.	3								2	1				3					1	1	1											
	specified F.	3	1								1		1		3						1						1	1					
	(a) Of the ovary F.																																
	(b) Of the uterus F.																																
	(c) Of other female genital organs F.																																
	(d) Of the brain M.	2								2					2					1	1												
	F.	3	1								1		1		3						1						1	1					
	(e) Of the thyroid M.																																
	gland F.																																
	(f) Of the prostate gland M.																																
	(g) Of other or un- M.	1									1				1							1											
	specified sites F.																																

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION													NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married									Foreign														
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Class III—Rheumatic diseases, diseases of nutrition and of the endocrine glands and other general diseases	T.	22	3	1			3			2	4	2		7		20	2				1	2	5	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
		M.	6	1	1						2	1	1				4	2						1			1	1	1			1	1
		F.	16	2				3				3	1		7		16					1	2	4	2	2	1		1	1	1	1	
56	Acute rheumatic fever	M.	2								1	1					1	1									1	1					
		F.	1												1		1														1		
57	Chronic rheumatism, Osteo-arthritis	M.																															
		F.																															
58	Gout	M.																															
		F.																															
59	Diabetes mellitus	M.	3		1						1		1				2	1						1								1	1
		F.	13	1				3				3	1		5		13					1	1	4	1	2	1		1	1		1	
60	Scurvy	M.																															
		F.																															
61	Beriberi	M.																															
		F.																															

62	Pellagra	M.																															
		F.																															
63	Rickets	M.																															
		F.																															
64	Osteomalacia	M.																															
		F.																															
65	Diseases of the pituitary gland	M.																															
		F.																															
66	Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands	M.	1	1												1												1					
		F.	1											1		1								1									
	(a) Simple goitre	M.																															
		F.	1											1		1								1									
	(b) Exophthalmic goitre	M.																															
		F.																															
	(c) Myxoedema, cretinism	M.																															
		F.																															
	(d) Tetany	M.	1	1												1												1					
		F.																															
	(e) Others under this title	M.																															
		F.																															
67	Diseases of the thymus gland	M.																															
		F.	1	1												1						1											
68	Diseases of the adrenals (Addison's disease)	M.																															
		F.																															
69	Other general diseases	M.																															
		F.																															
	(a) Fatty or amyloid degeneration	M.																															
		F.																															

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION													NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married									Foreign														
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not Stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(b) Steatosis	M.																															
		F.																															
	(c) Others under	M.																															
	this title	F.																															
	Class IV—Diseases of	T.	12	1		1	1	1			1	2	1		4		10	2						1	1	4	1		2	1		2	
	the blood and blood-	M.	7	1				1			1	2			2		6	1								2			2	1		2	
	forming organs	F.	5			1	1						1		2		4	1						1	1	2	1						
70	Haemorrhagic con-	M.	2								1				1		2									1						1	
	ditions	F.	1				1										1										1						
	(a) Simple purpura	M.	2								1				1		2									1						1	
		F.	1				1										1										1						
	(b) Haemophilia	M.																															
		F.																															
71	Anaemia	M.	1												1		1													1			
		F.	2										1		1		2									2							
	(a) Pernicious	M.	1												1		1													1			
	anaemia	F.	1										1				1									1							
	(b) Others under	M.																															
	this title	F.	1												1		1									1							

72 Leukaemia, and	M.	4	1				1				2						3	1								1			2			1	
aleukaemia	F.	1			1													1						1									
(a) Leukaemia	M.	2	1								1						2									1			1				
	F.	1			1													1						1									
(b) Aleukaemia	M.	2					1				1						1	1											1			1	
(Hodgkin's disease)	F.																																
73 Diseases of the spleen	M.																																
	F.	1												1			1								1								
74 Other diseases of the blood and blood	M.																																
forming organs	F																																
Class V—Chronic Total		1									1						1						1										
poisonings and in-	M.																																
toxications	F.	1									1						1						1										
75 Alcoholism	M.																																
	F.	1									1						1						1										
(a) Delirium tremens	M.																																
	F.																																
(b) Other alcoholic	M.																																
intoxications	F.	1									1						1						1										
76 Chronic poisoning by	M.																																
other organic substances	F.																																
(a) Chronic mor-	M.																																
phinism	F.																																
(b) Chronic cocainism	M.																																
	F.																																
(c) Occupational	M.																																
	F.																																
(d) Other organic	M																																
poisoning	F																																

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION												NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married								Foreign														
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
77	Chronic poisoning by mineral substances..	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	(a) Lead (including occupational).....	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	(b) Occupational, except lead.....	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	(c) Others under this title.....	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Class VI—Diseases of the nervous system and of the organs of special sense.....	Total	35	3	1	3	2	2	....	....	3	6	6	....	7	2	32	2	....	1	....	4	3	6	11	....	2	2	2	4	....	1	....
		M.	22	1	1	2	2	2	....	....	1	3	6	....	2	2	20	1	....	1	....	1	1	4	9	....	1	2	1	3	....	....	....
		F.	13	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	3	....	....	5	....	12	1	....	....	....	3	2	2	2	....	1	....	1	1	....	1	....
78	Encephalitis (non-epidemic).....	M.	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
79	Simple meningitis.....	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	M.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

81 Other diseases of the	M.	1			1											1							1								
spinal cord	F.																															
82 Cerebral haemorrhage,																																
cerebral embolism	M.	12			1	1					3	5		1	1	10	1		1			1	2	5		1		1	2			
and thrombosis	F.	7								2	1			4		6	1					2	1	2					1		1	
(a) Cerebral haem-	M.	7			1	1					1	4				6	1						2	4		1						
orrhage	F.	7								2	1			4		6	1					2	1	2					1		1	
(b) Cerebral embol-	M.	2									1	1				2								1				1				
ism and thrombosis	F.																															
(c) Softening of the	M.																															
brain	F.																															
(d) Hemiplegia and																																
other paralysis, cause	M.	3									1			1	1	2			1			1							2			
not specified	F.																															
83 General paralysis of	M.																															
the insane	F.																															
84 Dementia praecox	M.	3					1							1	1	3							1	1			1					
and other psychoses	F.	1												1		1										1						
(a) Dementia praecox	M.	1												1		1							1									
	F.																															
(b) Other psychoses	M.	2					1								1	2								1			1					
	F.	1												1		1										1						
85 Epilepsy	M.																															
	F.																															
86 Convulsions (under 5	M.	1	1													1					1											
years of age)	F.																															
87 Other diseases of the	M.	3				1				1		1				3								2					1			
nervous system	F.	2			1						1					2					1		1									
(a) Chorea	M.																															
	F.																															
(b) Neuralgia and	M.																															
Neuritis	F.																															

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION												NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married								Foreign														
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(c) Paralysis agitans....	M.																														
		F																														
	(d) Sclerosis (other	M.	3				1			1		1					3								2					1		
	than of the spinal cord)	F.	1								1						1					1										
	(e) Others under this..	M.																														
	title.....	F.	1			1											1							1								
88	Diseases of the organs	M.																														
	of vision.....	F.																														
89	Diseases of the ear and	M.	1		1												1										1					
	mastoid process.....	F.	1								1						1					1										
	(a) Otitis.....	M.																														
		F.																														
	(b) Diseases of the	M.	1		1												1										1					
	Mastoid process.....	F.	1								1						1					1										
	(c) Others under this	M.																														
	title.....	F.																														

	Class VII— Diseases Total	204		1	2	8	24			5	38	45		79	2	154	45	3	2		22	33	17	17	9	20	17	7	15	14	18	15
	of the circulatory M.	111			1	4	13			2	19	34		36	2	82	26	2	1		13	18	7	12	7	10	12	4	9	7	6	6
90	system F.	93		1	1	4	11			3	19	11		43		72	19	1	1		9	15	10	5	2	10	5	3	6	7	12	9
-95	Diseases of the heart M.	66				3	8			2	9	22		22		47	16	2	1		9	8	5	5	3	7	10	1	5	4	4	5
	F.	46		1	1	1	3			3	11	7		19		34	11	1			4	5	5	4	1	5	2	2	3	4	8	3
90	Pericarditis M.	1												1			1						1									
	F.	1												1		1								1								
91	Acute endocarditis M.																															
	F.	2		1	1											1		1						1							1	
	(a) Endocarditis M.																															
	specified as acute F.	2		1	1											1		1						1							1	
	(b) Endocarditis unspecified (under 45 M.																															
	years of age) F.																															
92	Chronic endocarditis, M.	16				2	2			2	4	5		1		12	3		1		2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2		1	1
	valvular diseases F.	10				1	1			2	2	1		3		7	3				1		1			1	1	1	1	2	2	
	(a) Endocarditis specified as chronic and other M.	15				2	2			2	4	4		1		12	2		1		2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2		1	
	valvular diseases F.	9					1			2	2	1		3		6	3				1		1			1	1	1	1	1	2	
	(b) Endocarditis, unspecified, (45 years and M.	1										1					1															1
	over) F.	1				1										1														1		
93	Diseases of the myo- M.	14				1	4					2		7		9	5				2	1		1		2	2			2	1	3
	cardium F.	8					1				1	1		5		4	4					1		1	1	2		1	1		1	
	(a) Acute myocarditis M.	1										1				1						1										
	F.	1												1		1										1						
	(b) Myocarditis, unspecified, (under 45 M.																															
	years of age) F.																															

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION													NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married									Foreign														
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(c) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	M.	10				1	3							6		7	3				2			1		1	2				1	3
		F.	3					1					1		1		1	2							1		1		1				
	(d) Myocarditis, unspecified, (45 years and over)	M.	3					1					1		1		1	2									1				2		
		F.	4									1			3		2	2					1			1				1		1	
94	Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris	M.	27					2				3	11		11		20	5	2			5	5	2	1	2		6		2	2	1	1
		F.	16					1				6	4		5		13	3				2	1	3	1		2	1			1	3	2
	(a) Diseases of the coronary arteries	M.	5									1	3		1		3	2				2	1									1	1
		F.																															
	(b) Embolism and thrombosis of the coronary arteries	M.	20					2				2	7		9		15	3	2			3	3	2	1	2		5		2	2		
		F.	12									5	3		4		10	2				2	1	1	1		2	1			1	1	2
	(c) Angina pectoris	M.	2										1		1		2						1					1					
		F.	4					1				1	1		1		3	1						2								2	
95	Other diseases of the heart	M.	8									2	4		2		6	2					1		1		4			1		1	
		F.	9								1	2	1		5		8	1				1	3	1						1	1	1	1

	(a) Functional diseases of the heart	M.																															
		F.	1												1		1																1
	(b) Other and unspecified	M.	8								2	4			2		6	2					1		1		4			1		1	
		F.	8							1	2	1			4		7	1				1	3	1						1	1	1	
96	Aneurysm (except of the heart)	M.	1			1											1														1		
		F.	2												2		1			1		1		1									
97	Arteriosclerosis (of coronary arteries excepted)	M.	31					3			8	9			10	1	23	8				2	9	1	5	3	2	2	2	3	2		
		F.	33				3	7			4	2			17		28	5				4	10	2	1	1	5			1	2	3	4
98	Gangrene	M.	2				1								1		1	1								1			1				
		F.	4					1			1				2		4							1				2			1		
99	Other diseases of the arteries	M.																															
		F.																															
100	Diseases of the veins (varices, haemorrhoids, phlebitis, etc.)	M.																															
		F.																															
101	Diseases of the lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	M.																															
		F.																															
102	Idiopathic abnormalities of blood pressure	M.	11					2			2	3			3	1	10	1				2	1	1	2		1			1		2	1
		F.	8								3	2			3		5	3						1				1	1	2		1	2
103	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M.																															
		F.																															
	Class VIII—Diseases of the Respiratory System	Total	68	24	3	2	1	4			3	8	9		12	2	57	6	2	2	1	8	13	8	7	5	4	3	3	1	3	3	10
		M.	41	18	1	1	1	1			2	5	6		4	2	33	4	2	1	1	4	7	5	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	8
		F.	27	6	2	1		3			1	3	3		8		24	2		1		4	6	3	4	2	2	1	1		1	1	2
104	Diseases of the nasal fossae and annexa	M.	1								1						1																1
		F.																															
105	Diseases of the larynx	M.																															
		F.																															
	(a) Croup	M.																															
		F.																															
	(b) Other diseases of the larynx	M.																															
		F.																															

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION													NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married									Foreign														
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not Stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
106	Bronchitis	M.																															
		F.	1												1		1								1								
	(a) Acute	M.																															
		F																															
	(b) Chronic	M.																															
		F.	1												1		1								1								
	(c) Unspecified	M.																															
		F.																															
107	Bronchopneumonia	M.	13	11									1			1	12				1	2	1			2	1	1	1			1	4
		F.	8	3				1				1			3		7	1				2	1	1	1							1	2
	(a) Bronchopneumonia	M.	13	11									1			1	12				1	2	1			2	1	1	1			1	4
		F.	8	3				1				1			3		7	1				2	1	1	1							1	2
	(b) Capillary bronchitis	M.																															
		F.																															
108	Lobar pneumonia	M.	18	4	1	1		1				4	4		3		11	4	2	1		2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	3
		F.	13	2	2	1		2			1	1	2		2		12	1				2	3	2	2	2	1				1		

109	Pneumonia, unspecified	M.	2				1						1				2						2								
		F.	2	1											1		2						1					1			
110	Pleurisy	M.	4	2							1	1					4						1		2					1	
		F.																													
111	Congestion and haemorrhagic infarct of the lung, etc.	M.	2	1												1	2							1						1	
		F.	3									1	1		1		2			1			1				1		1		
	(a) Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	M.																													
		F.																													
	(b) Others under this title	M.	2	1												1	2							1						1	
		F.	3									1	1		1		2			1			1				1		1		
112	Asthma	M.																													
		F.																													
113	Pulmonary emphysema	M.																													
		F.																													
114	Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	M.	1												1		1						1								
		F.																													
	(a) Chronic interstitial pneumonia including occupational diseases of the respiratory system	M.																													
		F.																													
	(b) Gangrene of the lung	M.																													
		F.																													
	(c) Others under this title	M.	1												1		1						1								
		F.																													
	Class IX—Diseases of the digestive system	Total	58	14	2	3	6	3			5	11	3		10	1	51	3	2	2		2	4	4	4	6	6	7	4	7	5	6	3
		M.	37	8	2	1	5	2			5	5	3		5	1	31	3	2	1		1	3	3	4	5	3	4	3	3	3	4	1
		F.	21	6		2	1	1				6			5		20			1		1	1	1		1	3	3	1	4	2	2	2

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION												NATIVITY					MONTHS										
					Single					Married								Foreign													
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not Stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not Stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
115	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa, and of the pharynx and tonsils (including adenoid vegetations)	M.	1				1										1					1										
		F.	1			1											1												1			
	(a) Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa	M.																														
		F.																														
	(b) Diseases of the tonsils	M.																														
		F.	1			1											1												1			
	(c) Others under this title	M.	1				1										1					1										
		F.																														
116	Diseases of the oesophagus	M.																														
		F.																														
117	Ulcer of the stomach or duodenum	M.	9		1	1	1			3	1	1		1		7	1	1				1		2	1		1	1			3	
		F.	1											1		1											1					
	(a) Ulcer of the stomach	M.	7		1	1	1			2		1		1		5	1	1				1		2	1		1	1			1	
		F.	1											1		1											1					

	(b) Ulcer of the duo- M.	2								1	1					2																2	
	denum F.																																
118	Other diseases of the M.																																
	stomach F.	1											1			1												1					
119	Diarrhoea and enteritis M.	1	1													1													1				
	(under 2 years of age) F.	4	4													4					1									2	1		
120	Diarrhoea and enteritis M.	1	1													1														1			
	(2 years and over) F.																																
	(a) Diarrhoea and M.	1	1													1														1			
	enteritis F.																																
	(b) Ulceration of the M.																																
	intestines F.																																
121	Appendicitis M.	8	4				2			1	1					8						1	1	2	1		1			1		1	
	F.	3			1		1				1					3							1			2							
122	Hernia, intestinal M.	8	2			3						1		2		8						1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1			
	obstruction F.	3	1								1			1		2			1								1		1			1	
	(a) Hernia M.	4	1			1						1		1		4						1				1			1	1			
	F.	1												1					1									1					
	(b) Intestinal ob- M.	4	1			2								1		4							1		1		1	1					
	struction F.	2	1								1					2														1			1
123	Other diseases of the M.																																
	intestines F.																																
124	Cirrhosis of the liver M.	5								1	2			1	1	3		1	1						1	1	1		1	1			
	F.																																
	(a) Specified as M.	1									1								1						1								
	alcoholic F.																																
	(b) Not specified as M.	4								1	1			1	1	3		1								1	1		1	1			
	alcoholic F.																																
125	Other diseases of the M.	1		1													1															1	
	liver F.	2	1								1					2															1	1	

TABLE XXXVII— Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION												NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married									Foreign													
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not Stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(a) Yellow atrophy of the liver	M.	1		1													1														1	
		F.	1	1													1														1		
	(b) Others under this title	M.																															
		F.	1									1					1															1	
126	Biliary calculi	M.	2									1	1				1	1								1	1						
		F.	3				1					2					3									1	1					1	
127	Other diseases of the gall-bladder and biliary passages	M.	1												1		1							1									
		F.	2												2		2						1							1			
128	Diseases of the pancreas	M.																															
		F.																															
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	M.																															
		F.	1									1					1																1
	Class X—Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	T.	69	2		5	2	5			3	13	27		12		53	13	1	1	1	7	8	9	7	7	7	2	4	4	4	4	6
		M.	49	1		3	2	3				12	21		7		37	9	1	1	1	7	5	6	5	4	5	2	2	4	3	2	4
		F.	20	1		2		2			3	1	6		5		16	4					3	3	2	3	2		2		1	2	2
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified, under 10 years of age)	M.	1	1													1					1											
		F.																															

131	Chronic nephritis	M.	20			1	1	1				7	7		3		11	6	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	2	1	1	3	1		1
		F.	13			2		2			1	1	4		3		9	4					3	2	1	2	1					2	2
132	Nephritis, unspecified	M.	3			1						1	1				3										1	1			1		
	(10 years and over)	F.	2										2				2									1					1		
133	Other diseases of the	M.	4				1					2	1				3	1				2	1		1								
	kidneys and ureters	F.	2	1							1						2								1		1						
134	Calculi of the urinary	M.	3			1							2				3								1				1				1
	passages	F.																															
135	Diseases of the bladder	M.	2										2				2					1	1										
	(tumours excepted)	F.																															
136	Diseases of the urethra,	M.	1										1				1					1											
	urinary abscess, etc	F.																															
	(a) Stricture of the	M.	1										1				1					1											
	urethra	F.																															
	(b) Others under this	M.																															
	title	F.																															
137	Diseases of the prostate	M.	15					2				2	7		4		13	2				1	1	2	1	2	2			1	1	2	2
138	Diseases of the male genital organs (not specified as venereal)	M.																															
139	Diseases of the female genital organs (not specified as venereal)	F.	3								1				2		3							1					2				
	(a) Of the ovary, Fallopian tube and parametrium	F.	2								1				1		2												2				
	(b) Of the uterus	F.	1												1		1							1									
	(c) Of the breast	F.																															
	(d) Others under this title	F.																															

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH	Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION													NATIVITY					MONTHS											
				Single					Married									Foreign														
			Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Class XI— Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperal state ..Total	7							1	6						7							2	1		1	1		2			
140	Abortion with septic conditions..... F.	2							1	1						2							1			1						
	(a) Abortion..... F.	2							1	1						2							1			1						
	(b) Self-induced abortion.....F.																															
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions (haemorrhage included) .....F.																															
	(a) Abortion..... F.																															
	(b) Self-induced abortion.....F.																															
142	Ectopic gestation..... F.	1								1						1								1								
	(a) With septic conditions..... ..... F.																															
	(b) Without mention of septic conditions .....F.	1								1						1								1								

143	ther accidents of pregnancy (haemorrhage excluded) F.																																
144	Puerperal haemorrhage F.	1								1						1											1						
	(a) Placenta praevia F.																																
	(b) Other haemorrhages F.	1								1						1											1						
145	Puerperal septicaemia (not specified as due to abortion) F.	1								1						1							1										
	(a) Puerperal septicaemia and pyaemia F.	1								1						1							1										
	(b) Puerperal tetanus F.																																
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia F.	1								1						1														1			
147	Other toxaemias of pregnancy F.	1								1						1														1			
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolism or sudden death (not specified as septic) F.																																
	(a) Phlegmasia alba dolens and thrombosis F.																																
	(b) Embolism F.																																
	(c) Sudden death F.																																
149	Other accidents of childbirth F.																																
	(a) Caesarean operation F.																																
	(b) Other surgical operations and instrumental delivery F.																																
	(c) Dystocia F.																																

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION												NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married								Foreign														
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(d) Rupture of uterus in parturition	F.																														
	(e) Others under this title	F.																														
150	Other or unspecified condition of the puerperal state	F.																														
	(a) Puerperal diseases of the breast	F.																														
	(b) Others under this title	F.																														
	Class XII—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	Total	4							1	2		1		3	1				1	1				1					1	
		M.	2								2				1	1									1					1	
		F.	2							1			1		2					1	1										
151	Carbuncle	M.																														
		F.																														
152	Cellulitis, acute abscess	M.																														
		F.	1										1		1					1											

153 Other diseases of the skin and annexa and	M.	2										2				1	1									1					1		
of the cellular tissue..	F.	1									1					1						1											
Class XIII—Diseases of the bones and organs of locomotion	Total	4	1		1					1				1		4							1		2				1				
	M.	2	1							1						2									2								
	F.	2			1									1		2							1						1				
154 Osteomyelitis	M.																																
	F.	1			1											1													1				
155 Other diseases of the bones (tuberculosis	M.	1								1						1									1								
excepted)	F.	1												1		1							1										
156 Diseases of the joints and other organs of	M.	1	1													1									1								
locomotion	F.																																
(a) Of the joints (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted)	M.																																
	F.																																
(b) Of other organs of	M.	1	1													1									1								
locomotion	F.																																
Class XIV—Congenital Malformations	Total	12	11	1												12					2		1	1			2		1		2	3	
	M.	6	5	1												6					1		1	1			1		1			1	
	F.	6	6													6					1						1				2	2	
157 Congenital malformations (stillbirths	M.	6	5	1												6					1		1	1			1		1			1	
excluded)	F	6	6													6					1						1				2	2	
(a) Congenital hydrocephalus	M.																																
	F.	1	1													1																1	
(b) Spina bifida and meningocele	M.	1	1													1													1				
	F.																																
(c) Congenital malformations of the heart	M.	4	3	1												4					1			1			1					1	
	F.	2	2													2					1										1		

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION												NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married									Foreign													
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(d) Monstrosities	M.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Others under this	M.	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	title	F.	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
	Class XV—Diseases	Total	31	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	3	2	3	4	4	6	2	1	2	3	1	...
	of early infancy	M.	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	2	3	3	1	...	1	1	1	...
		F.	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	...	...
158	Congenital debility	M.	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
159	Premature birth	M.	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	1	1	...	...	...	1	...
		F.	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	1	1	1	...	1	...	2	...	...
160	Injury at birth	M.	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
		F.	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) With mention of	M.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	caesarean operation	F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Without mention	M.	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
	of caesarean operation	F,	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
161	Other diseases peculiar	M	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	to early infancy (under 3 months)	F.	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...

(a) Atelectasis	M.																																	
	F.	1	1													1														1				
(b) Icterus of the	M.																																	
new-born	F.																																	
(c) Sclerema and	M.																																	
oedema	F.																																	
(d) Athrepsia	M.																																	
	F.																																	
(e) Others, including	M.	1	1													1					1													
lack of care	F.	4	4													4					1			1		1	1							
(f) No cause given, no	M.																																	
doctor in attendance	F.																																	
Class XVI—Senility Total		15					2								13		11	3	1			1	3	3	2		1				3		2
	M.	3													3		3						2				1						
	F.	12					2								10		8	3	1			1	1	3	2						3		2
162 Senility	M.	3													3		3						2				1						
	F.	12					2								10		8	3	1			1	1	3	2						3		2
(a) With senile dement-	M.																																	
ia (70 years and over)	F.	1													1		1														1		
(b) Without senile																																		
dementia (70 years	M.	3													3		3						2				1						
and over)	F.	11					2								9		7	3	1			1	1	3	2						2		2
(c) Premature senility																																		
(55 years but under	M.																																	
70 years)	F.																																	
Class XVII Violent Total		77	7	3	6	3	3		4	8	16	7		9	11	60	4		2	11	4	2	35	6	2	5	4	4	1	5	5	4
or accidental deaths	M.	47	5	1	5	3			1	8	13	3		1	7	36	3		1	7	2	2	24	2	1	1	1	3	1	3	4	3
	F.	30	2	2	1		3		3		3	4		8	4	24	1		1	4	2		11	4	1	4	3	1		2	1	1

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION													NATIVITY					MONTHS											
				Under 15 years	Single					Married					Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	Foreign		Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
					15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated					United States	Other													
163–171	Suicides	M.	2								1	1					1	1								1			1				
		F.	1									1					1								1								
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons or by absorption of corrosive substances	M.																															
		F.																															
164	Suicide by poisonous gas	M.																															
		F.																															
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	M.	2								1	1					1	1								1			1				
		F.																															
166	Suicide by drowning	M.																															
		F.	1									1					1								1								
167	Suicide by firearms	M.																															
		F.																															
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																															
		F.																															
169	Suicide by jumping from high places	M.																															
		F.																															
170	Suicide by crushing	M.																															
		F.																															

171	Suicide by other means	M.																															
		F.																															
173-175	Homicides	M.	1									1						1						1									
		F.	2		1	1											2								1		1						
173	Homicide by firearms	M.	1									1						1						1									
		F.																															
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																															
		F.																															
175	Homicide by other means	M.																															
		F.	2		1	1											2								1		1						
176–198	Other violent deaths	M.	44	5	1	5	3			1	7	11	3		1	7	35	1		1	7	2	2	23	2		1	1	2	1	3	4	3
		F.	27	2	1			3		3		2	4		8	4	21	1		1	4	2		11	2	1	3	3	1		2	1	1
176	Attack by venomous animals	M.																															
		F.																															
177	Food poisoning	M.																															
		F.																															
178	Accidental absorption of toxic gases	M.																															
		F.																															
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except by gas)	M.																															
		F.																															
180	Conflagration	M.	22	4		2					3	4	2			7	14			1	7			22									
		F.	10	1	1					1		1	1		1	4	6				4			10									
181	Accidental burns (conflagration excepted)	M.	1												1		1								1								
		F.	2							1					1		2					1			1								
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M.																															
		F.																															

TABLE XXXVII—Continued

Int. List No.	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION												NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single					Married									Foreign												
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
183	Accidental drowning..	M.	2	1								1					2											1				1	
		F.																														
184	Accidental injury by firearms	M.																														
		F.																														
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	M.																														
		F.																														
186	Accidental injury by fall, crushing or landslide	M.	17		1	3	2			1	4	5	1				17					2	1	1	1		1		2	1	3	2	3
		F.	15	1				3		1		1	3		6		13	1		1		1		1	1	1	3	3	1		2	1	1
187	Cataclysm	M.																														
		F.																														
188	Injuries by animals	M.																														
		F.																														
189	Hunger or thirst	M.																														
		F.																														
190	Excessive cold	M.																														
		F.																														
191	Ecessive heat	M.																														
		F.																														

192	Lightning	M.																																	
		F.																																	
193	Accidents due to	M.																																	
	electric currents	F.																																	
194	Other accidents	M.	1				1												1					1											
		F.																																	
	(a) Foreign body	M.	1				1												1					1											
		F.																																	
	(b) Others under this	M.																																	
	title	F.																																	
195	Violent deaths of which the nature (accident, suicide, homicide)	M.	1								1					1																	1		
	is unknown	F.																																	
198	Capital punishment	M.																																	
		F.																																	
	Class XVIII–Ill-de-	Total	2								2					1			1														1	1	
	fined causes of death	M.	1								1								1															1	
		F.	1								1					1																	1		
199	Sudden death	M.	1								1								1															1	
		F.																																	
200	Cause of death not specified or ill-	M.																																	
	defined	F.	1								1					1																	1		

SPECIAL CLASSES OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS
(INCLUDED ALSO UNDER THE NUMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL LIST ABOVE)
HALIFAX, 1939

	CAUSES OF DEATH		Total	CONJUGAL CONDITION													NATIVITY					MONTHS											
					Single						Married									Foreign													
				Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	Widowed	Not stated	Canada	British	United States	Other	Not stated	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
A	Accidents in mines and quarries	M.																															
		F.																															
B	Accidents caused by machines	M.	1									1					1												1				
		F.																															
C	Railway accidents	M.	2								1	1					2												1	1			
		F.																															
D	Street-car accidents	M.																															
		F.																															
E	Automobile and motor-cycle accidents	M.	8		1	2	2			1	1		1				8					1	1		1		1				1	1	2
		F.	7	1				1		1		1	1		2		5	1		1		1			1			2			1	1	1
F	Other land transportation	M.																															
		F.																															
G	Water transportation	M.																															
		F.																															
H	Air transportation	M.																															
		F.																															

TABLE XXXVIII—MARRIAGES BY MONTHS IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939

COUNTIES (Including Cities and Towns)	Total	MONTHS											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Annapolis	115	4	3	3	7	11	14	11	9	19	12	12	10
Antigonish	78	7	6	1	4	3	7	6	6	6	9	17	6
Cape Breton	977	66	74	23	63	65	82	56	83	135	113	149	68
Colchester	268	11	12	11	21	22	39	17	26	31	24	24	30
Cumberland	351	22	16	15	17	20	30	32	34	52	37	43	33
Digby	169	8	13	3	7	9	14	13	15	17	24	33	13
Guysboro	96	5	7	1	5	4	8	13	9	14	12	6	12
Halifax	1298	57	52	42	57	87	99	89	93	207	162	197	156
Hants	164	8	8	8	8	10	17	9	14	32	22	16	12
Inverness	102	14	5	1	8	3	10	7	4	9	10	18	13
Kings	265	8	13	14	14	2	26	18	29	32	29	35	45
Lunenburg	286	15	14	12	10	12	23	18	22	45	38	41	36
Pictou	323	20	13	11	19	15	36	22	23	43	46	48	27
Queens	121	9	5	3	5	8	13	7	10	16	17	11	17
Richmond	58	10	8	....	1	1	7	3	7	8	5	4	4
Shelburne	106	7	5	6	7	9	7	9	7	13	12	14	10
Victoria	34	3	2	1	2	....	2	1	3	6	4	7	3
Yarmouth	213	16	12	2	13	22	27	12	16	36	28	22	7
Total	5,024	290	268	157	268	303	461	343	410	721	604	697	502

TABLE XXXIX—MARRIAGES ACCORDING TO AGES, IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939.

Counties (Including Cities and Towns)	Total	Ages of Men								Ages of Women							
		Under 21	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 40	41 to 50	51 to 60	Over 60	Not stated	Under 21	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 40	41 to 50	51 to 60	Over 60	Not stated
Annapolis	115	9	45	33	18	3	5	2	.....	32	49	24	6	2	1	1	.....
Antigonish	78	.....	21	28	24	3	.....	2	.....	15	34	18	9	2	.....	.....	.....
Cape Breton	977	69	372	300	169	37	20	10	.....	270	443	168	64	23	5	3	1
Colchester	268	24	110	74	41	11	5	3	.....	71	122	45	20	8	2	.....	.....
Cumberland	351	36	151	93	53	11	3	4	.....	126	143	49	27	4	1	1	.....
Digby	169	7	66	54	29	6	5	2	.....	51	64	26	22	1	3	2	.....
Guysboro	96	6	41	23	18	5	2	1	.....	38	35	11	10	1	1	.....	.....
Halifax	1298	78	546	400	201	56	9	8	.....	339	563	263	102	22	6	3	.....
Hants	164	19	75	39	24	3	3	1	.....	70	61	23	6	4	.....	.....	.....
Inverness	102	6	38	22	24	5	6	.....	1	29	44	14	10	2	1	2	.....
Kings	265	15	120	75	40	6	4	5	.....	81	116	33	22	8	3	2	.....
Lunenburg	286	23	134	87	34	4	2	2	.....	119	115	37	13	.....	2	.....	.....
Pictou	323	17	128	101	56	9	10	2	.....	89	127	69	25	9	4	.....	.....
Queens	121	12	49	33	17	2	4	4	.....	57	36	13	9	3	1	2	.....
Richmond	58	1	12	21	14	6	2	2	.....	12	21	12	8	3	2	.....	.....
Shelburne	106	11	48	28	13	1	1	4	.....	44	42	10	6	4	.....	.....	.....
Victoria	34	1	13	6	10	2	1	1	.....	12	9	4	7	.....	1	1	.....
Yarmouth	213	19	89	50	31	9	8	7	.....	78	78	29	15	3	6	4	.....
Total	5024	353	2058	1467	816	179	90	60	1	1533	2102	848	381	99	39	21	1

TABLE XL—MARRIAGES REPORTED IN RURAL AND URBAN PARTS OF COUNTIES, NOVA SCOTIA, 1939.

COUNTIES	Total	Rural	Urban
Total for the Province	5024	1843	3181
Annapolis	115	98	17
Antigonish	78	40	38
Cape Breton	977	157	820
Colchester	268	99	169
Cumberland	351	99	252
Digby	169	139	30
Guysboro	96	83	13
Halifax	1298	241	1057
Hants	164	87	77
Inverness	102	78	24
Kings	265	138	127
Lunenburg	286	150	136
Pictou	323	72	251
Queens	121	82	39
Richmond	58	58	.....
Shelburne	106	81	25
Victoria	34	34	.....
Yarmouth	213	107	106

TABLE XLI—MARRIAGES—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF CONTRACTING PARTIES IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1939.

	Total Marriages	Marriages between									Per cent. of bridegrooms who were			Per cent. of brides who were		
		Bachelors and			Widowers and			Divorced men and								
		Spinsters	Widows	Divorced Women	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced Women	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced Women	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced
Total for the province.....	5,024	4,579		26	188	75	8	41	8	3	93.6	5.4	1.0	95.7	3.6	0.7

TABLE XLII—MARRIAGES—AGES OF BRIDEGROOMS AND BRIDES, NOVA SCOTIA 1939

Age of Bridegroom	Total Grooms	Age of Bride: Under 16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50–54	55–59	60–64	65–69	70–74	75 & over	not stated
Under 18	12	....	4	5	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
18	49	1	6	9	15	7	2	4	3	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
19	129	....	9	17	28	34	14	15	6	2	1	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
20	163	....	5	18	34	35	32	13	4	8	4	6	1	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
21	372	1	10	43	55	60	34	72	36	23	19	8	3	6	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
22	401	2	6	25	40	73	51	79	54	27	18	10	6	2	2	1	....	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
23	446	2	7	28	56	50	53	66	55	50	22	15	20	6	3	4	3	2	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
24	438	....	6	17	41	52	44	73	56	55	38	18	11	10	5	5	2	1	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
25	401	1	5	13	22	32	34	59	38	46	45	37	23	18	10	6	6	2	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
26	353	....	6	8	28	30	27	45	34	37	32	33	30	19	8	3	3	4	2	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
27	346	....	3	6	16	18	29	36	35	41	35	34	35	24	9	13	6	3	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
28	303	....	1	5	11	13	19	33	33	37	31	17	28	26	14	16	7	8	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
29	270	1	2	7	7	16	12	28	15	28	28	27	18	21	9	15	12	8	6	5	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
30	195	....	2	1	6	10	9	15	18	22	20	17	15	12	11	13	11	5	2	2	1	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
31	135	....	....	1	3	1	7	8	12	8	9	10	12	12	10	7	7	10	13	2	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
32	152	1	....	2	5	8	11	9	9	5	9	15	12	16	13	5	7	4	4	6	5	1	4	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
33	102	....	....	1	1	6	2	6	7	7	8	8	6	8	8	5	6	6	8	5	2	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
34	96	....	....	1	3	2	1	7	11	3	6	9	4	7	5	4	9	4	4	4	4	3	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
35	90	....	....	2	....	4	1	6	3	6	3	7	6	6	6	5	6	2	5	1	7	6	2	2	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
36	67	....	....	....	2	3	2	3	2	3	6	3	5	5	1	3	8	5	3	....	1	2	1	2	3	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
37	54	....	....	....	1	....	4	6	2	5	3	4	3	4	4	3	3	3	1	1	1	....	1	1	2	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
38	47	....	....	1	2	2	1	3	....	1	6	1	4	3	2	1	4	....	1	1	....	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
39	43	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	2	2	1	2	2	3	6	2	4	4	1	3	1	....	....	2	3	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
40	30	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	....	....	1	..	2	2	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
41	24	....	....	....	2	....	1	1	1	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	3	4	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
42	19	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	2	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	2	3	....	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
43	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	1	....	3	2	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
44	22	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	1	4	1	3	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
45	18	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	2	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
46	17	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	4	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
47	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	....	3	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
48	21	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	2	1	1	2	....	1	....	2	2	1	....	1	....	1	1	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
49	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	....	1	....	2	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
50–54	54	....	....	1	....	....	1	2	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	....	1	2	2	....	1	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	3	4	3	2	3	2	4	....	2	2	1	1	....	....	....
55–59	37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	1	1	1	....	1	3	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	1	2	2	2	2	....	....	4	6	4	....	....	....	....	....
60–64	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	2	1	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	2	....	1	1	5	8	6	1	....	....	....
65–69	24	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	6	4	2	4	....	....	....
70–74	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	2	1	....	....
75–79	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....
80 and over	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	....
Not stated	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total brides	5024	9	73	212	382	459	398	592	438	426	355	291	250	220	133	130	115	84	79	41	43	25	22	25	25	25	12	9	8	14	14	10	13	7	7	10	23	20	11	9	4	....	1

TABLE XLIII— MARRIAGES—BIRTHPLACE OF BRIDEGROOMS AND BRIDES, NOVA SCOTIA 1939.

Birthplace of Bridegroom	Total Grooms	Birthplace of bride																																							
		CANADA										British Isles					British Possessions		EUROPE														ASIA						
		Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Prov. not Specified	England	Ireland	Scotland	Wales	Other	Newfoundland	Other	Austria	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Holland	Hungary	Italy	Norway	Poland	Roumania	Russia (1)	Sweden	Other	China	Japan	Other	United States	Various	Not Specified
Canada	4586	25	4065	87	35	66	11	18	14	14	....	40	1	11	1	....	100	7	....	....	....	....	2	3	....	3	1	....	4	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	69	2	4
Prince Edward Island	62	10	45	1	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
Nova Scotia	4145	13	3797	61	20	15	2	9	3	7	....	35	1	8	1	....	96	4	....	....	....	....	2	3	....	3	....	....	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	57	1	2
New Brunswick	141	....	102	24	1	3	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	1
Quebec	59	....	40	....	8	4	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....
Ontario	113	1	54	....	2	38	2	3	4	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....
Manitoba	19	....	5	....	1	4	4	1	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Saskatchewan	15	....	7	....	1	1	....	2	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Alberta	17	1	10	....	1	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
British Columbia	13	....	4	1	....	1	....	....	1	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Province not specified	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
British Isles	153	1	120	4	2	5	1	2	1	1	....	5	....	2	....	....	5	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
England	102	....	81	4	1	5	1	1	....	1	....	4	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ireland	8	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Scotland	39	1	29	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
Wales	4	....	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Other	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
British Possessions	122	1	75	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....
Newfoundland	112	1	68	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....
Other	10	....	7	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Europe	52	....	38	5	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	....	....
Austria	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Belgium	4	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Denmark	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Finland	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
France	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Germany	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Holland																																							1			
Hungary	6		5																																							
Italy	9		8	1																																						
Norway	2		1																								1															
Poland	10		7	1	1																							1														
Roumania																																										
Russia (1)	1		1																																							
Sweden	1		1																															2								
Other	10		5	3																																						
Asia	4		4																																							
China	1		1																																							
Japan																																										
Other	3		3																																				10			
United States	101	2	74	4	1	3			2	1							3							1																		
Various	3		1														2																						1			
Not specified	3		2																																							
Total Brides	5024	29	4379	102	39	74	12	20	17	16		49	1	13	1		148	9		2			2	4		3	1	1	5		2		2			2	85	2	4

(1) Including the Ukraine.

TABLE XLIV—MARRIAGES—DENOMINATIONS OF CONTRACTING PARTIES, NOVA SCOTIA 1939.

Denomination of Groom	Total Grooms	Denomination of Bride																											
		Adventists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren	Christians	Christian Science	Church of Christ	Disciples	Evangelicals	Friends	Greek Catholics	Greek Orthodox	Holiness Movement	Jews	Lutherans	Mennonites	Mormons	Pentecostal	Presbyterians	Protestants	Roman Catholics	Salvation Army	Unitarians	United Brethren	United Church	Oriental Religions	No Religion	Other Sects	Not Stated
Adventists	12	5	1	5																									1	
Anglicans	969		485	105			1	1	1			1			1	16		1	1	48		124	7			170			7	
Baptists	816	3	92	519		4		3	4							4			1	25		40	2			114			5	
Brethren	2		1		1																									
Christians	8		2	1		3																1				1				
Christian Science	1			1																										
Church of Christ	7		3	3																						1				
Disciples	5		1	1					3																					
Evangelicals																														
Friends																														
Greek Catholics	6											1										5								
Greek Orthodox	5												3									1				1				
Holiness Movement																														
Jews	19														19															
Lutherans	73	1	16	7												38				4		1				6				
Mennonites																														

TABLE XLIV—Continued

Denomination of Groom	Total Grooms	Denomination of Bride																											
		Adventists	Anglicans	Baptists	Brethren	Christians	Christian Science	Church of Christ	Disciples	Evangelicals	Friends	Greek Catholics	Greek Orthodox	Holiness Movement	Jews	Lutherans	Mennonites	Mormons	Pentecostal	Presbyterians	Protestants	Roman Catholics	Salvation Army	Unitarians	United Brethren	United Church	Oriental Religions	No Religion	Other Sects	Not Stated
Mormons	1															1														
Pentecostal	12															1			7							3		1		
Presbyterians	413		55	37					1							6				203	1	36	2			71			1	
Protestants	1											1																		
Roman Catholics	1527		81	29												1				19	2	1340	1			54				
Salvation Army	18		2																	1		2	11			2				
Unitarians	4		1	1												1										1				
United Brethren																														
United Church	1098	1	167	133				1	1							16			1	74		78	7			618			1	
Oriental Religions (1)	1		1																											
No Religion	1																											1		
Other Sects	24		4	5																		4				3			8	
Not stated	1																													1
Total brides	5,024	10	912	847	1	7	1	5	10			3	3		20	84		1	10	374	3	1632	30			1045		2	23	1

(1) Buddhists, Confucians, Mohammedans, Shintos, Sikhs, Hindus.

TABLE XLV—MARRIAGES—LITERACY OF BRIDEGROOMS AND BRIDES IN NOVA SCOTIA, CLASSIFIED BY BIRTHPLACE, 1939

BIRTHPLACE	Bridegrooms			Brides		
	Total	Illiterate	Per cent Illiterate	Total	Illiterate	Per cent Illiterate
Total	5024	89	1.8	5024	35	0.7
Canada	4586	80	1.7	4688	31	0.7
Prince Edward Island	62	1	1.6	29	.....	.....
Nova Scotia	4145	76	1.8	4379	29	0.7
New Brunswick	141	3	2.1	102	2	2.0
Quebec	59	.....	.....	39	.....	.....
Ontario	113	.....	.....	74	.....	.....
Manitoba	19	.....	.....	12	.....	.....
Saskatchewan	15	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
Alberta	17	.....	.....	17	.....	.....
British Columbia	13	.....	.....	16	.....	.....
Province not Specified	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
British Isles	153	.....	.....	64	.....	.....
England	102	.....	.....	49	.....	.....
Ireland	8	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Scotland	39	.....	.....	13	.....	.....
Wales	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Other	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
British Possessions	122	4	3.3	157	4	2.5
Newfoundland	112	4	3.6	148	4	2.7
Other	10	.....	.....	9	.....	.....
Europe	52	2	3.8	22	.....	.....
Austria	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Belgium	4	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Denmark	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Finland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
France	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Germany	5	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
Holland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hungary	6	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
Italy	9	1	11.1	1	.....	.....
Norway	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Poland	10	1	10.0	5	.....	.....
Roumania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia (1)	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Sweden	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other	10	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Asia	4	1	25.0	2	.....	.....
China	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Japan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other	3	1	33.3	2	.....	.....
United States	101	2	2.0	85	.....	.....
Various	3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Not Specified	3	.....	.....	4	.....	.....

(1) Including the Ukraine.